1. ALL RESISTANCE VALUES ARE IN OHMS, 0.1 WATT +/- 5%.
2. ALL CAPACITANCE VALUES ARE IN MICROFARADS.
3. ALL CRYSTALS & OSCILLATOR VALUES ARE IN HERTZ.

SCHEM,CORNHOLE,K19

PVT 04/24/2009

REV	ZONE	ECN	DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE	CK APPD / DATE	ENG APPD / DATE
?		?	?	?	?

ALIASES RESOLVED

Schematic / PCB #'s

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
051-7892	1	SCHEM,CORNHOLE,K19	SCH	CRITICAL	
820-2523	1	PCBF,CORNHOLE,K19	PCB	CRITICAL	

DRAWING
TITLE=MLB
ABBREV=DRAWING
LAST_MODIFIED=Fri Apr 24 15:23:24 2009

DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS
XX ±
X.XX ±
X.XXX ±
ANGLES ±
DO NOT SCALE DRAWING

THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION

METRIC

DRAFTER		DESIGN CK	
ENG APPD		MFG APPD	
QA APPD		DESIGNER	
RELEASE		SCALE	NONE

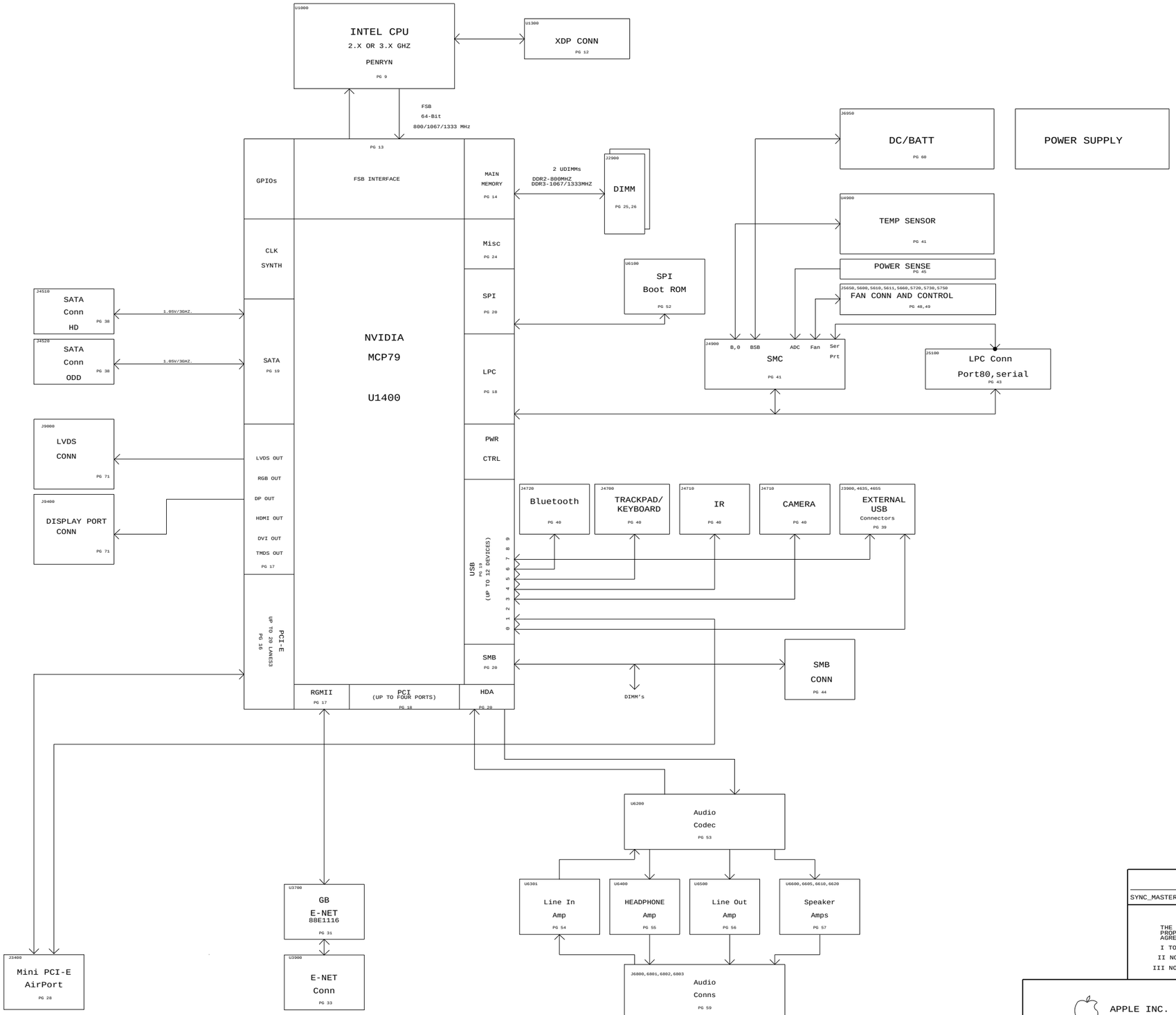
MATERIAL/FINISH NOTED AS APPLICABLE

SIZE D

APPLE INC.

TITLE
SCHEM,MBP 15MLB

DRAWING NUMBER 051-7892
REV. A.0.0
SHT 1 OF 97



System Block Diagram

SYNC_MASTER=T18_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/12/2007

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 2 OF 97	

M98 POWER SYSTEM ARCHITECTURE

AC ADAPTER IN
DCIN(16.5V)
6A FUSE
LIO_DCIN_ISENSE
U5705
ENABLES
VIN
(PAGE 60)
PBUS SUPPLY/
BATTERY CHARGER
ISL6258A
U7000
VOUT
CHGR_EN
(S5)
D6905
D6905
PPVIN_G3H_P3V42G3H
PBUSB_VSENSE
Q5315
ENABLE
3.425V G3HOT
LT3470
U6990
(PAGE 59)
PP3V42_G3H_REG
SMC PWRGD
RN5VD30A-F
U5000
(PAGE 43)
SMC_RESET_L
8A FUSE
PPVBAT_G3H_CHGR_REG
PPBUS_G3H
SMC_GPU_VSENSE
U5498
GPU VCORE
VIN
ISL6263B
U8900
EN_PSV
VOUT
PGOOD
(PAGE 78)
PM_GPUVCORE_EN
GPUVCORE_IOUT
PPVCORE_GPU_REG
(18A MAX CURRENT)
GPUVCORE_PGOOD
CPUVTTS0_EN
VIN
EN_PSV
VOUT
1.05V
TPS51117
U7600
(PAG 66)
PGOOD
PPCPUVTT_S0_REG
(6A MAX CURRENT)
CPUVTTS0_PGOOD
U2830
VR_PWRGD_CLKEN
MCP79
CK_PWRGD
VRMPWRGD
PWROK
CPUPWRGD(GPIO49)
U1400
(PAGE 14~22)
PWRBTN#
PLTRST*
RSMRST*
PLT_RST_L
CPU_PWRGD
MCP_PS_PWRGD
U2850
U5715
SMC_BATT_ISENSE
J6950
3S2P
(9 TO 12.6V)
BATT_POS_F
Q7055
CHGR_BGATE
PPVBAT_G3H_CHGR_R
CPU VCORE
VIN
ISL9504B
U7100
VR_ON
VOUT
PGOOD
(PAGE 61)
IMVP_VR_ON_R
U5400
SMC_CPU_VSENSE
CPUVCORE_IOUT
PPVCORE_CPU_S0
VR_PWRGD_CLKEN_L
VR_PWRGOOD_DELAY
CPU
U1000
(PAGE 10,11)
PWRGOOD
RESET*
PPBUS_G3H
Q7920
PP5V_S0_FET
P5VS0_SS
Q7900
PP5V_S3_FET
P5VS3_SS
MCP79
SLP_S5#(H17)
SLP_S3#(G17)
U1400
(PAGE 14~22)
P3V3S3_EN
P5VS3_EN
LIO_S3_EN
SMC
U4900
P60
(PAGE 42)
SMC_PM_G2_EN
(S5)
U7859
P1V1GPU_EN
EN1 VIN
1.103V(L/H)
VOUT1
PP1V1_S0GPU_REG
P1V8FB_EN
EN2
1.8V(R/H)
VOUT2
PP1V8_GPU_REG
TPS51124
U9500
(PAGE 82)
VIN
5V (L/H)
VOUT1
3.3V (R/H)
VOUT2
TPS51125
U7201
(PAGE 62)
EN0
PGOOD1,2
VREG3
PP5V_S5_REG
(8A MAX CURRENT)
PP3V3_S5_REG
(5.5A MAX CURRENT)
P3V3S5_EN
P3V5V3_S5_PGOOD
PP5V_S3
PP3V3_S5
PP3V3_S3_FET
Q7910
P3V3S3_SS
Q7930
PP3V3_S0GPU_FET
P3V3S0_SS
Q7970
PP3V3_S0_FET
P3V3GPU_SS
Q3810
P3V3_ENET_FET
P3V3ENET_EN_L
ISL8009
U7750
(PAGE 66)
V4
PP1V05_S5_MCP
SMC
U4900
(PAGE 42)
RSMRST_OUT(P15)
PWRGD(P12)
99ms DLY
IMVP_VR_ON(P16)
RSMRST_IN(P13)
PWR_BUTTON(P90)
P17(BTN_OUT)
RST*
PM_RSMRST_L
IMVP_VR_ON
PLT_RST*
PM_PWRBTN_L
SMC_RESET_L
ALL_SYS_PWRGD
RSMRST_PWRGD
SMC_ONOFF_L
P1V05S0_PGOOD
P5VRIGHT_PGOOD
MCPCORES0_PGOOD
CPUVTTS0_PGOOD
P1V8S0_PGOOD
P1V5S0_PGOOD
S0PGOOD_PWROK
PM_SLP_S5_L
PM_SLP_S4_L
PM_SLP_S3_L
SLP_S5_L(P95)
SLP_S4_L(P94)
SLP_S3_L(P93)
P5V_RT_EN
EN/PSV
SC417
(PAGE 64)
ENL
U7400
VOUT
PGOOD
PP5V_RT_REG
P5V_RT_PGOOD
BKLT_EN
ENA
GOSHAWK6P
U9701
(PAGE 84)
VOUT
PPVOUT_S0_LCDBKLT
P1V2ENET_EN
ENETAVDD_EN
VIN LTC3407
RUN2
RUN1
U3850
(PAGE 33)
VOUT1
VOUT2
PP1V9_ENET_REG
PP1V2_ENET_REG
WOW_EN
PM_WLAN_EN_L
Q3805
Q3801
PM_ENET_EN
PM_ENET_EN_L
Q3800
WOL_EN
SMC_ADAPTER_EN
RC DELAY
PPVIN_S0_DDRREG_LDO
DDRREG_EN
DDRVTT_EN
PM_SLP_S3_L
VIN
VLDOIN
S5 1.8V
S3 0.9V
VOUT1
VOUT2
TPS51116
U7300
(PAGE 63)
PPDDR_S3_REG
(12A MAX CURRENT)
PPVTT_S0_DDR_LDO
P5VRIGHT_EN
P1V8S0_EN
MCPDDR_EN
CPUVTTS0_EN
MCPCORES0_EN
P5VS0_EN
(S0)
P3V3S0_EN
(S0)
PBUSVSENS_EN
(S0)
PM_SLP_S3_DELAY_L
(S0)
MCP_CORE
EN2
1.1V
EN1
VOUT2
VOUT1
ISL6236
U7500
(PAGE 65)
MCPCORES0_EN
P1V05S0_EN
MCPCPCORE_S0_REG
PP5V_RT_REG
(25A MAX CURRENT)
(5A MAX CURRENT)
RST*
PP5V_S0
PP3V3_S0
PP1V5_S0_REG
V1
V2
V3
V4
LTC2900
U7870
(PAGE 68)

Power Block Diagram

SYNC_MASTER=T18_MLB
SYNC_DATE=12/12/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 3 OF 97	

Power Block Diagram

SYNC_MASTER=N/A

SYNC_DATE=N/A

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	4	97

BOM Variants

BOM NUMBER	BOM NAME	BOM OPTIONS
630-9965	PCBA,2.66GHZ,256SAM_VRAM,HB_AUDIO,K19	K19_COMMON,DEVEL_BOM,EEE_6XN,CPU_2_66GHZ,FB_256_SAMSUNG
630-9966	PCBA,2.66GHZ,256HYN_VRAM,HB_AUDIO,K19	K19_COMMON,DEVEL_BOM,EEE_6XP,CPU_2_66GHZ,FB_256_HYNIX
630-9967	PCBA,2.80GHZ,512SAM_VRAM,HB_AUDIO,K19	K19_COMMON,DEVEL_BOM,EEE_6XQ,CPU_2_80GHZ,FB_512_SAMSUNG
630-9968	PCBA,2.80GHZ,512HYN_VRAM,HB_AUDIO,K19	K19_COMMON,DEVEL_BOM,EEE_6XR,CPU_2_80GHZ,FB_512_HYNIX
630-9969	PCBA,3.06GHZ,512SAM_VRAM,HB_AUDIO,K19	K19_COMMON,DEVEL_BOM,EEE_6XS,CPU_3_06GHZ,FB_512_SAMSUNG
630-9970	PCBA,3.06GHZ,512HYN_VRAM,HB_AUDIO,K19	K19_COMMON,DEVEL_BOM,EEE_6XT,CPU_3_06GHZ,FB_512_HYNIX
085-0736	K19 MLB DEVELOPMENT	K19_DEVEL_PVT

K19 BOM Groups

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
K19_COMMON	ALTERNATE,COMMON,K19,K19_COMMON1,K19_COMMON2,K19_PROGPARTS
K19_COMMON1	BOOT_MODE_USER,DPMUX_EN_S0,DP_CA_DET_EG_PLD,DP_ESD,EG_PWRSEQ_HW,EXTRACT_BUFF
K19_COMMON2	GMUX_1V8,GPUVID_1P00V,GPU_SS_INT,ISL6258A,MCP_B03,MCPSEQ_SMC,MIKEY,MUXGFX,SMC_DEBUG_YES,XDP
K19_DEVEL_ENG	BMON_ENG,DEBUG_ADC,GMUX_JTAG,LPCPLUS,VREFMRGN,XDP_CONN
K19_DEVEL_PVT	BMON_PROD,LPCPLUS,NO_VREFMRGN,XDP_CONN
K19_PROD	BMON_PROD,LPCPLUS_NOT,NO_VREFMRGN
K19_PROGPARTS	GMUX_PROG,BOOTROM_PROG,SMC_PROG,TPAD_PROG

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
FB_256_SAMSUNG	VRAM4,VRAM_256_SAMSUNG
FB_256_HYNIX	VRAM4,VRAM_256_HYNIX
FB_512_SAMSUNG	VRAM4,VRAM_512_SAMSUNG
FB_512_HYNIX	VRAM4,VRAM_512_HYNIX

Bar Code Labels / EEE #'s

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEE:6XN]	CRITICAL	EEE_6XN
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEE:6XP]	CRITICAL	EEE_6XP
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEE:6XQ]	CRITICAL	EEE_6XQ
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEE:6XR]	CRITICAL	EEE_6XR
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEE:6XS]	CRITICAL	EEE_6XS
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEE:6XT]	CRITICAL	EEE_6XT

Module Parts

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
337S3761	1	IC,POC,SLGLA,PRQ,2.66G,25W,1066,R0,3M,BGA	U1000	CRITICAL	CPU_2_66GHZ
337S3682	1	IC,POC,SLGEM,PRQ,2.80G,35W,1066,E0,6M,BGA	U1000	CRITICAL	CPU_2_80GHZ
337S3744	1	IC,POC,SLGKH,QS,3.06G,35W,1066,E0,6M,BGA	U1000	CRITICAL	CPU_3_06GHZ
338S0710	1	IC,MCP79MXT-B3,35X35MM,BGA1437	U1400	CRITICAL	MCP_B03
338S0694	1	IC,RTL8251CA-VB-GR,GIGE TRANSCEIVER,48P LQFP	U3700	CRITICAL	
338S0654	1	IC,FW643-E,1394B PHY/OHCI LINK/PCI-E,12	U4100	CRITICAL	
341S2384	1	IR,ENCORE II, CY7C63803-LQXC	U4800	CRITICAL	
338S0563	1	IC,SMC,HS8/2117,9MMX9MM,TLP	U4900	CRITICAL	SMC_BLANK
341S2462	1	IC,SMC,DEVELOPMENT,K19	U4900	CRITICAL	SMC_PROG
341S2503	1	IC,PSOC +W/USB,56PIN,MLF,K19	U5701	CRITICAL	TPAD_PROG
335S0384	1	IC,32MBIT 8-PIN SPI SERIAL FLASH,SOIC8	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM_BLANK
341S2456	1	IC,EFI ROM,DEVELOPMENT,K19	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM_PROG
338S0554	1	IC,GPU,55nm,NV G96-GS,BGA969,LF	U8000	CRITICAL	
333S0507	4	IC,SGRAM,GDDR3,16Mx32,1000MHZ,136 FBGA	U8400,U8450,U8500,U8550	CRITICAL	VRAM_256_SAMSUNG
333S0483	4	IC,SGRAM,GDDR3,16Mx32,900MHZ,136 FBGA	U8400,U8450,U8500,U8550	CRITICAL	VRAM_256_HYNIX
333S0511	4	IC,SGRAM,GDDR3,32Mx32,800MHZ,136 FBGA	U8400,U8450,U8500,U8550	CRITICAL	VRAM_512_SAMSUNG
333S0506	4	IC,SGRAM,GDDR3,32Mx32,900MHZ,136 FBGA	U8400,U8450,U8500,U8550	CRITICAL	VRAM_512_HYNIX

Development BOM

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
085-0736	1	K19 MLB DEVELOPMENT	DEVEL	CRITICAL	DEVEL_BOM

PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
138S0603	138S0602		ALL	Murata alt to Samsung
353S1681	353S1294		ALL	LM3991L,DFAMP, GBW
152S0276	152S0683		ALL	Maglayers alt to Dale/Vishay
341S2367	341S2366		ALL	Macronix alt to SST
152S1034	152S0867		ALL	Toko alt to Delta
157S0058	157S0055		ALL	Delta alt to TDK Magnetics
152S0915	152S0796		ALL	Maglayers alt to Cyntec IND
128S0220	128S0262		ALL	KEMET ALT TO SANYO
127S0062	127S0108		ALL	Rdmr ALT TO KEMET
152S0968	152S0966		ALL	Maglayer alt to Delta
311S0447	311S0406		ALL	NXP alt to TI
338S0714	338S0554		ALL	Low Leakage G96 GPU
107S0138	107S0074		ALL	CYNTEC alt to YDS
107S0139	107S0075		ALL	CYNTEC alt to YDS

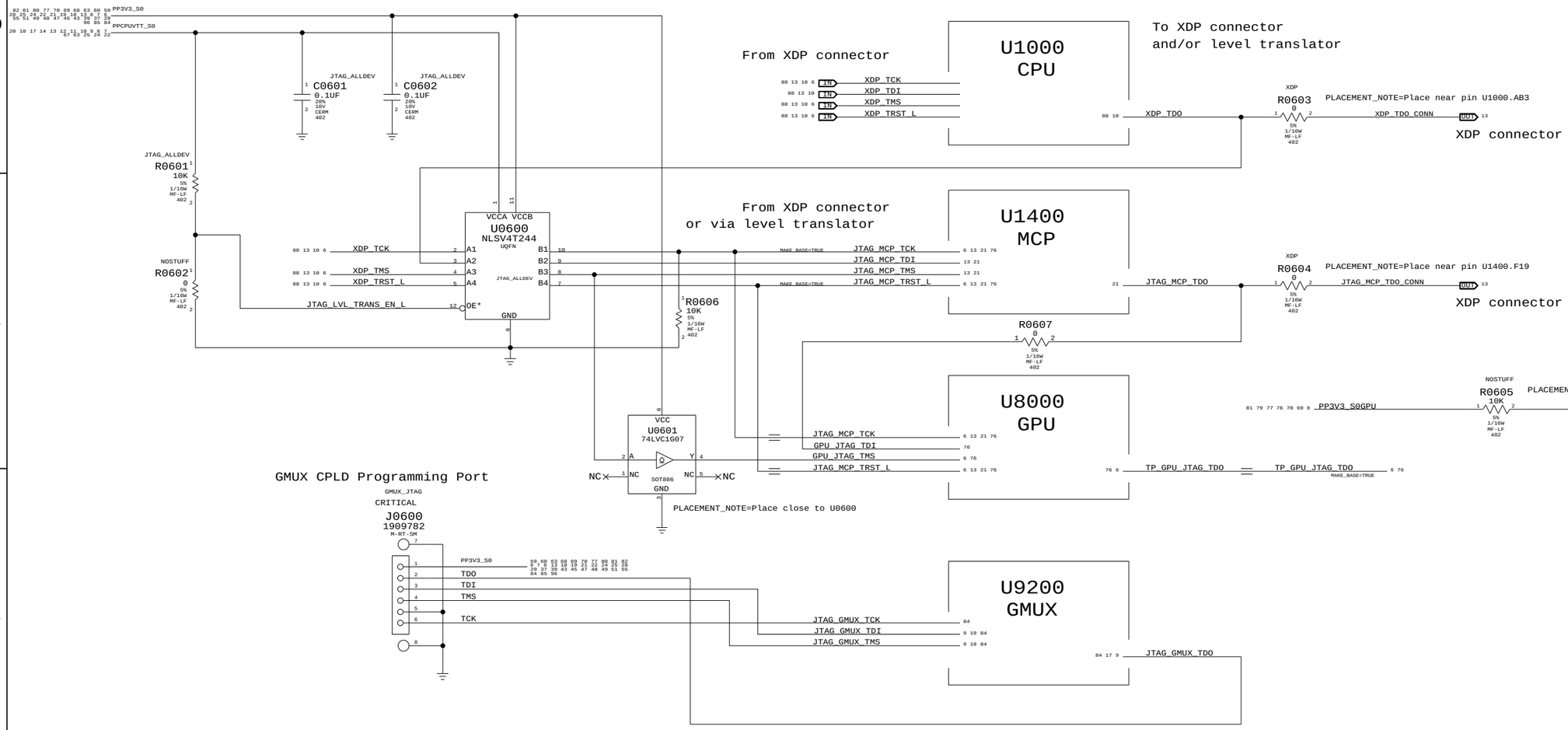
BOM Configuration

SYNC_MASTER=DDR SYNC_DATE=12/18/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 5 OF 97	

1.05V TO 3.3V LEVEL TRANSLATOR (M98: ON ICT FIXTURE)



JTAG Scan Chain

SYNC_MASTER=DDR SYNC_DATE=07/22/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 6 OF 97	

Functional Test Points

Fan Connectors

FUNC_TEST

TRUE	PP5V_S0	66 67 70 41 76 42 43 83 85	3 TPs
TRUE	FAN_LT_PWM	49	
TRUE	FAN_LT_TACH	49	
TRUE	FAN_RT_PWM	49	
TRUE	FAN_RT_TACH	49	
TRUE	GND		5 TPs

LVDS Connector

FUNC_TEST

TRUE	PP3V3_S0	59 60 63 68 69 70 77 80 81 82	
TRUE	PP3V3_SW_LCD	59 67 33 34 35 36 37 46 48 49 91 92	
TRUE	PPVOUT_S0_LCDBKLT	80 84 85 96	
TRUE		7 53 80 85	
TRUE	LVDS_DDC_CLK	80 81	
TRUE	LVDS_DDC_DATA	80 81	
TRUE	LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_N<0>	80 81 95	
TRUE	LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_P<0>	80 81 95	
TRUE	LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_N<1>	80 81 95	
TRUE	LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_P<1>	80 81 95	
TRUE	LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_N<2>	80 81 95	
TRUE	LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_P<2>	80 81 95	
TRUE	LVDS_CONN_A_CLK_F_N	80 95	
TRUE	LVDS_CONN_A_CLK_F_P	80 95	
TRUE	LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_N<0>	80 81 95	
TRUE	LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_P<0>	80 81 95	
TRUE	LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_N<1>	80 81 95	
TRUE	LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_P<1>	80 81 95	
TRUE	LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_N<2>	80 81 95	
TRUE	LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_P<2>	80 81 95	
TRUE	LVDS_CONN_B_CLK_F_N	80 95	
TRUE	LVDS_CONN_B_CLK_F_P	80 95	
TRUE	LED_RETURN_1	80 85	
TRUE	LED_RETURN_2	80 85	
TRUE	LED_RETURN_3	80 85	
TRUE	LED_RETURN_4	80 85	
TRUE	LED_RETURN_5	80 85	
TRUE	LED_RETURN_6	80 85	
TRUE	BKL_ISEN1	85	
TRUE	BKL_ISEN2	85	
TRUE	BKL_ISEN3	85	
TRUE	BKL_ISEN4	85	
TRUE	BKL_ISEN5	85	
TRUE	BKL_ISEN6	85	
TRUE	GND		5 TPs

IPD Flex Connector

FUNC_TEST

TRUE	PP3V3_S3_LDO	7 51	
TRUE	PP18V5_S3	7 51	
TRUE	Z2_CS_L	50 51	
TRUE	Z2_DEBUG3	50 51	
TRUE	Z2_MOSI	50 51	
TRUE	Z2_MISO	50 51	
TRUE	Z2_SCLK	50 51	
TRUE	Z2_BOOST_EN	51	
TRUE	Z2_HOST_INTN	50 51	
TRUE	Z2_CLKIN	50 51	
TRUE	Z2_KEY_ACT_L	50 51	
TRUE	Z2_RESET	50 51	
TRUE	PSOC_MISO	50 51	
TRUE	PSOC_MOSI	50 51	
TRUE	PSOC_SCLK	50 51	
TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SDA	7 31 42 45 51 94	
TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SCL	7 31 42 45 51 94	
TRUE	PSOC_F_CS_L	50 51	
TRUE	PICKB_L	50 51	
TRUE	GND		2 TPs

SD Card Connector

FUNC_TEST

TRUE	SD_D<7..0>	32 93	
TRUE	SD_CMD	32 93	
TRUE	SD_CLK	32 93	
TRUE	SD_CD_L	32	
TRUE	SD_WP	32	
TRUE	GND		2 TPs

Speaker Connectors

FUNC_TEST

TRUE	BI_MIC_LO	59 60	
TRUE	BI_MIC_SHIELD	59 60	
TRUE	BI_MIC_HI	59 60	
TRUE	SPKRCONN_L_OUT_P	58 59 96	
TRUE	SPKRCONN_L_OUT_N	58 59 96	
TRUE	SPKRCONN_R_OUT_P	58 59 96	
TRUE	SPKRCONN_R_OUT_N	58 59 96	
TRUE	SPKRCONN_S_OUT_P	58 59 96	
TRUE	SPKRCONN_S_OUT_N	58 59 96	
TRUE	GND		6 TPs

SATA ODD Connectors

FUNC_TEST

TRUE	PP5V_SW_ODD	7 39 53	4 TPs
TRUE	SMC_ODD_DETECT	39 42	
TRUE	SATA_ODD_R2D_P	39 90	
TRUE	SATA_ODD_R2D_N	39 90	
TRUE	SATA_ODD_D2R_C_N	39 90	
TRUE	SATA_ODD_D2R_C_P	39 90	
TRUE	GND		3 TPs

Keyboard Connector

FUNC_TEST

TRUE	PP3V3_S3	7 8 21 27 31 32 45 50 52 70	
TRUE	PP3V42_G3H	7 8 21 22 26 40 42 43 44 45 46 50 61 62 64 69	
TRUE	WS_KBD1	50	
TRUE	WS_KBD2	50	
TRUE	WS_KBD3	50	
TRUE	WS_KBD4	50	
TRUE	WS_KBD5	50	
TRUE	WS_KBD6	50	
TRUE	WS_KBD7	50	
TRUE	WS_KBD8	50	
TRUE	WS_KBD9	50	
TRUE	WS_KBD10	50	
TRUE	WS_KBD11	50	
TRUE	WS_KBD12	50	
TRUE	WS_KBD13	50	
TRUE	WS_KBD14	50	
TRUE	WS_KBD15_CAP	50	
TRUE	WS_KBD16_NUM	50	
TRUE	WS_KBD17	50	
TRUE	WS_KBD18	50	
TRUE	WS_KBD19	50	
TRUE	WS_KBD20	50	
TRUE	WS_KBD21	50	
TRUE	WS_KBD22	50	
TRUE	WS_KBD23	50	
TRUE	WS_KBD_ONOFF_L	50	
TRUE	WS_LEFT_SHIFT_KBD	50	
TRUE	WS_LEFT_OPTION_KBD	50	
TRUE	WS_CONTROL_KBD	50	
TRUE	KBDLED_ANODE	7 51	
TRUE	GND		2 TPs

Airport/BT/Camera Conn.

FUNC_TEST

TRUE	PCIE_MINI_D2R_P	17 31 90	
TRUE	PCIE_MINI_D2R_N	17 31 90	
TRUE	PCIE_MINI_R2D_P	31 90 96	
TRUE	PCIE_MINI_R2D_N	31 90 96	
TRUE	PCIE_CLK100M_MINI_CONN_P	31 96	
TRUE	PCIE_CLK100M_MINI_CONN_N	31 96	
TRUE	MINI_CLKREQ_Q_L	31	
TRUE	PCIE_WAKE_L	17 31	
TRUE	MINI_RESET_CONN_L	31	
TRUE	PP5V_WLAN	31	
TRUE	PP3V3_S3_BT_F	31	
TRUE	PP5V_S3_BTCAMERA_F	31	
TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SDA	7 31 42 45 51 94	
TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SCL	7 31 42 45 51 94	
TRUE	USB_CAMERA_CONN_P	31 96	
TRUE	USB_CAMERA_CONN_N	31 96	
TRUE	CONN_USB2_BT_P	31 96	
TRUE	CONN_USB2_BT_N	31 96	
TRUE	GND		10 TPs

SATA HDD Connector

FUNC_TEST

TRUE	PP5V_S0_HDD_FLT	7 39	4 TPs
TRUE	PP5V_S3_IR_R	39	
TRUE	SATA_HDD_R2D_P	39 90	
TRUE	SATA_HDD_R2D_N	39 90	
TRUE	SATA_HDD_D2R_C_P	39 90	
TRUE	SATA_HDD_D2R_C_N	39 90	
TRUE	IR_RX_OUT	39 41	
TRUE	SYS_LED_ANODE_R	39	
TRUE	GND		6 TPs

KBD Backlight Conn.

FUNC_TEST

TRUE	KBDLED_ANODE	7 51	2 TPs
TRUE	SMC_KDBLED_PRESENT_L	51	
TRUE	GND		

DC Power Connector

FUNC_TEST

TRUE	PP18V5_DCIN_FUSE	61	3 TPs
TRUE	ADAPTER_SENSE	61	
TRUE	GND		3 TPs

Battery Connector

FUNC_TEST

TRUE	PPVBAT_G3H_CONN	61 62	3 TPs
TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SCL	7 42 45 61 62 94	
TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SDA	7 42 45 61 62 94	
TRUE	SYS_DETECT_L	61	
TRUE	GND		6 TPs

Batt Signal Connector

FUNC_TEST

TRUE	PP3V42_G3H	45 46 50 61 62 64 69 44 42 42 8 21 22 26	3 TPs
TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SCL	7 42 45 61 62 94	
TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SDA	7 42 45 61 62 94	
TRUE	SMC_BIL_BUTTON_L	42 43 61	
TRUE	SMC_LID_R	61	
TRUE	GND		3 TPs

Power Nets

FUNC_TEST

TRUE	PPVCORE_S0_CPU	8 11 12 46 63
TRUE	PPVCORE_S0_MCP_REG	8 22 24 46 66
TRUE	PP0V9R0V75_S0_DDRVTT	8 28 29 65 70
TRUE	PPCPUVTT_S0	6 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 17 18 20 22 24 25 67
TRUE	PP1V8R1V5_S0_FET	8 11 12 16 24 28 29 39 68 69 70
TRUE	PP1V8_S0	8 18 25 55 69 70 84 87
TRUE	PP3V3_S0	59 60 63 68 69 70 77 80 81 82 29 37 38 43 45 47 48 49 51 85 84 85 96
TRUE	PP1V8R1V5_S3	28 29 39 65 70
TRUE	PP3V3_S3	7 8 21 27 31 32 45 50 52 70
TRUE	PP1V2R1V05_S5	8 22 24 34 68
TRUE	PP3V3_S5	8 18 20 22 24 26 30 34 37 38 44 54 64 68 69 78 82 87 96
TRUE	PP3V42_G3H	7 8 21 22 26 40 42 43 44 45 46 50 61 62 64 69
TRUE	PPBUS_G3H	8 37 46 61 62 64 65 66 67 79 83 86
TRUE	PP3V3_ENET_PHY	8 18 24 33 34
TRUE	PP1V2R1V05_ENET	8 18 24 33 34 37
TRUE	PP5V_S3	8 9 31 39 40 41 43 51 53 55 64 65 70 79
TRUE	PP3V3_S5_AVREF_SMC	42 43
TRUE	PP18V5_S3	7 51
TRUE	PP3V3_S3_LDO	7 51
TRUE	PPVOUT_S0_LCDBKLT	7 53 80 85
TRUE	PP4V5_AUDIO_ANALOG	55
TRUE	SMC_PM_G2_EN	42 64 69
TRUE	PM_SLP_S4_L	21 40 42 43 69 70
TRUE	PM_SLP_S3_L	21 34 37 42 69 82 84
TRUE	PP1V05_S0_MCP_PLL_UF	8 24 68
TRUE	PP5V_SW_ODD	7 39 53
TRUE	PP5V_S0_HDD_FLT	7 39
TRUE	BKL_VLDO	85
TRUE	GND	6 TPs

ICT Test Points

				NO_TEST
55 7	NC_AUD_LO1_N_L	NC_AUD_LO1_N_L		
55 7	NC_AUD_LO1_P_L	NC_AUD_LO1_P_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TRUE 7 55
20 7	NC_USB_10N	NC_USB_10N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TRUE 7 20
20 7	NC_USB_10P	NC_USB_10P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TRUE 7 20
18 7	NC_ENET_INTR_L	NC_ENET_INTR_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TRUE 7 18
18 7	NC_ENET_PWRDWN_L	NC_ENET_PWRDWN_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TRUE 7 18
19 7	NC_LPC_DRQ0_L	NC_LPC_DRQ0_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TRUE 7 19
	TP_MEM_A_CKE<3..2>	NC_MEM_A_CKE<3..2>		16
15 7	NC_MEM_A_CLK2N	NC_MEM_A_CLK2N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TRUE 7 15
16 7	NC_MEM_A_CLK3N	NC_MEM_A_CLK3N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TRUE 7 16
16 7	NC_MEM_A_CLK3P	NC_MEM_A_CLK3P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TRUE 7 16
16 7	NC_MEM_A_CLK4P	NC_MEM_A_CLK4P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TRUE 7 16
16 7	NC_MEM_A_CS_L<3>	NC_MEM_A_CS_L<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TRUE 7 16
	TP_MEM_A_ODT<3..2>	NC_MEM_A_ODT<3..2>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TRUE 16
16 7	NC_MEM_B_CKE<2>	NC_MEM_B_CKE<2>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TRUE 7 16
16 7	NC_MEM_B_CLK3P	NC_MEM_B_CLK3P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TRUE 7 16
16 7	NC_MEM_B_CLK4N	NC_MEM_B_CLK4N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TRUE 7 16
16 7	NC_MEM_B_CLK4P	NC_MEM_B_CLK4P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TRUE 7 16
16 7	NC_MEM_B_CLK5N	NC_MEM_B_CLK5N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TRUE 7 16
16 7	NC_MEM_B_ODT<2>	NC_MEM_B_ODT<2>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TRUE 7 16
21 7	NC_MLB_RAM_SIZE	NC_MLB_RAM_SIZE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TRUE 7 21
50 7	NC_P7_7	NC_P7_7	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TRUE 7 50
	TP_PCI_AD<31..8>	NC_PCI_AD<31..8>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TRUE 19
	TP_PCI_C_BE_L<3..0>	NC_PCI_C_BE_L<3..0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TRUE 19
19 7	NC_PCI_CLK0	NC_PCI_CLK0		
19 7	NC_PCI_CLK1	NC_PCI_CLK1	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TRUE 7 19
19 7	NC_PCI_DEVSEL_L	NC_PCI_DEVSEL_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TRUE 7 19
19 7	NC_PCI_FRAME_L	NC_PCI_FRAME_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TRUE 7 19
19 7	NC_PCI_GNT0_L	NC_PCI_GNT0_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TRUE 7 19
19 7	NC_PCI_GNT1_L	NC_PCI_GNT1_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TRUE 7 19
19 7	NC_PCI_INTW_L	NC_PCI_INTW_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TRUE 7 19
19 7	NC_PCI_INTX_L	NC_PCI_INTX_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TRUE 7 19
19 7	NC_PCI_INTZ_L	NC_PCI_INTZ_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TRUE 7 19
19 7	NC_PCI_IRDY_L	NC_PCI_IRDY_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TRUE 7 19
19 7	NC_PCI_PERR_L	NC_PCI_PERR_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TRUE 7 19
19 7	NC_PCI_RESET1_L	NC_PCI_RESET1_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TRUE 7 19
19 7	NC_PCI_SERR_L	NC_PCI_SERR_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TRUE 7 19
19 7	NC_PCI_STOP_L	NC_PCI_STOP_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TRUE 7 19
19 7	NC_PCI_TRDY_L	NC_PCI_TRDY_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TRUE 7 19
17 7	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE4N	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE4N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TRUE 7 17
17 7	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE4P	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE4P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TRUE 7 17
17 7	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5N	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TRUE 7 17
17 7	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5P	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TRUE 7 17
17 7	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE6P	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE6P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TRUE 7 17
17 7	NC_PCIE_PE4_D2RN	NC_PCIE_PE4_D2RN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TRUE 7 17
17 7	NC_PCIE_PE4_R2D_CN	NC_PCIE_PE4_R2D_CN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TRUE 7 17
17 7	NC_PE4_PRSNT_L	NC_PE4_PRSNT_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TRUE 7 17
50 7	NC_PSOC_P1_3	NC_PSOC_P1_3	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TRUE 7 50
50 7	NC_PSOC_SDA	NC_PSOC_SDA	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TRUE 7 50
20 7	NC_SATA_C_D2RP	NC_SATA_C_D2RP	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TRUE 7 20
20 7	NC_SATA_C_R2D_CN	NC_SATA_C_R2D_CN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TRUE 7 20
20 7	NC_SATA_C_R2D_CP	NC_SATA_C_R2D_CP	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TRUE 7 20
20 7	NC_SATA_D_D2RN	NC_SATA_D_D2RN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TRUE 7 20
20 7	NC_SATA_D_D2RP	NC_SATA_D_D2RP	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TRUE 7 20
21 7	NC_SB_A20GATE	NC_SB_A20GATE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TRUE 7 21

NO_TEST

TRUE	FSB_A_L<31..3>	10 14 88
TRUE	FSB_ADS_L	10 14 88
TRUE	FSB_ADSTB_L<1..0>	10 14 88
TRUE	FSB_D_L<63..0>	10 14 88
TRUE	FSB_DINV_L<3..0>	10 14 88
TRUE	FSB_DSTB_L_N<3..0>	10 14 88
TRUE	FSB_DSTB_L_P<3..0>	10 14 88
TRUE	FSB_HIT_L	10 14 88
TRUE	FSB_HITM_L	10 14 88
TRUE	FSB_LOCK_L	10 14 88
TRUE	USB_BT_N	20 31 91
TRUE	USB_BT_P	20 31 91
TRUE	USB_CAMERA_N	20 31 91
TRUE	USB_CAMERA_P	20 31 91
TRUE	SATA_ODD_D2R_UF_N	39 96
TRUE	SATA_ODD_D2R_UF_P	39 96
TRUE	DP_ML_C_P<3..0>	82 95

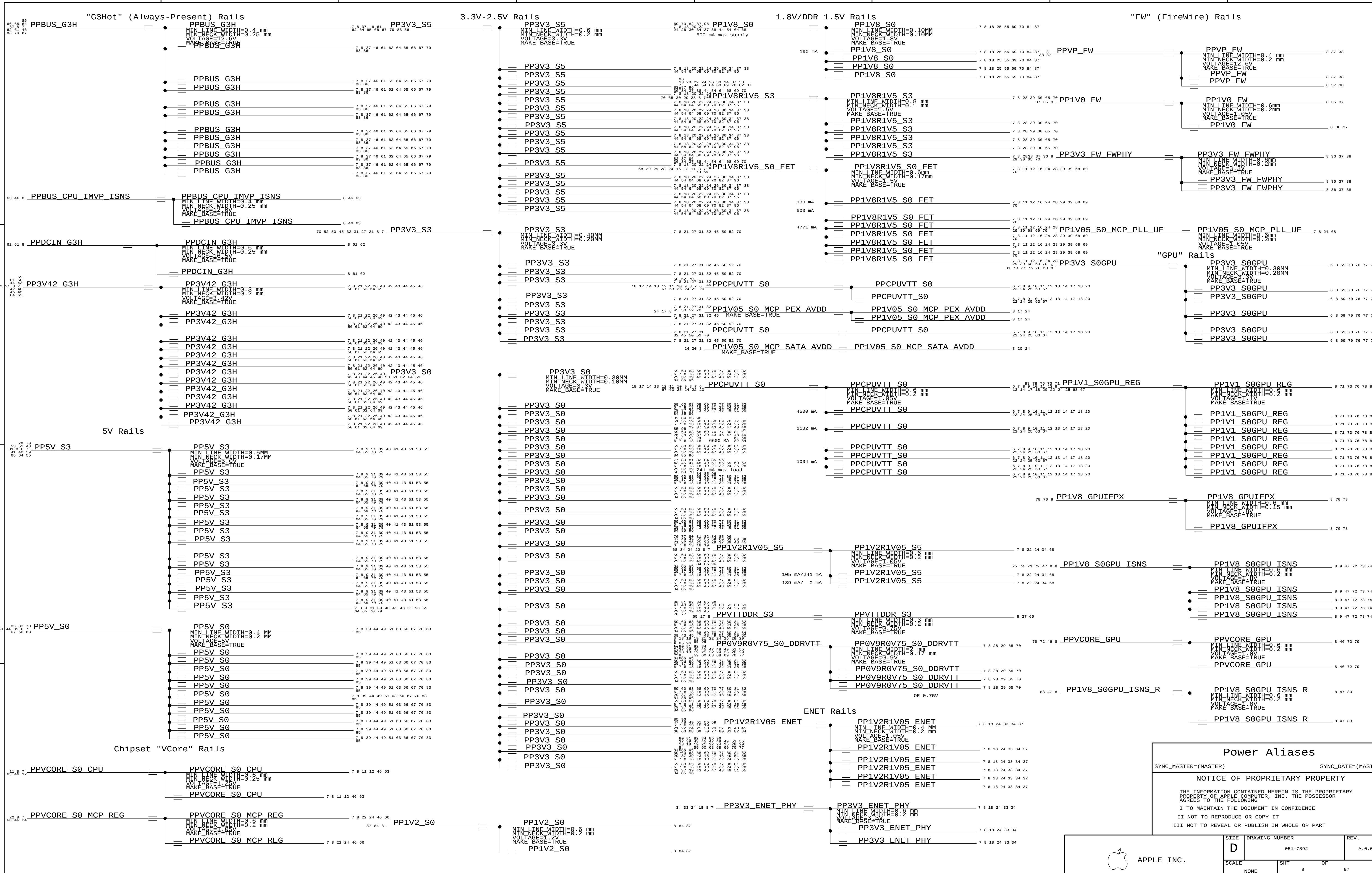
Note.
NO_TEST properties are also on page9,26,43,50

Functional / ICT Test

SYNC_MASTER=N/A SYNC_DATE=N/A

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 7 OF 97	



Power Aliases

SYNC_MASTER=(MASTER) SYNC_DATE=(MASTER)

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE NONE	SHT 8	OF 97

Thermal Module Holes

ZT0982 STDOFF-4.5OD.98H-1.1-3.48-TH
ZT0983 STDOFF-4.5OD.98H-1.1-3.48-TH (Left CPU TM Hole / Right CPU TM Hole)
ZT0987 STDOFF-4.5OD.98H-1.1-3.48-TH
ZT0984 STDOFF-4.5OD.98H-1.1-3.48-TH (Top GPU Right TM Hole)
ZT0980 STDOFF-4.5OD.98H-1.1-3.48-TH (TOP MCP LEFT TM Hole)
ZT0981 STDOFF-4.5OD.98H-1.1-3.48-TH
ZT0985 STDOFF-4.5OD.98H-1.1-3.48-TH
ZT0986 STDOFF-4.5OD.98H-1.1-3.48-TH
ZT0930 STDOFF-4.5OD.98H-1.1-3.48-TH

Frame Holes

ZT0915 3R2P5 GND
ZT0940 3R2P5 GND
ZT0950 TH GND SL-3.1X2.7-6CIR-NSP
ZT0960 3R2P5 GND
ZT0990 3R2P5 GND

SH0902 2.0DIA-TALL-EMI-MLB-M97-M98
SH0900 2.0DIA-TALL-EMI-MLB-M97-M98
SH0903 2.0DIA-TALL-EMI-MLB-M97-M98
SH0916 2.0DIA-TALL-EMI-MLB-M97-M98
SH0904 2.0DIA-TALL-EMI-MLB-M97-M98
SH0910 1.4DIA-SHORT-EMI-MLB-M97-M98
SH0911 1.4DIA-SHORT-EMI-MLB-M97-M98
SH0913 1.4DIA-SHORT-EMI-MLB-M97-M98
SH0912 1.4DIA-SHORT-EMI-MLB-M97-M98
SH0901 1.4DIA-SHORT-EMI-MLB-M97-M98
SH0917 1.4DIA-SHORT-EMI-MLB-M97-M98
SH0914 1.4DIA-SHORT-EMI-MLB-M97-M98

PP1V8_S0GPU_ISNS
R0900 10 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R0901 10 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
GPU_FB_A_VREF_DIV (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
GPU_FB_B_VREF_DIV (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)

Extra FSB Pull-ups

Exist in MRB but not Intel designs. Here for CYA.
If found to be necessary, will move to page14.csa

PPCPUVTT_S0
R0950 220 2% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — NO STUFF
R0970 200 2% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — NO STUFF
R0990 150 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — NO STUFF
R0960 62 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — NO STUFF
R0980 150 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — NO STUFF

CPU_DPRSTP_L
FSB_BREQ0_L
FSB_CPURST_L
CPU_INTR
CPU_NMI

Bosses

ZT0951 4.0OD1.85H-M1.6X0.35
ZT0952 4.0OD1.5H-M1.6X0.35
ZT0953 4.0OD1.5H-M1.6X0.35
ZT0954 4.0OD1.85H-M1.6X0.35

GND_CHASSIS_AUDIO_JACK

ZT0934 STDOFF-4.0OD3.0H-TH
ZT0935 STDOFF-4.0OD3.0H-TH

NC_LVDS_IG_B_CLKP (MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE)
NC_LVDS_IG_B_CLKN (MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE)
NC_LVDS_IG_BKL_PWM (MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE)
NC_LVDS_IG_A_DATAP<3> (MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE)
NC_LVDS_IG_A_DATAN<3> (MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE)
NC_LVDS_IG_B_DATAP<3> (MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE)
NC_LVDS_IG_B_DATAN<3> (MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE)

ZT0988 STDOFF-4.5OD.98H-1.1-3.48-TH
ZT0989 STDOFF-4.5OD.98H-1.1-3.48-TH
ZT0991 STDOFF-4.5OD.98H-1.1-3.48-TH

CPU signals

TP_IMVP6_CLKEN_L (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
CPU_VID<0..6>
CPU_BSEL<0..2>
MEM_VTT_EN

GPU signals

PEG_D2R_P<0..15>
PEG_D2R_N<0..15>
PEG_R2D_C_P<0..15>
PEG_R2D_C_N<0..15>

RTL8211_CLK125 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
R0931 22 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

GMUX ALIASES

LCD_BKLT_EN
DP_IG_ML_P<3>
DP_IG_ML_N<3>
DP_IG_ML_P<2..0>
DP_IG_ML_N<2..0>
DP_IG_DDC_CLK
DP_IG_DDC_DATA
DP_IG_HPD
PM_ALL_GPU_PGOOD
TP_LVDS_MUX_SEL_EG
EG_RESET_L
JTAG_GMUX_TDI
JTAG_GMUX_TMS
JTAG_GMUX_TDO
LVDS_IG_BKL_ON
LVDS_IG_PANEL_PWR

NC_USB_EXTDP
NC_USB_EXTDN
NC_USB_MINIP
NC_USB_MININ
USB_CARDREADER_P
USB_CARDREADER_N
NC_USB_EXCARDP
NC_USB_EXCARDN
GMUX_INT
R0903 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — MCP_SPKR — SMC_MCP_SAFE_MODE
TP_MEM_A_A<15>
TP_MEM_B_A<15>
NC_USB_EXTCP
NC_USB_EXTCN
TP_CPU_PECI_MCP
FW_PLUG_DET_L
FW643_WAKE_L

UNUSED EXPRESS CARD LANE

TP_PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_P
TP_PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_N
TP_PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_P
TP_PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_N
TP_PCIE_EXCARD_PRSNT_L
TP_EXCARD_CLKREQ_L
TP_PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_P
TP_PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_N

AUDIO ALIASES

PP5V_S3 — XW0901 SM — PP5V_S3_AUDIO_AMP (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm, VOLTAGE=5V)

ETHERNET ALIASES

PM_SLP_RMGT_L
TP_PP3V3_ENET_PHY_VDDREG
NC_RTL8211_REGOUT
GND

MCP79 PCIe PRSNT# Straps

These need work. Add other PRSNT# straps if needed. .

R0925 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — NO STUFF — PCIE_FW_PRSNT_L (OUT)
R0927 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — NO STUFF — PEG_PRSNT_L (OUT)
R0926 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — EG_CLKREQ_OUT_L (IN)
R0930 47K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — MCP_MII_PD

GND
GND

Digital Ground

GND (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.08MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.09MM, VOLTAGE=0V)

Signal Aliases

SYNC_MASTER=(MASTER) SYNC_DATE=(MASTER)

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 9 OF 97	

OMIT

U1000
PENRYN
FCBGA
1 OF 4

ADDR GROUP0
FSB_A_L<3> J4 A3*
FSB_A_L<4> L5 A4*
FSB_A_L<5> L4 A5*
FSB_A_L<6> K5 A6*
FSB_A_L<7> M3 A7*
FSB_A_L<8> N2 A8*
FSB_A_L<9> J1 A9*
FSB_A_L<10> N3 A10*
FSB_A_L<11> P5 A11*
FSB_A_L<12> P2 A12*
FSB_A_L<13> L2 A13*
FSB_A_L<14> P4 A14*
FSB_A_L<15> P1 A15*
FSB_A_L<16> R1 A16*
FSB_ADSTB_L<0> M1 ADSTB0*

REQ
FSB_REQ_L<0> K3 REQ0*
FSB_REQ_L<1> H2 REQ1*
FSB_REQ_L<2> K2 REQ2*
FSB_REQ_L<3> J3 REQ3*
FSB_REQ_L<4> L1 REQ4*

ADDR GROUP1
FSB_A_L<17> Y2 A17*
FSB_A_L<18> U5 A18*
FSB_A_L<19> R3 A19*
FSB_A_L<20> W6 A20*
FSB_A_L<21> U4 A21*
FSB_A_L<22> Y5 A22*
FSB_A_L<23> U1 A23*
FSB_A_L<24> R4 A24*
FSB_A_L<25> T5 A25*
FSB_A_L<26> T3 A26*
FSB_A_L<27> W2 A27*
FSB_A_L<28> W5 A28*
FSB_A_L<29> Y4 A29*
FSB_A_L<30> U2 A30*
FSB_A_L<31> V4 A31*
FSB_A_L<32> W3 A32*
FSB_A_L<33> AA4 A33*
FSB_A_L<34> AB2 A34*
FSB_A_L<35> AA3 A35*
FSB_ADSTB_L<1> V1 ADSTB1*

ICH
CPU_A20M_L A6 A20M*
CPU_FERR_L A5 FERR*
CPU_IGNNE_L C4 IGNNE*
CPU_STPCLK_L D5 STPCLK*
CPU_INTR C6 LINT0
CPU_NMI B4 LINT1
CPU_SMI_L A3 SMI*

RESERVED
TP_CPU_RSVD0 M4 RSVD0
TP_CPU_RSVD1 N5 RSVD1
TP_CPU_RSVD2 T2 RSVD2
TP_CPU_RSVD3 V3 RSVD3
TP_CPU_RSVD4 B2 RSVD4
TP_CPU_RSVD5 F6 RSVD5
TP_CPU_RSVD6 D2 RSVD6
TP_CPU_RSVD7 D22 RSVD7
TP_CPU_RSVD8 D3 RSVD8

CONTROL
ADS* H1 FSB_ADS_L
BNR* E2 FSB_BNR_L
BPRI* G5 FSB_BPRI_L
DEFER* H5 FSB_DEFER_L
DRDY* F21 FSB_DRDY_L
DBSY* E1 FSB_DBSY_L
BR0* F1 FSB_BREQ0_L
IERR* D20 CPU_IERR_L
INIT* B3 CPU_INIT_L
LOCK* H4 FSB_LOCK_L
RESET* C1 FSB_CPURST_L
RS0* F3 FSB_RS_L<0>
RS1* F4 FSB_RS_L<1>
RS2* G3 FSB_RS_L<2>
TRDY* G2 FSB_TRDY_L
HIT* G6 FSB_HIT_L
HITM* E4 FSB_HITM_L

XDP/ITP SIGNALS
BPM0* AD4 XDP_BPM_L<0>
BPM1* AD3 XDP_BPM_L<1>
BPM2* AD1 XDP_BPM_L<2>
BPM3* AC4 XDP_BPM_L<3>
PRDY* AC2 XDP_BPM_L<4>
PREQ* AC1 XDP_BPM_L<5>
TCK AC5 XDP_TCK
TDI AA6 XDP_TDI
TDO AB3 XDP_TDO
TMS AB5 XDP_TMS
TRST* AB6 XDP_TRST_L
DBR* C20 XDP_DBRESET_L

THERMAL
PROCHOT* D21 CPU_PROCHOT_L
THERMDA A24 CPU_THERMD_P
THERMDC B25 CPU_THERMD_N
THERMTRIP* C7 PM_THRMTRIP_L

H CLK
BCLK0 A22 FSB_CLK_CPU_P
BCLK1 A21 FSB_CLK_CPU_N

PPCPUVTT_S0
R1002 54.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PLACE TESTPOINT ON FSB_IERR_L WITH A GND 0.1" AWAY

PPCPUVTT_S0
R1003 54.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1004 68 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PM_THRMTRIP# SHOULD CONNECT TO ICH AND GMCH WITHOUT T (NO STUB)

PPCPUVTT_S0
R1005 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1006 2.0K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NOSTUFF C1000 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402
PLACE C1000 CLOSE TO CPU_TEST4 PIN. MAKE SURE CPU_TEST4 IS REFERENCED TO GND

OMIT

U1000
PENRYN
FCBGA
2 OF 4

DATA GRP 0
FSB_D_L<0> E22 D0*
FSB_D_L<1> F24 D1*
FSB_D_L<2> E26 D2*
FSB_D_L<3> G22 D3*
FSB_D_L<4> F23 D4*
FSB_D_L<5> G25 D5*
FSB_D_L<6> E25 D6*
FSB_D_L<7> E23 D7*
FSB_D_L<8> K24 D8*
FSB_D_L<9> G24 D9*
FSB_D_L<10> J24 D10*
FSB_D_L<11> J23 D11*
FSB_D_L<12> H22 D12*
FSB_D_L<13> F26 D13*
FSB_D_L<14> K22 D14*
FSB_D_L<15> H23 D15*
FSB_DSTB_L_N<0> J26 DSTBN0*
FSB_DSTB_L_P<0> H26 DSTBP0*
FSB_DINV_L<0> H25 DINV0*

DATA GRP 1
FSB_D_L<16> N22 D16*
FSB_D_L<17> K25 D17*
FSB_D_L<18> P26 D18*
FSB_D_L<19> R23 D19*
FSB_D_L<20> L23 D20*
FSB_D_L<21> M24 D21*
FSB_D_L<22> L22 D22*
FSB_D_L<23> M23 D23*
FSB_D_L<24> P25 D24*
FSB_D_L<25> P23 D25*
FSB_D_L<26> P22 D26*
FSB_D_L<27> T24 D27*
FSB_D_L<28> R24 D28*
FSB_D_L<29> L25 D29*
FSB_D_L<30> T25 D30*
FSB_D_L<31> N25 D31*
FSB_DSTB_L_N<1> L26 DSTBN1*
FSB_DSTB_L_P<1> M26 DSTBP1*
FSB_DINV_L<1> N24 DINV1*

DATA GRP 2
D32* Y22 FSB_D_L<32>
D33* AB24 FSB_D_L<33>
D34* V24 FSB_D_L<34>
D35* V26 FSB_D_L<35>
D36* V23 FSB_D_L<36>
D37* T22 FSB_D_L<37>
D38* U25 FSB_D_L<38>
D39* U23 FSB_D_L<39>
D40* Y25 FSB_D_L<40>
D41* W22 FSB_D_L<41>
D42* Y23 FSB_D_L<42>
D43* W24 FSB_D_L<43>
D44* W25 FSB_D_L<44>
D45* AA23 FSB_D_L<45>
D46* AA24 FSB_D_L<46>
D47* AB25 FSB_D_L<47>
DSTBN2* Y26 FSB_DSTB_L_N<2>
DSTBP2* AA26 FSB_DSTB_L_P<2>
DINV2* U22 FSB_DINV_L<2>

DATA GRP 3
D48* AE24 FSB_D_L<48>
D49* AD24 FSB_D_L<49>
D50* AA21 FSB_D_L<50>
D51* AB22 FSB_D_L<51>
D52* AB21 FSB_D_L<52>
D53* AC26 FSB_D_L<53>
D54* AD20 FSB_D_L<54>
D55* AE22 FSB_D_L<55>
D56* AF23 FSB_D_L<56>
D57* AC25 FSB_D_L<57>
D58* AE21 FSB_D_L<58>
D59* AD21 FSB_D_L<59>
D60* AC22 FSB_D_L<60>
D61* AD23 FSB_D_L<61>
D62* AF22 FSB_D_L<62>
D63* AC23 FSB_D_L<63>
DSTBN3* AE25 FSB_DSTB_L_N<3>
DSTBP3* AF24 FSB_DSTB_L_P<3>
DINV3* AC20 FSB_DINV_L<3>

MISC
GTLREF AD26 CPU_GTLREF
TEST1 C23 CPU_TEST1
TEST2 D25 CPU_TEST2
TEST3 C24 TP_CPU_TEST3
TEST4 AF26 CPU_TEST4
TEST5 AF1 TP_CPU_TEST5
TEST6 A26 TP_CPU_TEST6
TEST7 C3 TP_CPU_TEST7
BSEL0 B22 CPU_BSEL<0>
BSEL1 B23 CPU_BSEL<1>
BSEL2 C21 CPU_BSEL<2>
0.5" MAX LENGTH FOR CPU_GTLREF

COMP0 R26 CPU_COMP<0>
COMP1 U26 CPU_COMP<1>
COMP2 AA1 CPU_COMP<2>
COMP3 Y1 CPU_COMP<3>
R1016 27.4 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1017 54.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1018 27.4 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1019 54.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

DPRSTP* E5 CPU_DPRSTP_L
DPSLP* B5 CPU_DPSLP_L
DPWR* D24 FSB_DPWR_L
PWRGOOD D6 CPU_PWRGD
SLP* D7 FSB_CPUSLP_L
PSI* AE6 CPU_PSI_L

LAYOUT NOTE:
COMP0,2 CONNECT WITH ZO=27.4OHM,
MAKE TRACE LENGTH SHORTER THAN 0.5".
COMP1,3 CONNECT WITH ZO=55OHM,
MAKE TRACE LENGTH SHORTER THAN 0.5".

NOSTUFF R1030 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NOSTUFF R1012 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NOSTUFF R1007 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

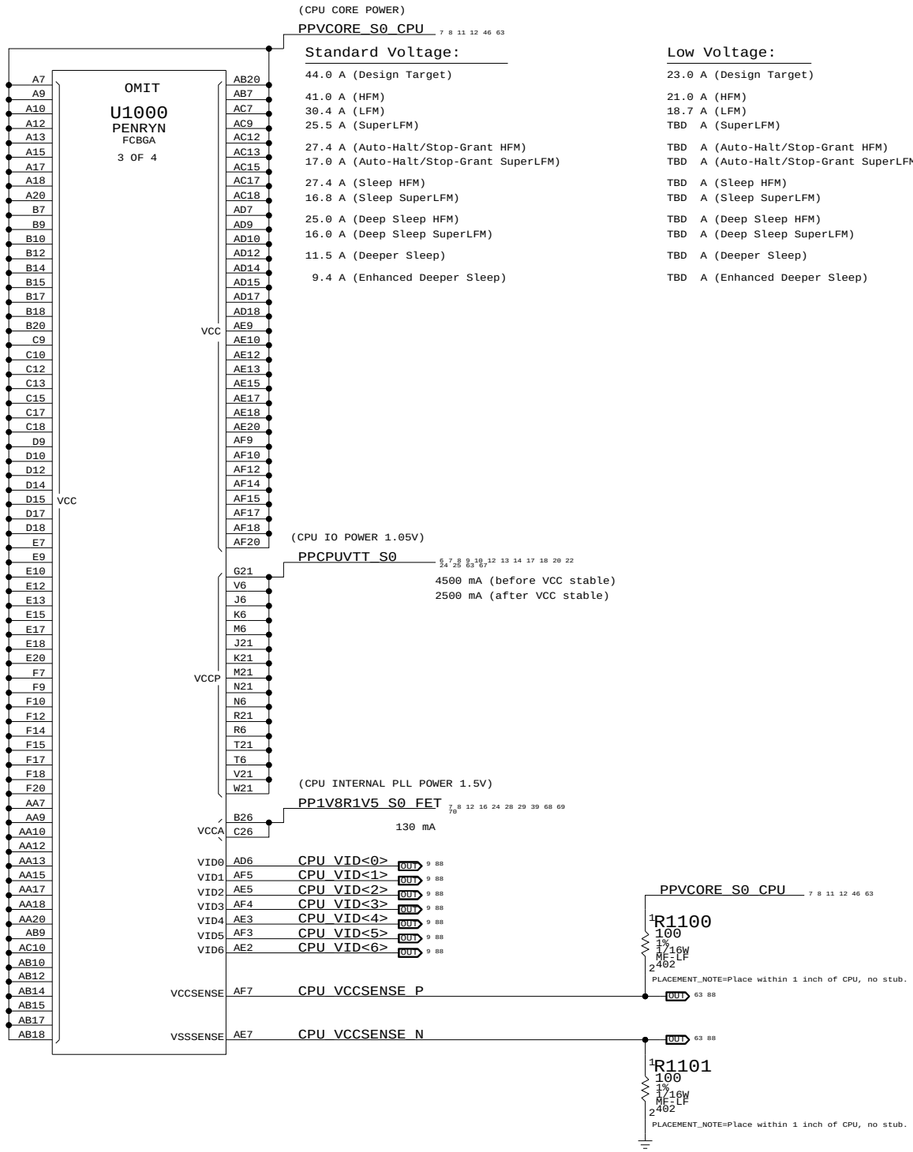
PPCPUVTT_S0
R1020 54.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1021 54.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1024 54.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1022 54.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1023 649 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
XDP_TMS
XDP_TDI
XDP_TDO
XDP_TCK
XDP_TRST_L
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place R1024 near ITP connector (if present)

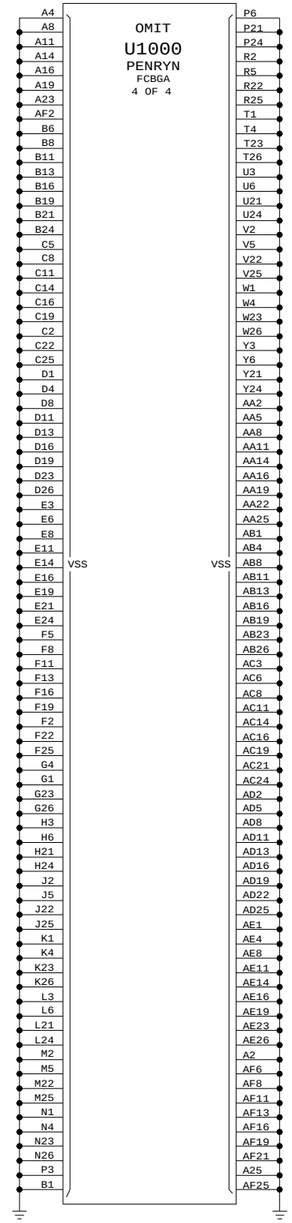
CPU FSB

SYNC_MASTER=M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=11/12/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 10 OF 97	





Current numbers from Merom for Santa Rosa EMTS, doc #22221.

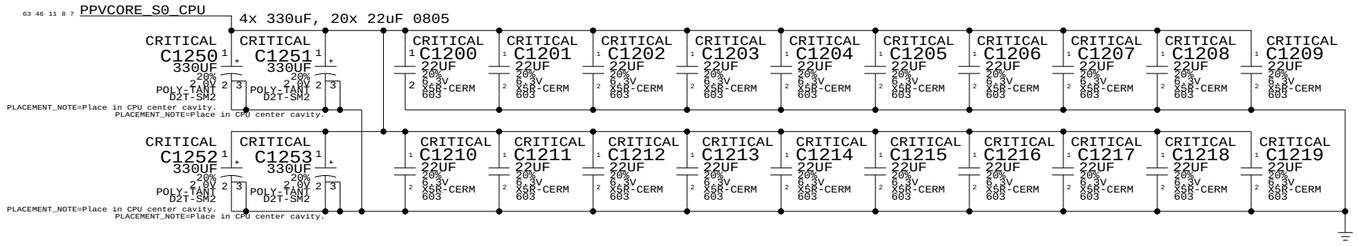
CPU Power & Ground

SYNC_MASTER=M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=11/12/2008

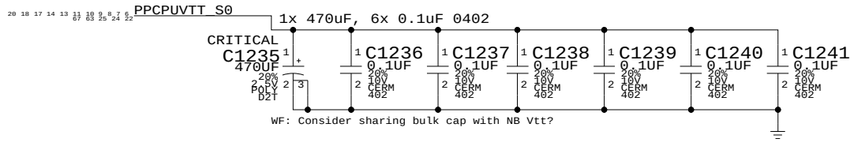
APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 11 OF 97	

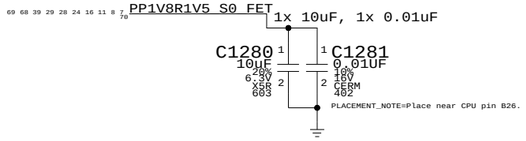
CPU VCORE HF AND BULK DECOUPLING



VCCP (CPU I/O) DECOUPLING



VCCA (CPU AVdd) DECOUPLING



CPU Decoupling & VID

SYNC_MASTER=M87_MLB SYNC_DATE=10/17/2007

APPLE INC.

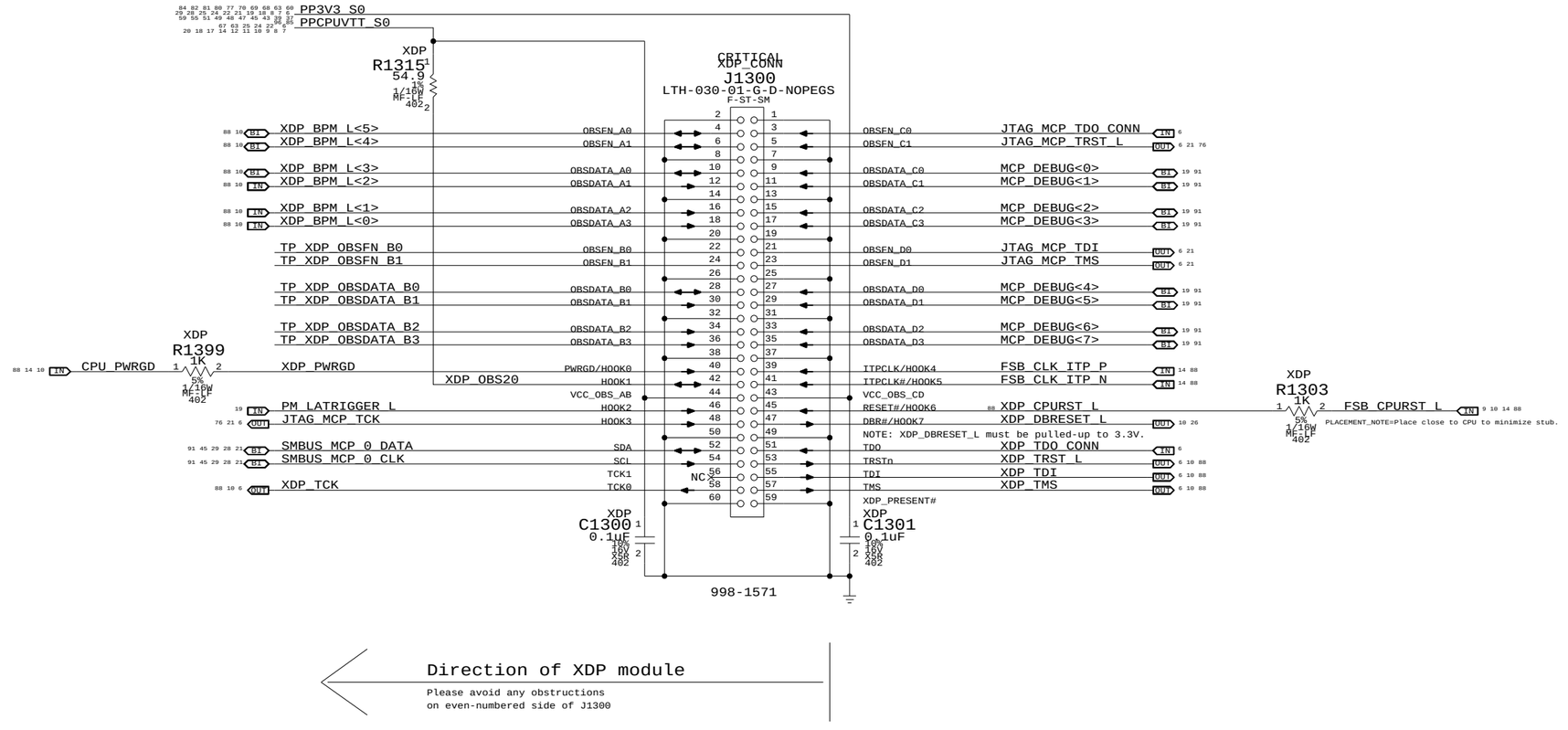
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 12 OF 97	

Mini-XDP Connector

NOTE: This is not the standard XDP pinout.

Use with 920-0620 adapter board to support CPU, MCP debugging.

MCP79-specific pinout



Direction of XDP module

Please avoid any obstructions
on even-numbered side of J1300

eXtended Debug Port(MiniXDP)

SYNC_MASTER=M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=11/12/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 13 OF 97	

OMIT

U1400
MCP79-TOPO-B
BGA
(1 OF 11)

FSB

FSB_DSTB_L_P<0>	T40	CPU_DSTBP0#	
FSB_DSTB_L_N<0>	U40	CPU_DSTBN0#	
FSB_DINV_L<0>	V41	CPU_DBI0#	
FSB_DSTB_L_P<1>	W39	CPU_DSTBP1#	
FSB_DSTB_L_N<1>	W37	CPU_DSTBN1#	
FSB_DINV_L<1>	V35	CPU_DBI1#	
FSB_DSTB_L_P<2>	N37	CPU_DSTBP2#	
FSB_DSTB_L_N<2>	L36	CPU_DSTBN2#	
FSB_DINV_L<2>	N35	CPU_DBI2#	
FSB_DSTB_L_P<3>	M39	CPU_DSTBP3#	
FSB_DSTB_L_N<3>	M41	CPU_DSTBN3#	
FSB_DINV_L<3>	J41	CPU_DBI3#	
FSB_A_L<3>	AC34	CPU_A3#	
FSB_A_L<4>	AE38	CPU_A4#	
FSB_A_L<5>	AE34	CPU_A5#	
FSB_A_L<6>	AC37	CPU_A6#	
FSB_A_L<7>	AE37	CPU_A7#	
FSB_A_L<8>	AE35	CPU_A8#	
FSB_A_L<9>	AB35	CPU_A9#	
FSB_A_L<10>	AF35	CPU_A10#	
FSB_A_L<11>	AG35	CPU_A11#	
FSB_A_L<12>	AG39	CPU_A12#	
FSB_A_L<13>	AE33	CPU_A13#	
FSB_A_L<14>	AG37	CPU_A14#	
FSB_A_L<15>	AG38	CPU_A15#	
FSB_A_L<16>	AG34	CPU_A16#	
FSB_A_L<17>	AN38	CPU_A17#	
FSB_A_L<18>	AL39	CPU_A18#	
FSB_A_L<19>	AG33	CPU_A19#	
FSB_A_L<20>	AL33	CPU_A20#	
FSB_A_L<21>	AJ33	CPU_A21#	
FSB_A_L<22>	AN36	CPU_A22#	
FSB_A_L<23>	AJ35	CPU_A23#	
FSB_A_L<24>	AJ37	CPU_A24#	
FSB_A_L<25>	AJ36	CPU_A25#	
FSB_A_L<26>	AJ38	CPU_A26#	
FSB_A_L<27>	AL37	CPU_A27#	
FSB_A_L<28>	AL34	CPU_A28#	
FSB_A_L<29>	AN37	CPU_A29#	
FSB_A_L<30>	AJ34	CPU_A30#	
FSB_A_L<31>	AL38	CPU_A31#	
FSB_A_L<32>	AL35	CPU_A32#	
FSB_A_L<33>	AN34	CPU_A33#	
FSB_A_L<34>	AR39	CPU_A34#	
FSB_A_L<35>	AN35	CPU_A35#	
FSB_ADSTB_L<0>	AE36	CPU_ADSTB0#	
FSB_ADSTB_L<1>	AK35	CPU_ADSTB1#	
FSB_REQ_L<0>	AC38	CPU_REQ0#	
FSB_REQ_L<1>	AA33	CPU_REQ1#	
FSB_REQ_L<2>	AC39	CPU_REQ2#	
FSB_REQ_L<3>	AC33	CPU_REQ3#	
FSB_REQ_L<4>	AC35	CPU_REQ4#	
FSB_ADS_L	AD42	CPU_ADS#	
FSB_BNR_L	AD43	CPU_BNR#	
FSB_BREQ0_L	AE40	CPU_BR0#	
FSB_BREQ1_L	AL32	CPU_BR1#	
FSB_DBSY_L	AD39	CPU_DBSY#	
FSB_DRDY_L	AD41	CPU_DRDY#	
FSB_HIT_L	AB42	CPU_HIT#	
FSB_HITM_L	AD40	CPU_HITM#	
FSB_LOCK_L	AC43	CPU_LOCK#	
FSB_TRDY_L	AE41	CPU_TRDY#	
TP_CPU_PECI_MCP	E41	CPU_PECI	
CPU_PROCHOT_L	AJ41	CPU_PROCHOT#	
	AG43	CPU_THERMTRIP#	
	AH40	CPU_FERR#	
(MCP_BSEL<2>)	F42	CPU_BSEL2	
(MCP_BSEL<1>)	D42	CPU_BSEL1	
(MCP_BSEL<0>)	F41	CPU_BSEL0	
FSB_RS_L<0>	AC41	CPU_RS0#	
FSB_RS_L<1>	AB41	CPU_RS1#	
FSB_RS_L<2>	AC42	CPU_RS2#	
PP1V05_S0_MCP_PLL_FSB	AG27	+V_DLL_DLCELL_AVDD	206 mA
270 mA (A01)	AH27	+V_PLL_MCLK	20 mA
	AG28	+V_PLL_FSB	29 mA
	AH28	+V_PLL_CPU	15 mA
MCP_BCLK_VML_COMP_VDD	AM39	BCLK_VML_COMP_VDD	
MCP_BCLK_VML_COMP_GND	AM40	BCLK_VML_COMP_GND	
MCP_CPU_COMP_VCC	AM43	CPU_COMP_VCC	
MCP_CPU_COMP_GND	AM42	CPU_COMP_GND	

CPU_D0#	Y43	FSB_D_L<0>
CPU_D1#	W42	FSB_D_L<1>
CPU_D2#	Y40	FSB_D_L<2>
CPU_D3#	W41	FSB_D_L<3>
CPU_D4#	Y39	FSB_D_L<4>
CPU_D5#	V42	FSB_D_L<5>
CPU_D6#	Y41	FSB_D_L<6>
CPU_D7#	Y42	FSB_D_L<7>
CPU_D8#	P42	FSB_D_L<8>
CPU_D9#	U41	FSB_D_L<9>
CPU_D10#	R42	FSB_D_L<10>
CPU_D11#	T39	FSB_D_L<11>
CPU_D12#	T42	FSB_D_L<12>
CPU_D13#	T41	FSB_D_L<13>
CPU_D14#	R41	FSB_D_L<14>
CPU_D15#	T43	FSB_D_L<15>
CPU_D16#	W35	FSB_D_L<16>
CPU_D17#	AA37	FSB_D_L<17>
CPU_D18#	W33	FSB_D_L<18>
CPU_D19#	W34	FSB_D_L<19>
CPU_D20#	AA36	FSB_D_L<20>
CPU_D21#	AA34	FSB_D_L<21>
CPU_D22#	AA38	FSB_D_L<22>
CPU_D23#	AA35	FSB_D_L<23>
CPU_D24#	U38	FSB_D_L<24>
CPU_D25#	U36	FSB_D_L<25>
CPU_D26#	U35	FSB_D_L<26>
CPU_D27#	U33	FSB_D_L<27>
CPU_D28#	U34	FSB_D_L<28>
CPU_D29#	W38	FSB_D_L<29>
CPU_D30#	R33	FSB_D_L<30>
CPU_D31#	U37	FSB_D_L<31>
CPU_D32#	N34	FSB_D_L<32>
CPU_D33#	N33	FSB_D_L<33>
CPU_D34#	R34	FSB_D_L<34>
CPU_D35#	R35	FSB_D_L<35>
CPU_D36#	P35	FSB_D_L<36>
CPU_D37#	R39	FSB_D_L<37>
CPU_D38#	R37	FSB_D_L<38>
CPU_D39#	R38	FSB_D_L<39>
CPU_D40#	L37	FSB_D_L<40>
CPU_D41#	L39	FSB_D_L<41>
CPU_D42#	L38	FSB_D_L<42>
CPU_D43#	N36	FSB_D_L<43>
CPU_D44#	N38	FSB_D_L<44>
CPU_D45#	J39	FSB_D_L<45>
CPU_D46#	J38	FSB_D_L<46>
CPU_D47#	J37	FSB_D_L<47>
CPU_D48#	L42	FSB_D_L<48>
CPU_D49#	M42	FSB_D_L<49>
CPU_D50#	P41	FSB_D_L<50>
CPU_D51#	N41	FSB_D_L<51>
CPU_D52#	N40	FSB_D_L<52>
CPU_D53#	M40	FSB_D_L<53>
CPU_D54#	H40	FSB_D_L<54>
CPU_D55#	K42	FSB_D_L<55>
CPU_D56#	H41	FSB_D_L<56>
CPU_D57#	L41	FSB_D_L<57>
CPU_D58#	H43	FSB_D_L<58>
CPU_D59#	H42	FSB_D_L<59>
CPU_D60#	K41	FSB_D_L<60>
CPU_D61#	J40	FSB_D_L<61>
CPU_D62#	H39	FSB_D_L<62>
CPU_D63#	M43	FSB_D_L<63>
CPU_BPRI#	AA41	FSB_BPRI_L
CPU_DEFER#	AA40	FSB_DEFER_L
BCLK_OUT_CPU_P	G42	FSB_CLK_CPU_P
BCLK_OUT_CPU_N	G41	FSB_CLK_CPU_N
BCLK_OUT_ITP_P	AL43	FSB_CLK_ITP_P
BCLK_OUT_ITP_N	AL42	FSB_CLK_ITP_N
BCLK_OUT_NB_P	AL41	FSB_CLK_MCP_P
BCLK_OUT_NB_N	AK42	FSB_CLK_MCP_N
BCLK_IN_N	AK41	
BCLK_IN_P	AJ40	
CPU_A20M#	AF41	CPU_A20M_L
CPU_IGNNE#	AH39	CPU_IGNNE_L
CPU_INIT#	AH42	CPU_INIT_L
CPU_INTR	AF42	CPU_INTR
CPU_NMI	AG41	CPU_NMI
CPU_SMI#	AH41	CPU_SMI_L
CPU_PWRGD	AH43	CPU_PWRGD
CPU_RESET#	H38	FSB_CPURST_L
CPU_SLP#	AM33	FSB_CPUSLP_L
CPU_DPSLP#	AN33	CPU_DPSLP_L
CPU_DPWR#	AM32	FSB_DPWR_L
CPU_STPCLK#	AG42	CPU_STPCLK_L
CPU_DPRSTP#	AN32	CPU_DPRSTP_L

PPCPUVTT_S0

R1410 54.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1415 62 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1416 62 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PM_THRMTRIP_L
CPU_FERR_L

NO STUFF
R1420 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1421 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1422 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

=MCP_BSEL<2>
=MCP_BSEL<1>
=MCP_BSEL<0>

R1430 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1435 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1431 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1436 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

Loop-back clock for delay matching.

PPCPUVTT_S0
NO STUFF
R1440 150 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

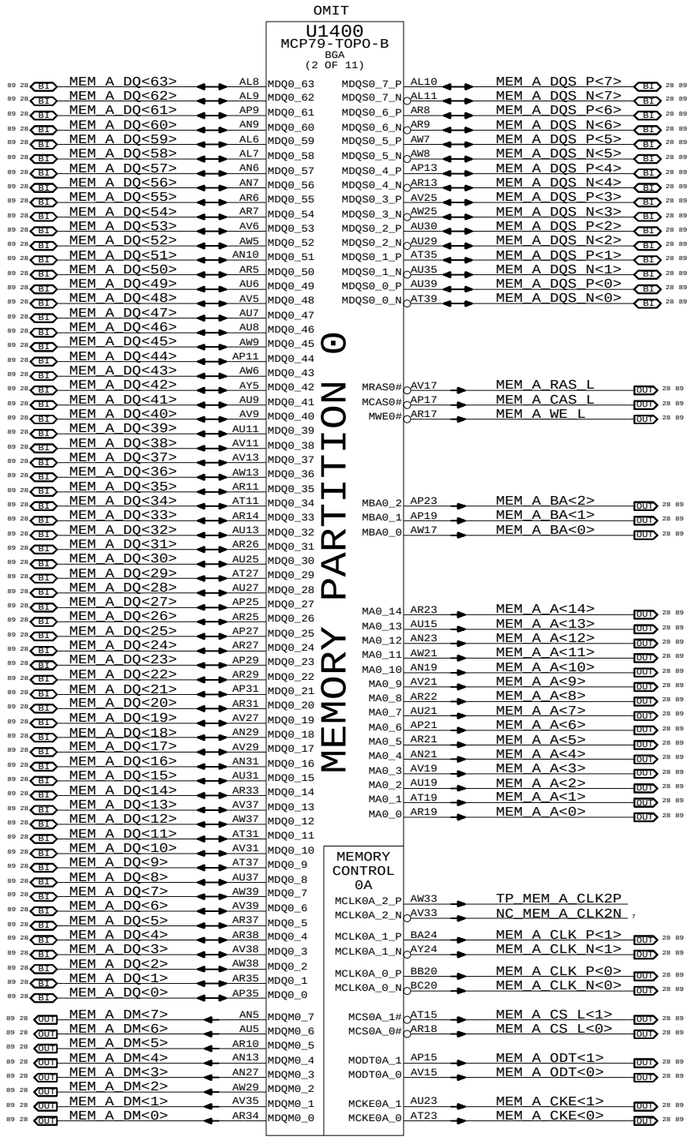
Current numbers from email Poonacha Kongetira provided 11/30/2007 4:04pm (no official document number).

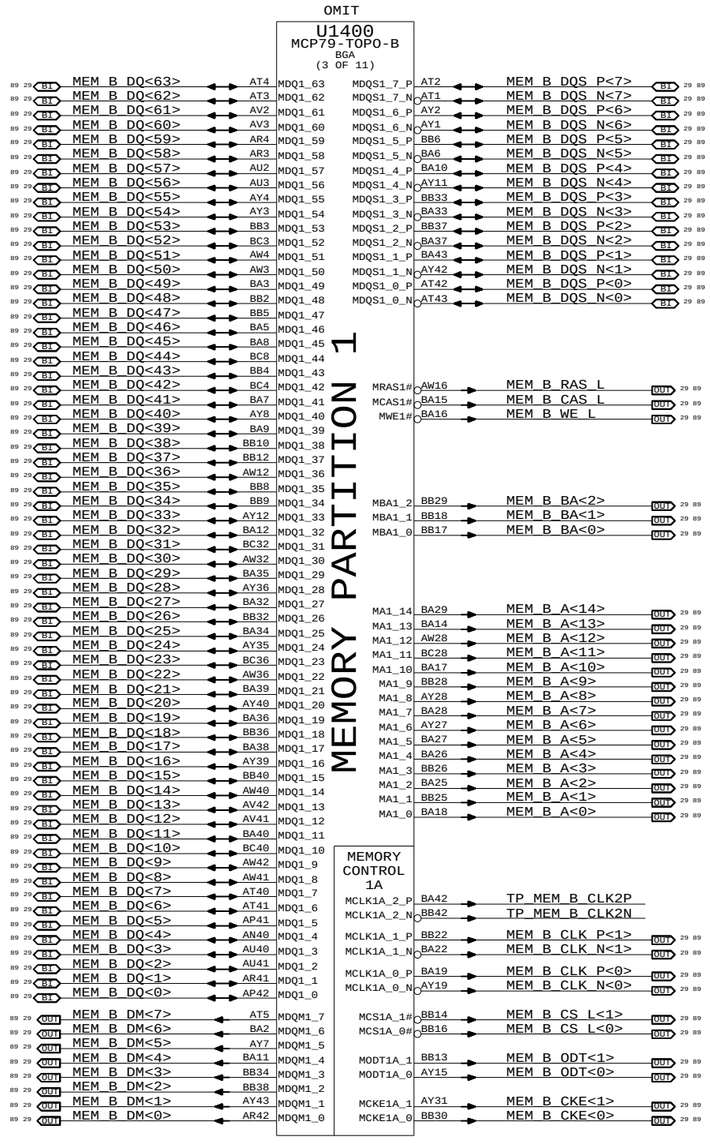
MCP CPU Interface

SYNC_MASTER=T18_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/12/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 14 OF 97	





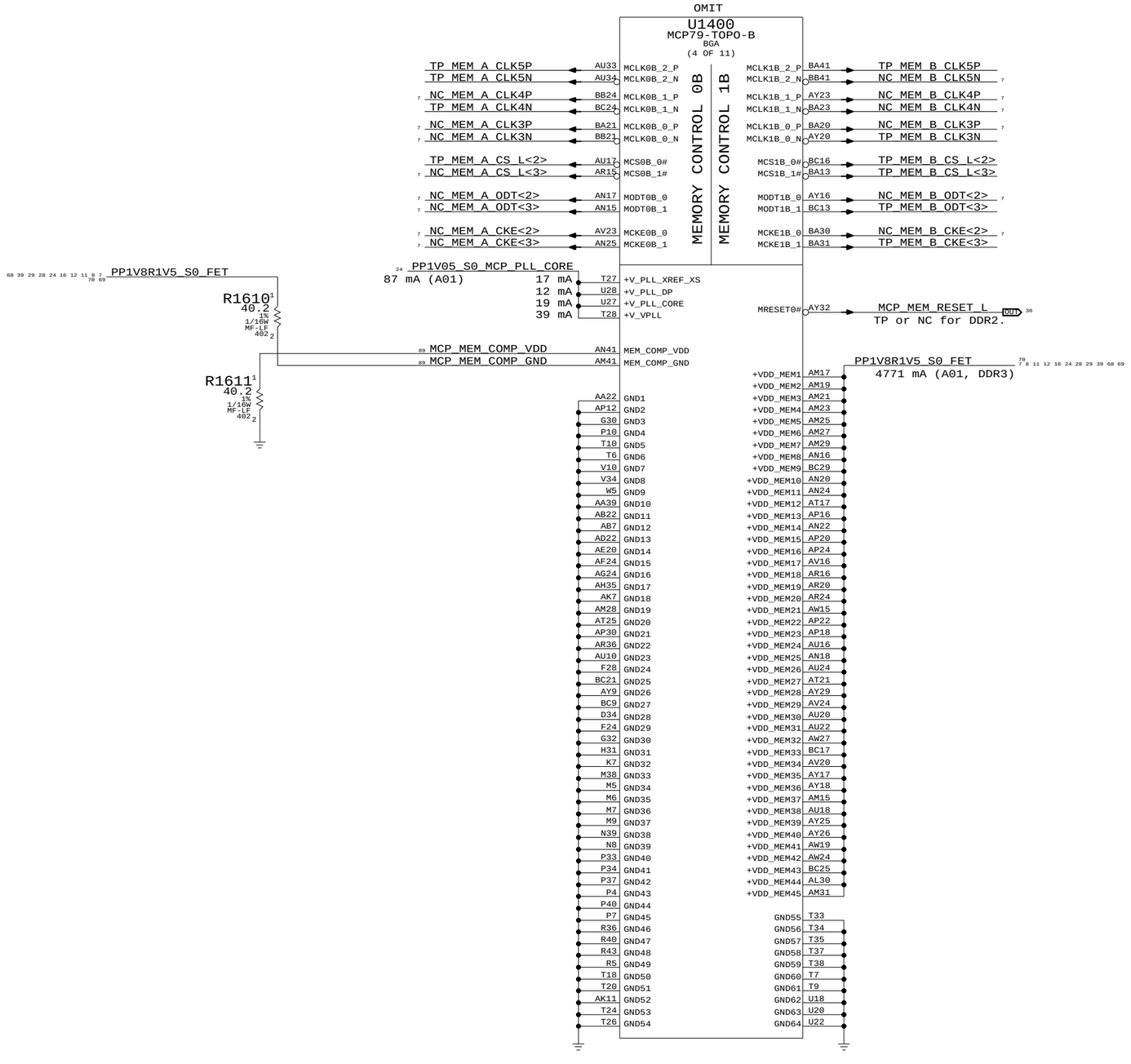
MCP Memory Interface

SYNC_MASTER=T18_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/12/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	15	97



MCP Memory Misc

SYNC_MASTER=T18_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/12/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 16 OF 97	

Current numbers from email Poonacha Kongetira provided 11/30/2007 4:04pm (no official document number).

OMIT

U1400
MCP79-TOPO-B
BGA
(5 OF 11)

PCI EXPRESS

=PEG_D2R_P<0>	F7	PE0_RX0_P	PE0_TX0_P	C5	=PEG_R2D_C_P<0>	
=PEG_D2R_N<0>	E7	PE0_RX0_N	PE0_TX0_N	D4	=PEG_R2D_C_N<0>	
=PEG_D2R_P<1>	D7	PE0_RX1_P	PE0_TX1_P	C4	=PEG_R2D_C_P<1>	
=PEG_D2R_N<1>	C7	PE0_RX1_N	PE0_TX1_N	B4	=PEG_R2D_C_N<1>	
=PEG_D2R_P<2>	E6	PE0_RX2_P	PE0_TX2_P	A4	=PEG_R2D_C_P<2>	
=PEG_D2R_N<2>	F6	PE0_RX2_N	PE0_TX2_N	A3	=PEG_R2D_C_N<2>	
=PEG_D2R_P<3>	E5	PE0_RX3_P	PE0_TX3_P	B3	=PEG_R2D_C_P<3>	
=PEG_D2R_N<3>	F5	PE0_RX3_N	PE0_TX3_N	B2	=PEG_R2D_C_N<3>	
=PEG_D2R_P<4>	E4	PE0_RX4_P	PE0_TX4_P	C1	=PEG_R2D_C_P<4>	
=PEG_D2R_N<4>	E3	PE0_RX4_N	PE0_TX4_N	D1	=PEG_R2D_C_N<4>	
=PEG_D2R_P<5>	C3	PE0_RX5_P	PE0_TX5_P	D2	=PEG_R2D_C_P<5>	
=PEG_D2R_N<5>	D3	PE0_RX5_N	PE0_TX5_N	E1	=PEG_R2D_C_N<5>	
=PEG_D2R_P<6>	G5	PE0_RX6_P	PE0_TX6_P	E2	=PEG_R2D_C_P<6>	
=PEG_D2R_N<6>	H5	PE0_RX6_N	PE0_TX6_N	F2	=PEG_R2D_C_N<6>	
=PEG_D2R_P<7>	J7	PE0_RX7_P	PE0_TX7_P	F3	=PEG_R2D_C_P<7>	
=PEG_D2R_N<7>	J6	PE0_RX7_N	PE0_TX7_N	F4	=PEG_R2D_C_N<7>	
=PEG_D2R_P<8>	J5	PE0_RX8_P	PE0_TX8_P	G3	=PEG_R2D_C_P<8>	
=PEG_D2R_N<8>	J4	PE0_RX8_N	PE0_TX8_N	H4	=PEG_R2D_C_N<8>	
=PEG_D2R_P<9>	L11	PE0_RX9_P	PE0_TX9_P	H3	=PEG_R2D_C_P<9>	
=PEG_D2R_N<9>	L10	PE0_RX9_N	PE0_TX9_N	H2	=PEG_R2D_C_N<9>	
=PEG_D2R_P<10>	L9	PE0_RX10_P	PE0_TX10_P	H1	=PEG_R2D_C_P<10>	
=PEG_D2R_N<10>	L8	PE0_RX10_N	PE0_TX10_N	J1	=PEG_R2D_C_N<10>	
=PEG_D2R_P<11>	L7	PE0_RX11_P	PE0_TX11_P	J2	=PEG_R2D_C_P<11>	
=PEG_D2R_N<11>	L6	PE0_RX11_N	PE0_TX11_N	J3	=PEG_R2D_C_N<11>	
=PEG_D2R_P<12>	N11	PE0_RX12_P	PE0_TX12_P	K2	=PEG_R2D_C_P<12>	
=PEG_D2R_N<12>	N10	PE0_RX12_N	PE0_TX12_N	K3	=PEG_R2D_C_N<12>	
=PEG_D2R_P<13>	N9	PE0_RX13_P	PE0_TX13_P	L4	=PEG_R2D_C_P<13>	
=PEG_D2R_N<13>	P9	PE0_RX13_N	PE0_TX13_N	L3	=PEG_R2D_C_N<13>	
=PEG_D2R_P<14>	N7	PE0_RX14_P	PE0_TX14_P	M4	=PEG_R2D_C_P<14>	
=PEG_D2R_N<14>	N6	PE0_RX14_N	PE0_TX14_N	M3	=PEG_R2D_C_N<14>	
=PEG_D2R_P<15>	N5	PE0_RX15_P	PE0_TX15_P	M2	=PEG_R2D_C_P<15>	
=PEG_D2R_N<15>	N4	PE0_RX15_N	PE0_TX15_N	M1	=PEG_R2D_C_N<15>	

PEG_PRSNT_L	C9	PE0_PRSNT_16# Int PU	PE0_REFCLK_P	E11	PEG_CLK100M_P
			PE0_REFCLK_N	D11	PEG_CLK100M_N
MINI_CLKREQ_L	D5	PEB_CLKREQ#/GPIO_49 Int PU	PE1_REFCLK_P	G11	PCIE_CLK100M_MINI_P
PCIE_MINI_PRSNT_L	D9	PEB_PRSNT# Int PU	PE1_REFCLK_N	F11	PCIE_CLK100M_MINI_N
FW_CLKREQ_L	E8	PEC_CLKREQ#/GPIO_50 Int PU	PE2_REFCLK_P	J11	PCIE_CLK100M_FW_P
PCIE_FW_PRSNT_L	C10	PEC_PRSNT# Int PU	PE2_REFCLK_N	J10	PCIE_CLK100M_FW_N
TP_EXCARD_CLKREQ_L	M15	PED_CLKREQ#/GPIO_51 Int PU	PE3_REFCLK_P	G13	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_P
TP_PCIE_EXCARD_PRSNT_L	B10	PED_PRSNT# Int PU	PE3_REFCLK_N	F13	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_N
TP_PE4_CLKREQ_L	L16	PEE_CLKREQ#/GPIO_16 Int PU	PE4_REFCLK_P	J13	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE4P
NC_PE4_PRSNT_L	L18	PEE_PRSNT#/GPIO_46 Int PU	PE4_REFCLK_N	H13	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE4N
AUD_IP_PERIPHERAL_DET	M16	PEF_CLKREQ#/GPIO_17 Int PU	PE5_REFCLK_P	L14	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5P
GMUX_JTAG_TCK_L	M18	PEF_PRSNT#/GPIO_47 Int PU	PE5_REFCLK_N	K14	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5N
CARDREADER_RESET	M17	PEG_CLKREQ#/GPIO_18 Int PU	PE6_REFCLK_P	N14	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE6P
JTAG_GMUX_TDO	M19	PEG_PRSNT#/GPIO_48 Int PU	PE6_REFCLK_N	M14	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE6N
PCIE_WAKE_L	F17	PE_WAKE# Int PU (S5)	PEX_RST0#	K11	PCIE_RESET_L

PCIE_MINI_D2R_P	K9	PE1_RX0_P	PE1_TX0_P	D8	PCIE_MINI_R2D_C_P
PCIE_MINI_D2R_N	J9	PE1_RX0_N	PE1_TX0_N	C8	PCIE_MINI_R2D_C_N
PCIE_FW_D2R_P	H9	PE1_RX1_P	PE1_TX1_P	B8	PCIE_FW_R2D_C_P
PCIE_FW_D2R_N	G9	PE1_RX1_N	PE1_TX1_N	A8	PCIE_FW_R2D_C_N
TP_PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_P	F9	PE1_RX2_P	PE1_TX2_P	A7	TP_PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_P
TP_PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_N	E9	PE1_RX2_N	PE1_TX2_N	B7	TP_PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_N
TP_PCIE_PE4_D2RP	H7	PE1_RX3_P	PE1_TX3_P	B6	TP_PCIE_PE4_R2D_CP
NC_PCIE_PE4_D2RN	G7	PE1_RX3_N	PE1_TX3_N	C6	NC_PCIE_PE4_R2D_CN

PPCPUVTT_S0 57 mA (A01, DVDD0 & 1)	T17	+DVDD0_PEX1	+AVDD0_PEX1	Y12	PP1V05_S0_MCP_PEX_AVDD 206 mA (A01, AVDD0 & 1)
	W19	+DVDD0_PEX2	+AVDD0_PEX2	AA12	
	U17	+DVDD0_PEX3	+AVDD0_PEX3	AB12	
	V19	+DVDD0_PEX4	+AVDD0_PEX4	M12	
	W16	+DVDD0_PEX5	+AVDD0_PEX5	P12	
	W17	+DVDD0_PEX6	+AVDD0_PEX6	R12	
	W18	+DVDD0_PEX7	+AVDD0_PEX7	N12	
	U16	+DVDD0_PEX8	+AVDD0_PEX8	T12	
			+AVDD0_PEX9	U12	
PPCPUVTT_S0	T19	+DVDD1_PEX1	+AVDD0_PEX10	AC12	
	U19	+DVDD1_PEX2	+AVDD0_PEX11	AD12	
			+AVDD0_PEX12	V12	
			+AVDD0_PEX13	W12	
PP1V05_S0_MCP_PLL_PEX 84 mA (A01)	T16	+V_PLL_PEX			PP1V05_S0_MCP_PEX_AVDD
			+AVDD1_PEX1	M13	
			+AVDD1_PEX2	N13	
MCP_PEX_CLK_COMP	A11	PEX_CLK_COMP	+AVDD1_PEX3	P13	

NO STUFF
R1710
2.37K
1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place within 12.7mm of U1400

If PE0 interface is not used, ground DVDD0_PEX and AVDD0_PEX.
If PE1 interface is not used, ground DVDD1_PEX and AVDD1_PEX.

MCP PCIe Interfaces

SYNC_MASTER=T18_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/04/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0

SCALE: NONE SHT: 17 OF: 97

Current numbers from email Poonacha Kongetira provided 11/30/2007 4:04pm (no official document number).

OMIT

U1400
MCP79-TOPO-B
BGA
(6 OF 11)

LAN

DACS

FLAT PANEL

RGB ONLY

TV / Component
C / Pr
Y / Y
Comp / Pb

PP3V3_ENET_PHY
83 mA (A01)

PP1V2R1V05_ENET
131 mA (A01)

PP3V3_ENET_PHY
R1810 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1811 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PP3V3_S5
R1820 47K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PP3V3_S0
R1860 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1861 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R1850 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

Network Interface Select	
Interface	ENET_TXD<0>
RGMII	1
MII	0

NOTE: All Apple products set strap to MII, RGMII products will enable feature via software. This avoids a leakage issue since MCP79 requires a S5 pull-up.

MCP Signal	TMDS/HDMI	DisplayPort
=MCP_HDMI_TXC_P/N	TMDS_IG_TXC_P/N	DP_IG_ML_P/N<3>
=MCP_HDMI_TXD_P/N<0>	TMDS_IG_TXD_P/N<0>	DP_IG_ML_P/N<2>
=MCP_HDMI_TXD_P/N<1>	TMDS_IG_TXD_P/N<1>	DP_IG_ML_P/N<1>
=MCP_HDMI_TXD_P/N<2>	TMDS_IG_TXD_P/N<2>	DP_IG_ML_P/N<0>
=MCP_HDMI_DDC_CLK	TMDS_IG_DDC_CLK	DP_IG_DDC_CLK
=MCP_HDMI_DDC_DATA	TMDS_IG_DDC_DATA	DP_IG_DDC_DATA
=MCP_HDMI_HPD	TMDS_IG_HPD	DP_IG_HPD
DP_IG_AUX_CH_P/N	TP_DP_IG_AUX_CHP/N	DP_IG_AUX_CH_P/N

Interface Mode

NOTE: 1M pull-down required on DP_IG_CA_DET if DP not used.
NOTE: 20K pull-down required on DP_HPD_DET.
NOTE: 1K pull-down required on DP_IG_AUX_CH_N if DP is used.

NOTE: HDMI port requires level-shifting. IFP interface can be used to provide HDMI or dual-channel TMDS without level-shifters.
LVDS: Power +VDD_IFPx at 1.8V
Dual-channel TMDS: Power +VDD_IFPx at 3.3V

RGB DAC Disable:
Okay to float all RGB_DAC signals.
DDC_CLK0/DDC_DATA0 pull-ups still required.

TV DAC Disable:
Okay to float all TV_DAC signals.
Okay to float XTALIN_TV and XTALOUT_TV.
DDC_CLK0/DDC_DATA0 pull-ups still required.

WF: IFP is capable of LVDS (1.8V) or TMDS (3.3V), need aliases

GPIOs 57-59 (if LCD panel is used):
In MCP79 these pins have undocumented internal pull-ups (~10K to 3.3V S0). To ensure pins are low by default, pull-downs (1K or stronger) must be used.

=DVI_HPD_GMUX_INT:
Alias to DVI_HPD for systems using IFP for DVI.
Alias to GMUX_INT for systems with GMUX.
Alias to HPLUG_DET2 for other systems.
Pull-down (20k) required in all cases.

MCP Ethernet & Graphics

SYNC_MASTER=T18_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/12/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 18 OF 97	

Current numbers from email Poonacha Kongetira provided 11/30/2007 4:04pm (no official document number).

OMIT

U1400
MCP79-TOPO-B
BGA
(7 OF 11)

PCI

PCI_REQ0_L	T2	PCI_REQ0#	
PCI_REQ1_L	V9	PCI_REQ1#/FANRPM2	
FW_PWR_EN	T3	PCI_REQ2#/GPIO_40/RS232_DSR#	
AUD_IPHS_SWITCH_EN	U9	PCI_REQ3#/GPIO_38/RS232_CTS#	
MCP_RS232_SIN_L	T4	PCI_REQ4#/GPIO_52/RS232_SIN#	
MCP_DEBUG<0>	AC3	PCI_AD0	
MCP_DEBUG<1>	AE10	PCI_AD1	
MCP_DEBUG<2>	AC4	PCI_AD2	
MCP_DEBUG<3>	AE11	PCI_AD3	
MCP_DEBUG<4>	AB3	PCI_AD4	
MCP_DEBUG<5>	AC6	PCI_AD5	
MCP_DEBUG<6>	AB2	PCI_AD6	
MCP_DEBUG<7>	AC7	PCI_AD7	
NC_PCI_AD<8>	AC8	PCI_AD8	
NC_PCI_AD<9>	AA2	PCI_AD9	
NC_PCI_AD<10>	AC9	PCI_AD10	
NC_PCI_AD<11>	AC10	PCI_AD11	
NC_PCI_AD<12>	AC11	PCI_AD12	
NC_PCI_AD<13>	AA1	PCI_AD13	
NC_PCI_AD<14>	AA5	PCI_AD14	
NC_PCI_AD<15>	Y5	PCI_AD15	
NC_PCI_AD<16>	W3	PCI_AD16	
NC_PCI_AD<17>	W6	PCI_AD17	
NC_PCI_AD<18>	W4	PCI_AD18	
NC_PCI_AD<19>	W7	PCI_AD19	
NC_PCI_AD<20>	V3	PCI_AD20	
NC_PCI_AD<21>	W8	PCI_AD21	
NC_PCI_AD<22>	V2	PCI_AD22	
NC_PCI_AD<23>	W9	PCI_AD23	
NC_PCI_AD<24>	U3	PCI_AD24	
NC_PCI_AD<25>	W11	PCI_AD25	
NC_PCI_AD<26>	U2	PCI_AD26	
NC_PCI_AD<27>	U5	PCI_AD27	
NC_PCI_AD<28>	U1	PCI_AD28	
NC_PCI_AD<29>	U6	PCI_AD29	
NC_PCI_AD<30>	T5	PCI_AD30	
NC_PCI_AD<31>	U7	PCI_AD31	
NC_PCI_INTW_L	P2	PCI_INTW#	
NC_PCI_INTX_L	N3	PCI_INTX#	
TP_PCI_INTY_L	N2	PCI_INTY#	
NC_PCI_INTZ_L	N1	PCI_INTZ#	
NC_PCI_TRDY_L	Y3	PCI_TRDY#	
PM_CLKRUN_L	AD11	PCI_CLKRUN#/GPIO_42	
FW_PLUG_DET_L	AE2	PCI_DRQ1#/GPIO_19	Int PU
NC_LPC_DRQ0_L	AE1	LPC_DRQ0#	Int PU
LPC_SERIRQ	AE6	LPC_SERIRQ	Int PU
PCI_GNT0#	R3	NC_PCI_GNT0_L	
PCI_GNT1#/FANCTL2	U10	NC_PCI_GNT1_L	
PCI_GNT2#/GPIO_41/RS232_DTR#	R4	JTAG_GMUX_TMS	
PCI_GNT3#/GPIO_39/RS232_RTS#	U11	JTAG_GMUX_TDI	
PCI_GNT4#/GPIO_53/RS232_SOUT#	P3	MCP_RS232_SOUT_L	
PCI_CBE0#	AA3	NC_PCI_C_BE_L<0>	
PCI_CBE1#	AA6	NC_PCI_C_BE_L<1>	
PCI_CBE2#	AA11	NC_PCI_C_BE_L<2>	
PCI_CBE3#	W10	NC_PCI_C_BE_L<3>	
PCI_DEVSEL#	AA9	NC_PCI_DEVSEL_L	
PCI_FRAME#	Y4	NC_PCI_FRAME_L	
PCI_IRDY#	AA10	NC_PCI_IRDY_L	
PCI_PAR	Y1	TP_PCI_PAR	
PCI_PERR#/GPIO_43/RS232_DCD#	AB9	NC_PCI_PERR_L	
PCI_SERR#	AA7	NC_PCI_SERR_L	
PCI_STOP#	Y2	NC_PCI_STOP_L	
PCI_PME#/GPIO_30	T1	PM_LATRIGGER_L	
PCI_RESET0#	R10	MEM_VTT_EN_R	
PCI_RESET1#	R11	NC_PCI_RESET1_L	
PCI_CLK0	R6	NC_PCI_CLK0	
PCI_CLK1	R7	NC_PCI_CLK1	
PCI_CLK2	R8	PCI_CLK33M_MCP_R	
PCI_CLKIN	R9	PCI_CLK33M_MCP	

Int PU (S5)

R1910
22
5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to pin R8

LPC

LPC_FRAME#	AD4	LPC_FRAME_R_L	R1960 22	LPC_FRAME_L	
LPC_PWRDWN#/GPIO_54/EXT_NMI#	AE12	LPC_PWRDWN_L			
LPC_RESET0#	AE5	LPC_RESET_L			
LPC_AD0	AD3	LPC_AD_R<0>	R1950 22	LPC_AD<0>	
LPC_AD1	AD2	LPC_AD_R<1>	R1951 22	LPC_AD<1>	
LPC_AD2	AD1	LPC_AD_R<2>	R1952 22	LPC_AD<2>	
LPC_AD3	AD5	LPC_AD_R<3>	R1953 22	LPC_AD<3>	
LPC_CLK0	AE9	LPC_CLK33M_SMC_R			

5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R1961
10K
5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
Strap for Boot ROM Selection (See HDA_SDOUT)

GND

GND65	U24	GND98	Y26
GND66	U26	GND99	Y27
GND67	U39	GND100	AB18
GND68	U4	GND101	H34
GND69	U8	GND102	AB20
GND70	V16	GND103	AB21
GND71	V17	GND104	AB23
GND72	V18	GND105	AB24
GND73	V20	GND106	AB25
GND74	V22	GND107	AB26
GND75	V24	GND108	AB27
GND76	V26	GND109	AB28
GND77	V27	GND110	AB34
GND78	V28	GND111	AB37
GND79	V33	GND112	AB4
GND80	V37	GND113	AB40
GND81	V4	GND114	AC22
GND82	V40	GND115	AC36
GND83	V7	GND116	AC40
GND84	W20	GND117	AB33
GND85	W22	GND118	AC5
GND86	W24	GND119	AD16
GND87	W36	GND120	AD17
GND88	W40	GND121	AD18
GND89	W43	GND122	AD19
GND90	Y16	GND123	AD20
GND91	Y17	GND124	AD24
GND92	Y18	GND125	AD25
GND93	Y19	GND126	AD26
GND94	Y20	GND127	AD27
GND95	Y22	GND128	AD28
GND96	Y24	GND129	AD33
GND97	Y25	GND130	AD34

PP3V3_S0

MCP_RS232_SOUT_L	R1989	8.2K	5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PCI_REQ0_L	R1990	8.2K	5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PCI_REQ1_L	R1991	8.2K	5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
FW_PWR_EN	R1992	8.2K	5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
MCP_RS232_SIN_L	R1994	8.2K	5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

MCP PCI & LPC

SYNC_MASTER=T18_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/12/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 19 OF 97	

OMIT

U1400
MCP79-TOPO-B
BGA
(8 OF 11)

SATA

90 39 OUT	SATA_HDD_R2D_C_P	AJ7	SATA_A0_TX_P
90 39 OUT	SATA_HDD_R2D_C_N	AJ6	SATA_A0_TX_N
90 39 IN	SATA_HDD_D2R_N	AJ5	SATA_A0_RX_N
90 39 IN	SATA_HDD_D2R_P	AJ4	SATA_A0_RX_P
90 39 OUT	SATA_ODD_R2D_C_P	AJ11	SATA_A1_TX_P
90 39 OUT	SATA_ODD_R2D_C_N	AJ10	SATA_A1_TX_N
90 39 IN	SATA_ODD_D2R_N	AJ9	SATA_A1_RX_N
90 39 IN	SATA_ODD_D2R_P	AK9	SATA_A1_RX_P
7	NC_SATA_C_R2D_CP	AK2	SATA_B0_TX_P
7	NC_SATA_C_R2D_CN	AJ3	SATA_B0_TX_N
	TP_SATA_C_D2RN	AJ2	SATA_B0_RX_N
7	NC_SATA_C_D2RP	AJ1	SATA_B0_RX_P
	TP_SATA_D_R2D_CP	AM4	SATA_B1_TX_P
	TP_SATA_D_R2D_CN	AL3	SATA_B1_TX_N
7	NC_SATA_D_D2RN	AL4	SATA_B1_RX_N
7	NC_SATA_D_D2RP	AK3	SATA_B1_RX_P
	TP_SATA_E_R2D_CP	AN1	SATA_C0_TX_P
	TP_SATA_E_R2D_CN	AM1	SATA_C0_TX_N
	TP_SATA_E_D2RN	AM2	SATA_C0_RX_N
	TP_SATA_E_D2RP	AM3	SATA_C0_RX_P
	TP_SATA_F_R2D_CP	AP3	SATA_C1_TX_P
	TP_SATA_F_R2D_CN	AP2	SATA_C1_TX_N
	TP_SATA_F_D2RN	AN3	SATA_C1_RX_N
	TP_SATA_F_D2RP	AN2	SATA_C1_RX_P
	TP_MCP_SATALED_L	E12	SATA_LED#
24	PP1V05_S0_MCP_PLL_SATA	AE16	+V_PLL_SATA
	84 mA (A01)		
18 17 14 13 12 11 10 9 8 7 6 67 63 25 24 22	PPCPUVTT_S0		
	43 mA (A01, DVDD0 & 1)	AF19	+DVDD0_SATA1
	Minimum 1.025V for Gen2 support	AG16	+DVDD0_SATA2
		AG17	+DVDD0_SATA3
		AG19	+DVDD0_SATA4
	GND	AH17	+DVDD1_SATA1
		AH19	+DVDD1_SATA2
24 8	PP1V05_S0_MCP_SATA_AVDD		
	127 mA (A01, AVDD0 & 1)	AJ12	+AVDD0_SATA1
	Minimum 1.025V for Gen2 support	AN11	+AVDD0_SATA2
		AK12	+AVDD0_SATA3
		AK13	+AVDD0_SATA4
		AL12	+AVDD0_SATA5
		AM11	+AVDD0_SATA6
		AM12	+AVDD0_SATA7
		AN12	+AVDD0_SATA8
		AL13	+AVDD0_SATA9
	GND	AN14	+AVDD1_SATA1
		AL14	+AVDD1_SATA2
		AM13	+AVDD1_SATA3
		AM14	+AVDD1_SATA4
90	MCP_SATA_TERMP	AE3	SATA_TERMP

R2010 2.49K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

USB

External A

USB0_P	C29	USB_EXTA_P	BI 40 91
USB0_N	D29	USB_EXTA_N	BI 40 91

AirPort (PCIe Mini-Card)

USB1_P	C28	NC_USB_MINIP	BI 9 91
USB1_N	D28	NC_USB_MININ	BI 9 91

External D

USB2_P	A28	NC_USB_EXTDP	BI 9 91
USB2_N	B28	NC_USB_EXTDN	BI 9 91

Camera

USB3_P	F29	USB_CAMERA_P	BI 7 31 91
USB3_N	G29	USB_CAMERA_N	BI 7 31 91

IR

USB4_P	K27	USB_IR_P	BI 41 91
USB4_N	L27	USB_IR_N	BI 41 91

Geyser Trackpad/Keyboard

USB5_P	J26	USB_TPAD_P	BI 50 91
USB5_N	J27	USB_TPAD_N	BI 50 91

Bluetooth

USB6_P	F27	USB_BT_P	BI 7 31 91
USB6_N	G27	USB_BT_N	BI 7 31 91

External B

USB7_P	D27	USB_EXTB_P	BI 40 91
USB7_N	E27	USB_EXTB_N	BI 40 91

ExpressCard

USB8_P	K25	NC_USB_EXCARDP	BI 9 91
USB8_N	L25	NC_USB_EXCARDN	BI 9 91

External C

USB9_P	H25	NC_USB_EXTCP	BI 9 91
USB9_N	J25	NC_USB_EXTCN	BI 9 91

USB10_P	F25	NC_USB_10P	7
USB10_N	G25	NC_USB_10N	7

SD Card Reader

USB11_P	K23	USB_CARDREADER_P	BI 9 32 96
USB11_N	L23	USB_CARDREADER_N	BI 9 32 96

USB_OC0#/GPIO_25	L21	USB_EXTA_OC_L	40
USB_OC1#/GPIO_26	K21	USB_EXTB_OC_L	40
USB_OC2#/GPIO_27/MGPIO	J21	USB_EXTC_OC_L	
USB_OC3#/GPIO_28/MGPIO	H21	EXCARD_OC_L	43

PP3V3_S5 7 8 18 22 24 26 30 34 37 38 44 54 64 68 69 78 82 87 96

R2051 8.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2053 8.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2050 8.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2052 8.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

+V_PLL_USB	L28	PP3V3_S0_MCP_PLL_USB	24
		19 mA (A01)	
USB_RBIAS_GND	A27	91 MCP_USB_RBIAS_GND	

R2060 806 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402

GND131	AD35	
GND132	AD37	
GND133	AD38	
GND134	AE22	
GND135	AE24	
GND136	AE39	
GND137	AE4	
GND138	AD6	
GND139	AF16	
GND140	AF17	
GND141	AF18	
GND142	AF20	
GND143	AF22	
GND144	AF26	
GND145	AF27	
GND146	AF28	
GND147	AF33	
GND148	AF34	
GND149	AF37	
GND150	AF40	
GND151	AG18	
GND152	AG20	
GND153	AG22	
GND154	AG26	
GND155	AG36	
GND156	AG40	
GND157	AH18	
GND158	AH20	
GND159	AH22	
GND160	AH24	

If all SATA_Ax & Bx pins are not used, ground DVDD0_SATA and AVDD0_SATA.
If all SATA_Cx pins are not used, ground DVDD1_SATA and AVDD1_SATA.

MCP SATA & USB

SYNC_MASTER=T18_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/12/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 20 OF 97	

Current numbers from email Poonacha Kongetira provided 11/30/2007 4:04pm (no official document number).

OMIT

U1400
MCP79-TOPO-B
BGA
(9 OF 11)

HDA

HDA_SDIN0 — G15 HDA_SDATA_IN0 — Int PD
NC_MLB_RAM_SIZE — J14 HDA_SDATA_IN1_GPIO_2/PS2_KB_CLK — Int PD
TP_MLB_RAM_VENDOR (MXM_OK for MXM systems) — J15 HDA_SDATA_IN2_GPIO_3/PS2_KB_DATA — Int PD

PP3V3_S0 — R2110 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — MCP_HDA_PULLDN_COMP — A15 HDA_PULLDN_COMP

PP1V05_S0_MCP_PLL_NV — 37 mA (A01) — 20 mA / 17 mA — AE18 +V_PLL_NV_H, AE17 +V_PLL_SP_SPREF

PP3V42_G3H — R2120 49.9K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — R2121 49.9K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

SPIROM_USE_MLB — L24 GPIO_1/PWRDN_OK/SPI_CS1
SMC_ADAPTER_EN — L26 GPIO_12_SUS_STAT_ACCLMTR_EXT_TRIG_L
NC_SB_A20GATE — K13 A20GATE — Int PU
TP_MCP_KBDRSTIN_L — L13 KBRDRSTIN* — Int PU
SMC_WAKE_SCI_L — C19 SIO_PME* — Int PU (S5)
SMC_RUNTIME_SCI_L — C18 EXT_SMI/GPIO_32* — Int PU (S5)
SM_INTRUDER_L — B20 INTRUDER*
TP_MCP_LID_L — M25 LID* — Int PU (S5)
PM_BATLOW_L — M24 LLB* — Int PU (S5)
PM_DPRSLPVR — M22 CPU_DPRSLPVR
PM_PWRBTN_L — C16 PWRBTN* — Int PU (S5)
PM_SYSRST_DEBOUNCE_L — D16 RSTBTN* — Int PU
RTC_RST_L — C20 RTC_RST*
PM_RSMRST_L — D20 PWRGD_SB
MCP_PS_PWRGD — E20 PS_PWRGD
MCP_CPU_VLD — C17 CPU_VLD
JTAG_MCP_TDI — E19 JTAG_TDI — Int PU
JTAG_MCP_TDO — F19 JTAG_TDO
JTAG_MCP_TMS — J19 JTAG_TMS — Int PU
JTAG_MCP_TRST_L — J18 JTAG_TRST*
JTAG_MCP_TCK — G19 JTAG_TCK
MCP_CLK25M_XTALIN — A16 XTALIN
MCP_CLK25M_XTALOUT — B16 XTALOUT
RTC_CLK32K_XTALIN — A19 XTALIN_RTC
RTC_CLK32K_XTALOUT — B19 XTALOUT_RTC

R2150 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — R2151 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

MISC

PP3V3_S0 — R2160 8.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — +V_DUAL_HDA1 J16, +V_DUAL_HDA2 K16 — 7 mA (A01)

HDA_SDATA_OUT — F15 — HDA_SDOUT_R — R2170 22 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — HDA_SDOUT
HDA_BITCLK — E15 — HDA_BIT_CLK_R — R2171 22 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — HDA_BIT_CLK
HDA_RESET* — K15 — HDA_RST_R_L — R2172 22 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — HDA_RST_L
HDA_SYNC — L15 — HDA_SYNC_R — R2173 22 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — HDA_SYNC

HDA_DOCK_EN*_GPIO_4/PS2_MS_CLK — K17 — MCP_GPIO_4
HDA_DOCK_RST*_GPIO_5/PS2_MS_DATA — L17 — AUD_I2C_INT_L
SLP_S3* — G17 — PM_SLP_S3_L
SLP_RMGT* — J17 — PM_SLP_RMGT_L
SLP_S5* — H17 — PM_SLP_S4_L
THERM_DIODE_P — B11 — MCP_THMDIODE_P
THERM_DIODE_N — C11 — MCP_THMDIODE_N
MCP_VID0/GPIO_13 — L20 — MCP_VID<0>
MCP_VID1/GPIO_14 — M20 — MCP_VID<1>
MCP_VID2/GPIO_15 — M21 — MCP_VID<2>
SPKR — C13 — MCP_SPKR

PP3V3_S0 — R2180 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — BOOT_MODE_SAFE
BOOT_MODE_USER — R2181 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
USER mode: Normal
SAFE mode: For ROMSIP recovery
Connects to SMC for automatic recovery.

SMB_CLK0 — L19 — SMBUS_MCP_0_CLK
SMB_DATA0 — K19 — SMBUS_MCP_0_DATA
SMB_CLK1/MSMB_CLK — G21 — SMBUS_MCP_1_CLK
SMB_DATA1/MSMB_DATA — F21 — SMBUS_MCP_1_DATA
SMB_ALERT*/GPIO_64 — M23 — AP_PWR_EN

(MGPIO2) FANRPM0/GPIO_60 — B12 — MEM_EVENT_L
FANCTL0/GPIO_61 — A12 — ODD_PWR_EN_L
(MGPIO3) FANRPM1/GPIO_63 — D12 — SMC_IG_THROTTLE_L
FANCTL1/GPIO_62 — C12 — ARB_DETECT

CPUVDD_EN — D17 — MCP_CPUVDD_EN

SPI_CS0/GPIO_10 — C14 — SPI_CS0_R_L
SPI_CLK/GPIO_11 — D13 — SPI_CLK_R
SPI_DI/GPIO_8 — C15 — SPI_MISO
SPI_DO/GPIO_9 — B14 — SPI_MOSI_R

SUS_CLK/GPIO_34 — B18 — PM_CLK32K_SUSCLK_R
BUF_SIO_CLK — AE7 — TP_MCP_BUF_SIO_CLK

TEST_MODE_EN — K22 — MCP_TEST_MODE_EN
PKG_TEST — L22

R2163 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — R2190 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

BIOS Boot Select

I/F	HDA_SDOUT	LPC_FRAME#
LPC	0	0
PCI	0	1
SPI0	1	0
SPI1	1	1

SPI0 = SPI_CS0_L, SPI1 = SPI_CS1_L

R1961 and R2160 selects SPI0 ROM by default, LPC+ debug card pulls LPC_FRAME# high for SPI1 ROM override.

NOTE: MCP79 does not support FWH, only LPC ROMs. So Apple designs will not use LPC for BootROM override.

NOTE: MCP79 rev A01 does not support SPI1 option. Rev B01 will.

BUF_SIO_CLK Frequency

Frequency	HDA_SYNC
24 MHz	1
14.31818 MHz	0

SPI Frequency Select

Frequency	SPI_DO	SPI_CLK
31 MHz	0	0
42 MHz	0	1
25 MHz	1	0
1 MHz	1	1

NOTE: Straps not provided on this page.

HDA Output Caps

For EMI Reduction on HDA interface

HDA_SDOUT_R — C2170 10PF 5% 50V CERM 402 — C2171 10PF 5% 50V CERM 402
HDA_BIT_CLK_R
HDA_RST_R_L — C2172 10PF 5% 50V CERM 402 — C2173 10PF 5% 50V CERM 402
HDA_SYNC_R

PP3V3_S0 — R2140 10K — R2141 10K — R2142 10K — R2143 10K
MCP_GPIO_4
AUD_I2C_INT_L
MEM_EVENT_L
SMC_IG_THROTTLE_L
ARB_DETECT — R2147 100K

PP3V3_S3 — R2154 100K — AP_PWR_EN

MCP_VID<0>
MCP_VID<1>
MCP_VID<2>
R2155 22K — R2156 22K — R2157 22K

Current numbers from email Poonacha Kongetira provided 11/30/2007 4:04pm (no official document number).

MCP HDA & MISC

SYNC_MASTER=T18_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/12/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 21 OF 97	

OMIT

U1400
MCP79-TOPO-B
BGA
(11 OF 11)

GND

AH26	GND161	GND253	AV40
AH33	GND162	GND254	BA1
AH34	GND163	GND255	BA4
AH37	GND164	GND256	AW31
AH38	GND165	GND257	AY6
AJ39	GND166	GND258	L35
AJ8	GND167	GND259	BC33
AK10	GND168	GND260	BC37
AK33	GND169	GND261	BC41
AK34	GND170	GND262	AY14
AK37	GND171	GND263	BC5
AK4	GND172	GND264	C2
AK40	GND173	GND265	D10
AL36	GND174	GND266	D14
AL40	GND175	GND267	D15
AL5	GND176	GND268	D18
AM10	GND177	GND269	D19
AM16	GND178	GND270	D22
AM18	GND179	GND271	D23
AM20	GND180	GND272	D26
AM22	GND181	GND273	D30
AM24	GND182	GND274	D37
AM26	GND183	GND275	D6
AM30	GND184	GND276	E13
AM34	GND185	GND277	E17
AM35	GND186	GND278	E21
AM37	GND187	GND279	E25
AM38	GND188	GND280	E29
AM5	GND189	GND281	E33
AM6	GND190	GND282	F12
AM7	GND191	GND283	F16
AM9	GND192	GND284	F32
AP26	GND193	GND285	F8
AN28	GND194	GND286	G10
AN30	GND195	GND287	G12
AN39	GND196	GND288	G14
AN4	GND197	GND289	G16
Y7	GND198	GND290	BC12
AP10	GND199	GND291	G22
AU26	GND200	GND292	G24
AP14	GND201	GND293	AW20
AU14	GND202	GND294	G34
AP28	GND203	GND295	G4
AP32	GND204	GND296	G43
AP34	GND205	GND297	G6
AP36	GND206	GND298	G8
AP37	GND207	GND299	H11
AP4	GND208	GND300	H15
AP40	GND209	GND301	AW35
AP7	GND210	GND302	H23
AW23	GND211	GND303	AN8
AR28	GND212	GND304	G40
AR32	GND213	GND305	J12
AR40	GND214	GND306	J8
AT10	GND215	GND307	K10
AR12	GND216	GND308	K12
AT13	GND217	GND309	K18
AT29	GND218	GND310	K26
AT33	GND219	GND311	K37
AT6	GND220	GND312	K4
AT7	GND221	GND313	K40
AT9	GND222	GND314	K8
AY21	GND223	GND315	AU1
AY22	GND224	GND316	L40
L12	GND225	GND317	L43
AU12	GND226	GND318	L5
AU28	GND227	GND319	M10
AP33	GND228	GND320	M34
AU32	GND229	GND321	M35
AR30	GND230	GND322	M37
AU36	GND231	GND323	Y28
AU38	GND232	GND324	Y33
AU4	GND233	GND325	Y34
G28	GND234	GND326	Y35
F20	GND235	GND327	Y37
AV28	GND236	GND328	Y38
AV32	GND237	GND329	AB17
AV36	GND238	GND330	AB16
AV4	GND239	GND331	AN26
AV7	GND240	GND332	AD7
AW11	GND241	GND333	M11
G20	GND242	GND334	AA4
AR43	GND243	GND335	AB19
AW43	GND244	GND336	AY13
AY10	GND245	GND337	P11
AV12	GND246	GND338	Y6
AY30	GND247	GND339	T11
AY33	GND248	GND340	V11
AY34	GND249	GND341	Y11
AY37	GND250	GND342	AH16
AY38	GND251	GND343	T22
AY41	GND252		

OMIT

U1400
MCP79-TOPO-B
BGA
(10 OF 11)

POWER

66 46 24 9 7 PPVCORE_S0_MCP_REG
23065 mA (A01, 1.2V)
16996 mA (A01, 1.0V)

AA25	+VDD_CORE1	+VTT_CPU1	R32		
AC23	+VDD_CORE2	+VTT_CPU2	AC32		
U25	+VDD_CORE3	+VTT_CPU3	E40		
AH12	+VDD_CORE4	+VTT_CPU4	J36		
AG10	+VDD_CORE5	+VTT_CPU5	N32		
AG5	+VDD_CORE6	+VTT_CPU6	T32		
Y21	+VDD_CORE7	+VTT_CPU7	U32		
Y23	+VDD_CORE8	+VTT_CPU8	V32		
AA16	+VDD_CORE9	+VTT_CPU9	W32		
AA26	+VDD_CORE10	+VTT_CPU10	P31		
AA27	+VDD_CORE11	+VTT_CPU11	AF32		
AA28	+VDD_CORE12	+VTT_CPU12	AE32		
AC16	+VDD_CORE13	+VTT_CPU13	AH32		
AC17	+VDD_CORE14	+VTT_CPU14	AJ32		
AC18	+VDD_CORE15	+VTT_CPU15	AK31		
AC19	+VDD_CORE16	+VTT_CPU16	AK32		
AC20	+VDD_CORE17	+VTT_CPU17	AD32		
AC21	+VDD_CORE18	+VTT_CPU18	AL31		
AA17	+VDD_CORE19	+VTT_CPU19	AB32		
AC24	+VDD_CORE20	+VTT_CPU20	B41		
AC25	+VDD_CORE21	+VTT_CPU21	B42		
AC26	+VDD_CORE22	+VTT_CPU22	C40		
AC27	+VDD_CORE23	+VTT_CPU23	C41		
AC28	+VDD_CORE24	+VTT_CPU24	C42		
AD21	+VDD_CORE25	+VTT_CPU25	D39		
AD23	+VDD_CORE26	+VTT_CPU26	D40		
W27	+VDD_CORE27	+VTT_CPU27	D41		
V25	+VDD_CORE28	+VTT_CPU28	E38		
AA18	+VDD_CORE29	+VTT_CPU29	E39		
AE19	+VDD_CORE30	+VTT_CPU30	F37		
AE21	+VDD_CORE31	+VTT_CPU31	F38		
AE23	+VDD_CORE32	+VTT_CPU32	F39		
AE25	+VDD_CORE33	+VTT_CPU33	G36		
AE26	+VDD_CORE34	+VTT_CPU34	G37		
AE27	+VDD_CORE35	+VTT_CPU35	G38		
AE28	+VDD_CORE36	+VTT_CPU36	H35		
AF10	+VDD_CORE37	+VTT_CPU37	H37		
AF11	+VDD_CORE38	+VTT_CPU38	J34		
AA19	+VDD_CORE39	+VTT_CPU39	J35		
AF2	+VDD_CORE40	+VTT_CPU40	K33		
AF21	+VDD_CORE41	+VTT_CPU41	K34		
AF23	+VDD_CORE42	+VTT_CPU42	K35		
AF25	+VDD_CORE43	+VTT_CPU43	L32		
AF3	+VDD_CORE44	+VTT_CPU44	L33		
AF4	+VDD_CORE45	+VTT_CPU45	L34		
AF7	+VDD_CORE46	+VTT_CPU46	M31		
AH23	+VDD_CORE47	+VTT_CPU47	M32		
AF9	+VDD_CORE48	+VTT_CPU48	M33		
AA20	+VDD_CORE49	+VTT_CPU49	N31		
AG11	+VDD_CORE50	+VTT_CPU50	P32		
AG12	+VDD_CORE51	+VTT_CPU51	Y32		
AG21	+VDD_CORE52	+VTT_CPU52	AA32		
AG23	+VDD_CORE53				
AG25	+VDD_CORE54	+VTT_CPUCLK	AG32	43 mA	
AG3	+VDD_CORE55				
AG4	+VDD_CORE56				
AA21	+VDD_CORE57				
AG6	+VDD_CORE58				
AG7	+VDD_CORE59	+3.3V_1	AD10	PP3V3_S0	92 84 85 96 47 48 49 51 55 59 60 63 68 69 6 7 8 13 18 19 21 24 25 28 29 76 77 78
AG8	+VDD_CORE60	+3.3V_2	AE8	450 mA (A01)	
AG9	+VDD_CORE61	+3.3V_3	AB10		
AH1	+VDD_CORE62	+3.3V_4	AD9		
AH10	+VDD_CORE63	+3.3V_5	Y10		
AH11	+VDD_CORE64	+3.3V_6	AB11		
W26	+VDD_CORE65	+3.3V_7	AA8		
AH2	+VDD_CORE66	+3.3V_8	Y9		
AA23	+VDD_CORE67				
W28	+VDD_CORE68				
AH25	+VDD_CORE69			PP3V3_S5	79 82 87 90 4 26 30 34 37 38 44 14 17 20 64
AH21	+VDD_CORE70	+3.3V_DUAL1	G18	16 mA	266 mA (A01)
AH3	+VDD_CORE71	+3.3V_DUAL2	H19		
AH4	+VDD_CORE72	+3.3V_DUAL3	J20		
AH5	+VDD_CORE73	+3.3V_DUAL4	K20		
AH6	+VDD_CORE74				
AH7	+VDD_CORE75	+3.3V_DUAL_USB1	G26	250 mA	
AH9	+VDD_CORE76	+3.3V_DUAL_USB2	H27		
AA24	+VDD_CORE77	+3.3V_DUAL_USB3	J28		
W21	+VDD_CORE78	+3.3V_DUAL_USB4	K28		
W23	+VDD_CORE79				
W25	+VDD_CORE80				
AF12	+VDD_CORE81				
		+VDD_AUXC1	T21	PP1V2R1V05_S5	7 8 24 34 68
		+VDD_AUXC2	U21	105 mA (A01)	
A20	+VBAT	+VDD_AUXC3	V21		

PPCPUVTT_S0
1139 mA
1182 mA (A01)
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 17 18 20 24 25 26 27 76 77 78

46 45 44 43 42 40 39 31 8 7 69 64 62 61 58 PP3V42_G3H
10 uA (G3)
80 uA (S0)

MCP Power & Ground

SYNC_MASTER=T18_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/12/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 22 OF 97	

Current numbers from email Poonacha Kongetira provided 11/30/2007 4:04pm (no official document number).

MCP79 A01 Silicon Support

SYNC_MASTER=T18_MLB SYNC_DATE=03/31/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	23	97

MCP Core Power
PPVCORE_S0_MCP_REG
23065 mA (A01, 1.2V)
16996 mA (A01, 1.0V)
(No IG vs. EG data)
NV: 1x 10uF 0805, 2x 4.7uF 0402, 3x 1uF 0402, 9x 0.1uF 0402 (23.3 uF)
Apple: 4x 4.7uF 0402, 4x 1uF 0402, 6x 0.1uF 0402 (23.4 uF)
C2500 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R 402
C2501 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R 402
C2502 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R 402
C2503 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R 402
C2504 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402-1
C2505 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402-1
C2506 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402-1
C2507 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402-1
C2508 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2509 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2510 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2511 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2512 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2513 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

MCP PCIE (DVDD) Power
PPCPUVTT_S0
57 mA (A01)
C2515 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R 402
C2516 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402-1
C2517 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402-1
C2518 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2519 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

MCP SATA (DVDD) Power
PPCPUVTT_S0
43 mA (A01)
C2520 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R 402
C2521 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

PPCPUVTT_S0
333 mA (A01)
L2570 30-OHM-5A 0603
NV: 1x 10uF 0805, 1x 4.7uF 0402, 2x 1uF 0402, 2x 0.1uF 0402 (16.9 uF)
Apple: 5x 2.2uF 0402 (11 uF)
C2570 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C2571 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C2572 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C2573 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C2574 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
PP1V05_S0_MCP_PEX_AVDD
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
206 mA (A01)

MCP 1.05V AUX Power
PP1V2R1V05_S5
105 mA (A01)
C2525 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2526 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

MCP 1.05V RMGT Power
PP1V2R1V05_ENET
131 mA (A01)
C2528 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R 402
C2529 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

L2575 30-OHM-5A 0603
NV: 1x 10uF 0805, 1x 4.7uF 0402, 2x 0.1uF 0402 (14.9 uF)
Apple: 2x 2.2uF 0402 (4.4 uF)
C2575 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C2576 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
PP1V05_S0_MCP_SATA_AVDD
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
127 mA (A01)

MCP FSB (VTT) Power
PPCPUVTT_S0
1182 mA (A01)
NV: 1x 10uF 0805, 1x 4.7uF 0402, 2x 0.1uF 0402 (14.9 uF)
Apple: 7x 2.2uF 0402 (15.4 uF)
C2530 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C2531 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C2532 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C2533 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C2534 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C2535 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C2536 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

PP1V05_S0_MCP_PLL_UF
562 mA (A01)
L2580 30-OHM-1.7A 0402
C2580 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R 402
C2581 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
PP1V05_S0_MCP_PLL_FSB
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
270 mA (A01)

MCP Memory Power
PP1V8R1V5_S0_FET
4771 mA (A01, DDR3)
C2540 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R 402
C2541 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2542 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2543 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2544 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2545 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2546 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2547 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2548 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2549 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

L2582 30-OHM-1.7A 0402
C2582 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R 402
C2583 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
PP1V05_S0_MCP_PLL_PEX
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
84 mA (A01)

MCP 3.3V Power
PP3V3_S0
450 mA (A01)
NV: 1x 4.7uF 0603, 4x 0.1uF 0402 (5.1 uF)
Apple: 4x 2.2uF 0402 (8.8 uF)
C2550 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C2551 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C2552 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C2553 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

PP3V3_S0
19 mA (A01)
L2555 30-OHM-1.7A 0402
NV: 1x 4.7uF 0603, 1x 0.1uF 0402 (4.8 uF)
Apple: 1x 2.2uF 0402 (2.2 uF)
C2555 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
PP3V3_S0_MCP_PLL_USB
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
19 mA (A01)

L2584 30-OHM-1.7A 0402
C2584 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R 402
C2585 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
PP1V05_S0_MCP_PLL_SATA
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
84 mA (A01)

MCP 3.3V AUX/USB Power
PP3V3_S5
266 mA (A01)
NV: 1x 4.7uF 0603, 1x 0.1uF 0402 (4.8 uF)
Apple: 1x 2.2uF 0402 (2.2 uF)
C2560 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

MCP 3.3V Ethernet Power
PP3V3_ENET_PHY
83 mA (A01)
NV: 1x 4.7uF 0603, 1x 0.1uF 0402 (4.8 uF)
Apple: 1x 2.2uF 0402 (2.2 uF)
C2564 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

L2586 30-OHM-1.7A 0402
C2586 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R 402
C2587 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
PP1V05_S0_MCP_PLL_CORE
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
87 mA (A01)

MCP 3.3V/1.5V HDA Power
PP3V3_S0
7 mA (A01)
NV: 1x 4.7uF 0603, 1x 0.1uF 0402 (4.8 uF)
Apple: 1x 2.2uF 0402 (2.2 uF)
C2562 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

MCP79 Ethernet VRef
PP3V3_ENET_PHY
R2591 1.47K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2590 1.47K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
MCP_MII_VREF (OUT)
C2591 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

PP1V2R1V05_ENET
5 mA (A01)
L2595 30-OHM-1.7A 0402
C2595 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R 402
C2596 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
PP1V05_ENET_MCP_PLL_MAC
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
5 mA (A01)

L2588 30-OHM-1.7A 0402
C2588 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R 402
C2589 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2590 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
PP1V05_S0_MCP_PLL_NV
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
37 mA (A01)

Current numbers from email Poonacha Kongetira provided 11/30/2007 4:04pm (no official document number).

MCP Standard Decoupling

SYNC_MASTER=T18_MLB
SYNC_DATE=06/18/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 24 OF 97	

WF: Checklist says 0-ohm resistor placeholder for ferrite bead.
NV: 1x 4.7uF 0603, 1x 0.1uF 0402 (4.8 uF)
Apple: 1x 2.2uF 0402 (2.2 uF)

87 84 70 69 55 18 8 7 PP1V8_S0
190 mA (A01, 1.8V)
C2610 2.2UF 20% 6.3V X5R CERM 402-LF

18 17 14 13 12 11 10 9 8 7 6 67 63 24 22 20 PPCPUVTT_S0
95 mA (A01)
C2615 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R CERM 402
C2616 2.2UF 20% 6.3V X5R CERM 402-LF

90 18 MCP_HDMI_RSET
90 18 MCP_HDMI_VPROBE
NO STUFF
C2620 0.1UF 20% 16V CERM 402
R2620 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

90 18 MCP_IFPAB_RSET
90 18 MCP_IFPAB_VPROBE
NO STUFF
C2630 0.1UF 20% 16V CERM 402
R2630 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

WF: Checklist says 0-ohm resistor placeholder for ferrite bead.
NV: 1x 4.7uF 0603, 1x 0.1uF 0402 (4.8 uF)
Apple: ???

84 82 81 80 77 70 69 68 63 60 29 28 24 22 21 15 18 13 4 3 0 59 55 51 49 48 47 45 42 39 37 32 33 PP3V3_S0
16 mA (A01)
L2640 30-OHM-1.7A 0402
C2640 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C2641 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
PP3V3_S0_MCP_VPLL
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
18 16 mA (A01)

NV: 1x 4.7uF 0603, 2x 0.1uF 0402 (4.9 uF)
Apple: 2x 2.2uF 0402 (4.4 uF)
PP3V3_S0_MCP_DAC
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
18 206 mA (A01)
R2651 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

25 18 NC_MCP_RGB_RED — NC_MCP_RGB_RED 18 25
25 18 NC_MCP_RGB_GREEN — NC_MCP_RGB_GREEN 18 25
25 18 NC_MCP_RGB_BLUE — NC_MCP_RGB_BLUE 18 25
25 18 NC_MCP_RGB_HSYNC — NC_MCP_RGB_HSYNC 18 25
25 18 NC_MCP_RGB_VSYNC — NC_MCP_RGB_VSYNC 18 25
90 25 18 NC_CRT_IG_R_C_PR — NC_CRT_IG_R_C_PR 18 25 90
90 25 18 NC_CRT_IG_G_Y_Y — NC_CRT_IG_G_Y_Y 18 25 90
90 25 18 NC_CRT_IG_B_COMP_PB — NC_CRT_IG_B_COMP_PB 18 25 90
90 25 18 NC_CRT_IG_HSYNC — NC_CRT_IG_HSYNC 18 25 90
90 25 18 NC_CRT_IG_VSYNC — NC_CRT_IG_VSYNC 18 25 90
25 18 NC_MCP_RGB_DAC_RSET — NC_MCP_RGB_DAC_RSET 18 25
25 18 NC_MCP_RGB_DAC_VREF — NC_MCP_RGB_DAC_VREF 18 25
90 25 18 NC_MCP_TV_DAC_RSET — NC_MCP_TV_DAC_RSET 18 25 90
90 25 18 NC_MCP_TV_DAC_VREF — NC_MCP_TV_DAC_VREF 18 25 90
25 18 NC_MCP_CLK27M_XTALIN — NC_MCP_CLK27M_XTALIN 18 25
25 18 NC_MCP_CLK27M_XTALOUT — NC_MCP_CLK27M_XTALOUT 18 25
(MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE)

Current numbers from email Xiaowei Lin provided 11/12/2007 3:22pm (no official document number).

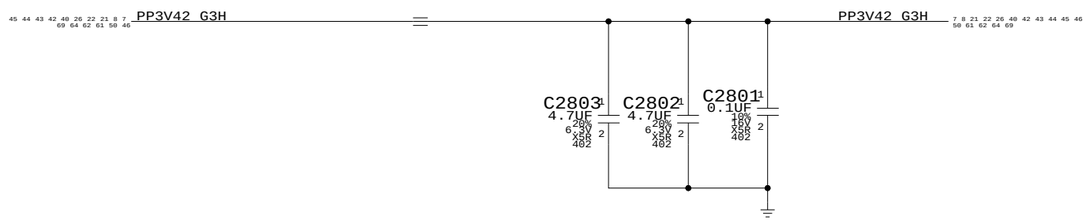
MCP Graphics Support

SYNC_MASTER=AMASON_M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=06/18/2008

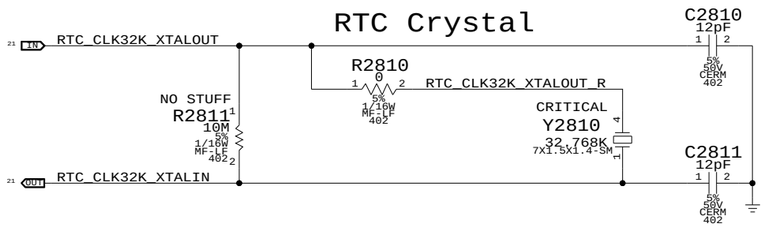
APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 25 OF 97	

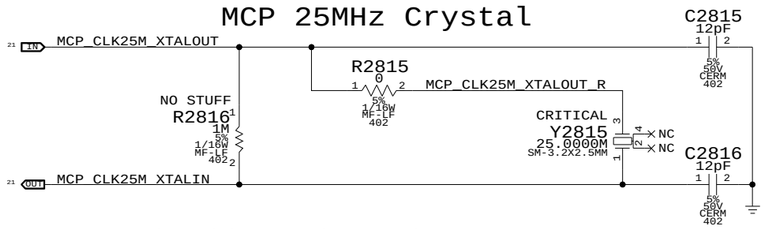
RTC Power Sources



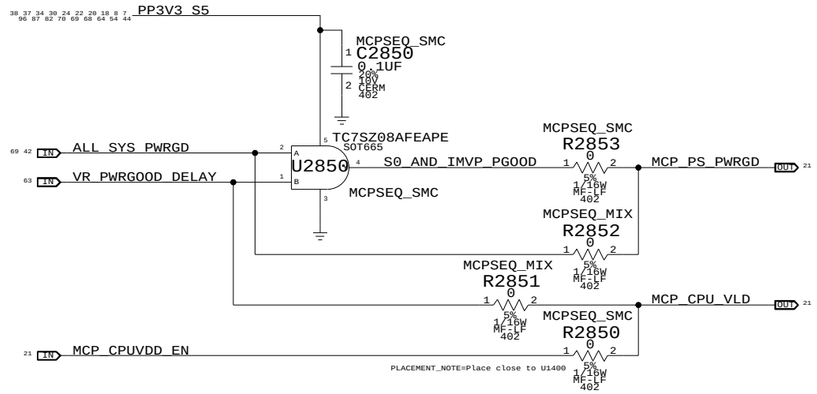
RTC Crystal



MCP 25MHz Crystal



MCP S0 PWRGD & CPU_VLD



MCPSEQ_SMC represents MCP79 'MLB' power sequencing connections, but results in MCP79 ROMSIP sequence happening after CPU powers up.

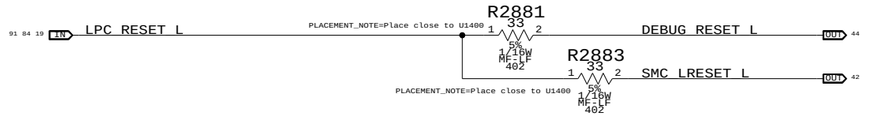
MCPSEQ_MIX is cross between MLB and internal power sequencing, which results in earlier ROMSIP and MCP FSB I/O interface initialization.

SMC 99ms delay from ALL_SYS_PWRGD to IMVP_VR_ON plus IMVP6 delay for VR_PWRGOOD_DELAY should guarantee CPU_VLD does not go high before CPUVDD_EN (which is 40-100ms after PS_PWRGD assertion).

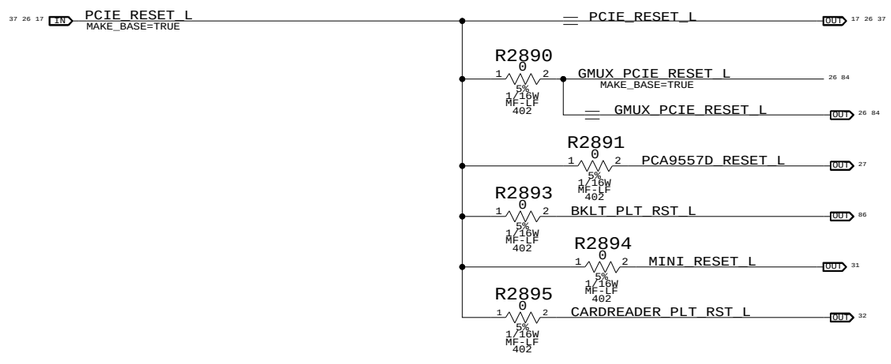
NOTE: If CPU_VLD deasserts during S0 MCP79 will take system to S5 immediately.

Platform Reset Connections

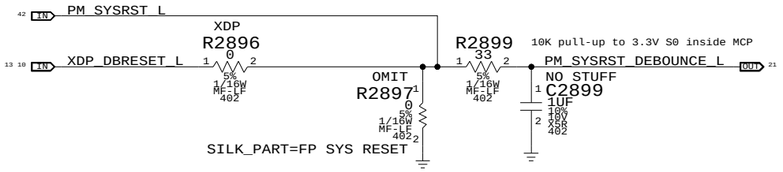
LPC Reset (Unbuffered)



PCIE Reset (Unbuffered)



Reset Button



SB Misc		
SYNC_MASTER=DDR		SYNC_DATE=12/15/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 26 OF 97	

Page Notes

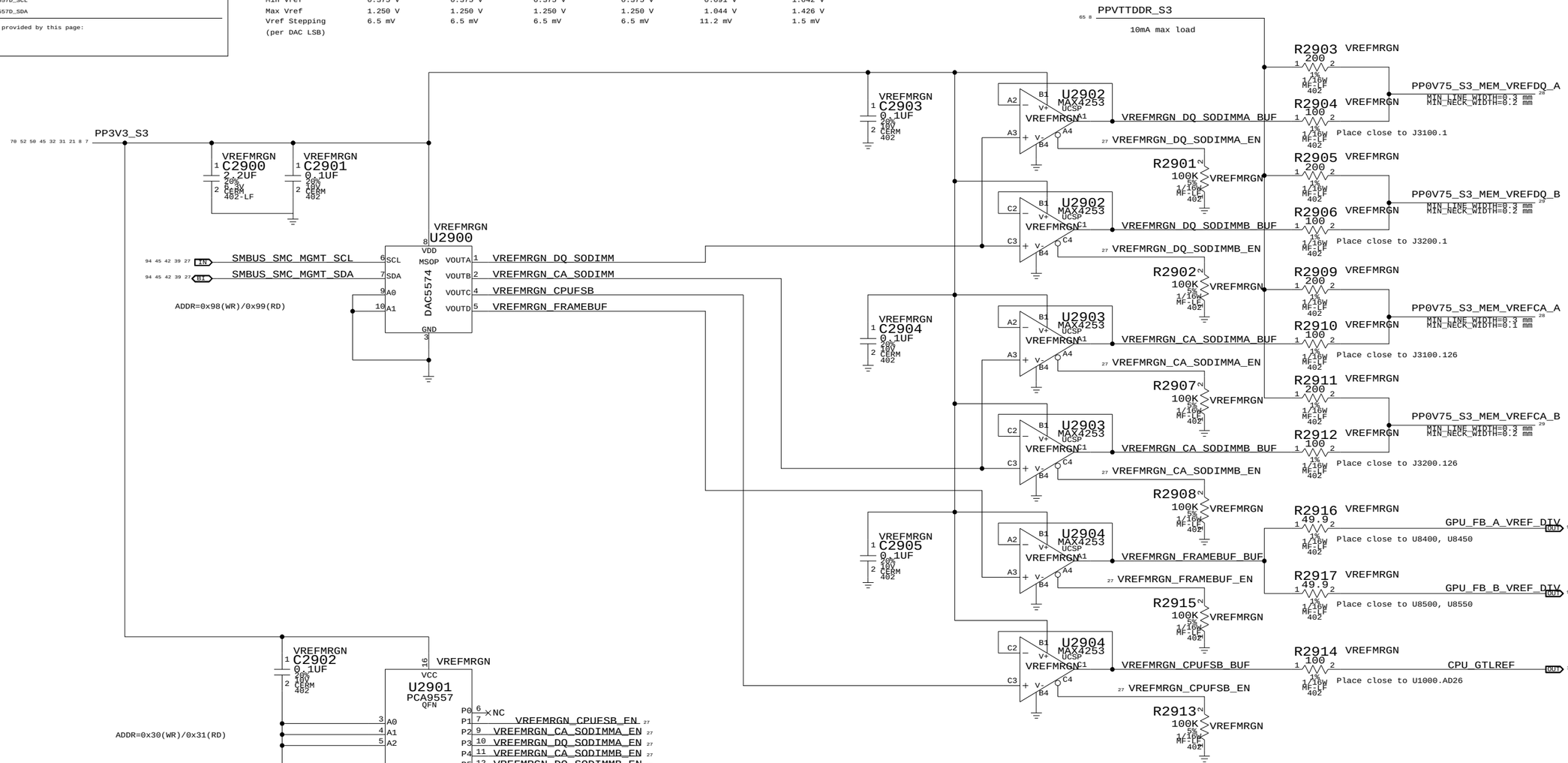
Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP3V3_S3_VREFMRGN
- =PP3V3_S5_VREFMRGN
- =PPVTT_S3_DDR_BUF

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =I2C_VREFDACS_SCL
- =I2C_VREFDACS_SDA
- =I2C_PCA9557D_SCL
- =I2C_PCA9557D_SDA

BOM options provided by this page:
VREFMRGN
NO_VREFMRGN

DAC channel	MEM A VREF DQ A	MEM A VREF CA B	MEM B VREF DQ A	MEM B VREF CA B	CPU FSB VREF C	FRAME BUFFER VREF D
Min DAC code	0x00	0x00	0x00	0x00	0x00	0x00
Max DAC code	0x87	0x87	0x87	0x87	0x55	0xFF
Max sink I	-3.75 mA	-3.75 mA	-3.75 mA	-3.75 mA	-0.91 mA	-59.04 mA
Max source I	5 mA	5 mA	5 mA	5 mA	0.52 mA	51.15 mA
Nominal Vref	0.75 V	0.75 V	0.75 V	0.75 V	0.70 V	1.248 V
Min Vref	0.375 V	0.375 V	0.375 V	0.375 V	0.091 V	1.042 V
Max Vref	1.250 V	1.250 V	1.250 V	1.250 V	1.044 V	1.426 V
Vref Stepping (per DAC LSB)	6.5 mV	6.5 mV	6.5 mV	6.5 mV	11.2 mV	1.5 mV

SO-DIMM A and SO-DIMM B Vref settings should be margined separately
(i.e. not simultaneously) due to current limitation of TPS51116 regulator.



Required zero ohm resistors when no VREF margining circuit stuffed

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
116S0004	1	RES,MTL FILM,0,5%,0402,SM,LF	R2903	CRITICAL	NO_VREFMRGN
116S0004	1	RES,MTL FILM,0,5%,0402,SM,LF	R2905	CRITICAL	NO_VREFMRGN
116S0004	1	RES,MTL FILM,0,5%,0402,SM,LF	R2909	CRITICAL	NO_VREFMRGN
116S0004	1	RES,MTL FILM,0,5%,0402,SM,LF	R2911	CRITICAL	NO_VREFMRGN

FSB/DDR3/FRAMEBUF Vref Margining

SYNC_MASTER=DDR SYNC_DATE=12/05/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 27 OF 97	

DDR3 PLANE STITCHING CAPS (SPACE EVENLY ACROSS PLANE SPLIT)

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V5_S0_MEM_A
- =PP1V5_S3_MEM_A
- =PP0V75_S0_MEM_VTT_A
- =PPSPD_S0_MEM_A (2.5 - 3.3V)

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =I2C_SODIMMA_SCL
- =I2C_SODIMMA_SDA

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

69 68 39 29 24 16 12 11 8 7 PP1V8R1V5_S0_FET

70 65 30 29 8 7 PP1V8R1V5_S3

C3100 10UF 20% 6.3V X6S 603
C3101 10UF 20% 6.3V X6S 603
C3110 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3111 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3112 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3113 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3114 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3115 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3116 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3117 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3118 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3119 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3120 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3121 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3122 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3123 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

27 PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_A

C3130 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3131 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

J3100 F-RT-THB
DDR3-SODIMM-DUAL-M97-3 (SYMBOL 2 OF 2)
KEY

MEM_A_CKE<0>	73 CKE0	CKE1 74	MEM_A_CKE<1>
	75 VDD	VDD 76	
	77 NC	A15 78	TP_MEM_A_A<15>
MEM_A_BA<2>	79 BA2	A14 80	MEM_A_A<14>
	81 VDD	VDD 82	
MEM_A_A<12>	83 A12/BC*	A11 84	MEM_A_A<11>
MEM_A_A<9>	85 A9	A7 86	MEM_A_A<7>
	87 VDD	VDD 88	
MEM_A_A<8>	89 A8	A6 90	MEM_A_A<6>
MEM_A_A<5>	91 A5	A4 92	MEM_A_A<4>
	93 VDD	VDD 94	
MEM_A_A<3>	95 A3	A2 96	MEM_A_A<2>
MEM_A_A<1>	97 A1	A0 98	MEM_A_A<0>
	99 VDD	VDD 100	
MEM_A_CLK_P<0>	101 CK0	CK1 102	MEM_A_CLK_P<1>
MEM_A_CLK_N<0>	103 CK0*	CK1* 104	MEM_A_CLK_N<1>
	105 VDD	VDD 106	
MEM_A_A<10>	107 A10/AP	BA1 108	MEM_A_BA<1>
MEM_A_BA<0>	109 BA0	RAS* 110	MEM_A_RAS_L
	111 VDD	VDD 112	
MEM_A_WE_L	113 WE*	S0* 114	MEM_A_CS_L<0>
MEM_A_CAS_L	115 CAS*	ODT0 116	MEM_A_ODT<0>
	117 VDD	VDD 118	
MEM_A_A<13>	119 A13	ODT1 120	MEM_A_ODT<1>
MEM_A_CS_L<1>	121 S1*	NC 122	
	123 VDD	VDD 124	
	125 TEST	VREFCA 126	
	127 VSS	VSS 128	
MEM_A_DQ<33>	129 DQ32	DQ36 130	MEM_A_DQ<36>
MEM_A_DQ<32>	131 DQ33	DQ37 132	MEM_A_DQ<37>
	133 VSS	VSS 134	
MEM_A_DQS_N<4>	135 DQS4*	DM4 136	MEM_A_DM<4>
MEM_A_DQS_P<4>	137 DQS4	VSS 138	
	139 VSS	DQ38 140	MEM_A_DQ<38>
MEM_A_DQ<34>	141 DQ34	DQ39 142	MEM_A_DQ<39>
MEM_A_DQ<35>	143 DQ35	VSS 144	
	145 VSS	DQ44 146	MEM_A_DQ<47>
MEM_A_DQ<44>	147 DQ40	DQ45 148	MEM_A_DQ<40>
MEM_A_DQ<41>	149 DQ41	VSS 150	
	151 VSS	DQS5* 152	MEM_A_DQS_N<5>
MEM_A_DM<5>	153 DM5	DQS5 154	MEM_A_DQS_P<5>
	155 VSS	VSS 156	
MEM_A_DQ<45>	157 DQ42	DQ46 158	MEM_A_DQ<46>
MEM_A_DQ<42>	159 DQ43	DQ47 160	MEM_A_DQ<43>
	161 VSS	VSS 162	
MEM_A_DQ<52>	163 DQ48	DQ52 164	MEM_A_DQ<48>
MEM_A_DQ<51>	165 DQ49	DQ53 166	MEM_A_DQ<53>
	167 VSS	VSS 168	
MEM_A_DQS_N<6>	169 DQS6*	DM6 170	MEM_A_DM<6>
MEM_A_DQS_P<6>	171 DQS6	VSS 172	
	173 VSS	DQ54 174	MEM_A_DQ<50>
MEM_A_DQ<55>	175 DQ50	DQ55 176	MEM_A_DQ<49>
MEM_A_DQ<54>	177 DQ51	VSS 178	
	179 VSS	DQ60 180	MEM_A_DQ<57>
MEM_A_DQ<61>	181 DQ56	DQ61 182	MEM_A_DQ<56>
MEM_A_DQ<60>	183 DQ57	VSS 184	
	185 VSS	DQS7* 186	MEM_A_DQS_N<7>
MEM_A_DM<7>	187 DM7	DQS7 188	MEM_A_DQS_P<7>
	189 VSS	VSS 190	
MEM_A_DQ<58>	191 DQ58	DQ62 192	MEM_A_DQ<62>
MEM_A_DQ<59>	193 DQ59	DQ63 194	MEM_A_DQ<63>
	195 VSS	VSS 196	
MEM_A_SA<0>	197 SA0	EVENT* 198	MEM_EVENT_L (OUT)
	199 VDDSPD	SDA 200	SMBUS_MCP_0_DATA (BI)
MEM_A_SA<1>	201 SA1	SCL 202	SMBUS_MCP_0_CLK (IN)
	203 VTT	VTT 204	PP0V9R0V75_S0_DDRVTT

516-0196
SPD ADDR=0xA0(WR)/0xA1(RD)

PP3V3_S0
83 84 92 93 98 91 90 96 97 95 19 18 13 8 7 6 43 39 37 28 25 23 22 21 77 76 69 68 63 60 59 52 50

C3140 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
R3140 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3141 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

J3100 F-RT-THB
DDR3-SODIMM-DUAL-M97-3 (SYMBOL 1 OF 2)
CRITICAL
KEY

	1 VREFDQ	VSS 2	
	3 VSS	DQ4 4	MEM_A_DQ<4>
MEM_A_DQ<0>	5 DQ0	DQ5 6	MEM_A_DQ<5>
MEM_A_DQ<1>	7 DQ1	VSS 8	
	9 VSS	DQS0* 10	MEM_A_DQS_N<0>
MEM_A_DM<0>	11 DM0	DQS0 12	MEM_A_DQS_P<0>
	13 VSS	VSS 14	
MEM_A_DQ<3>	15 DQ2	DQ6 16	MEM_A_DQ<6>
MEM_A_DQ<2>	17 DQ3	DQ7 18	MEM_A_DQ<7>
	19 VSS	VSS 20	
MEM_A_DQ<9>	21 DQ8	DQ12 22	MEM_A_DQ<8>
MEM_A_DQ<13>	23 DQ9	DQ13 24	MEM_A_DQ<12>
	25 VSS	VSS 26	
MEM_A_DQS_N<1>	27 DQS1*	DM1 28	MEM_A_DM<1>
MEM_A_DQS_P<1>	29 DQS1	RESET* 30	MEM_RESET_L (IN) 29 30
	31 VSS	VSS 32	
MEM_A_DQ<11>	33 DQ10	DQ14 34	MEM_A_DQ<15>
MEM_A_DQ<14>	35 DQ11	DQ15 36	MEM_A_DQ<10>
	37 VSS	VSS 38	
MEM_A_DQ<16>	39 DQ16	DQ20 40	MEM_A_DQ<21>
MEM_A_DQ<18>	41 DQ17	DQ21 42	MEM_A_DQ<20>
	43 VSS	VSS 44	
MEM_A_DQS_N<2>	45 DQS2*	DM2 46	MEM_A_DM<2>
MEM_A_DQS_P<2>	47 DQS2	VSS 48	
	49 VSS	DQ22 50	MEM_A_DQ<17>
MEM_A_DQ<23>	51 DQ18	DQ23 52	MEM_A_DQ<22>
MEM_A_DQ<19>	53 DQ19	VSS 54	
	55 VSS	DQ28 56	MEM_A_DQ<29>
MEM_A_DQ<24>	57 DQ24	DQ29 58	MEM_A_DQ<28>
MEM_A_DQ<30>	59 DQ25	VSS 60	
	61 VSS	DQS3* 62	MEM_A_DQS_N<3>
MEM_A_DM<3>	63 DM3	DQS3 64	MEM_A_DQS_P<3>
	65 VSS	VSS 66	
MEM_A_DQ<27>	67 DQ26	DQ30 68	MEM_A_DQ<26>
MEM_A_DQ<25>	69 DQ27	DQ31 70	MEM_A_DQ<31>
	71 VSS	VSS 72	

516-0196

PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFCA_A 27

C3135 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3136 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

"Factory" (top) slot

DDR3 SO-DIMM Connector A

SYNC_MASTER=ODR SYNC_DATE=07/22/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 28 OF 97	

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V5_S0_MEM_B
- =PP1V5_S3_MEM_B
- =PP0V75_S0_MEM_VTT_B
- =PPSPO_S0_MEM_B (2.5 - 3.3V)

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =I2C_SODIMMB_SCL
- =I2C_SODIMMB_SDA

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

DDR3 PLANE STITCHING CAPS (SPACE EVENLY ACROSS PLANE SPLIT)

69 68 39 28 24 16 12 11 8 7 70 PP1V8R1V5_S0_FET

70 65 30 28 8 7 PP1V8R1V5_S3

C3210 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3211 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3212 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3213 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3214 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3215 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3216 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3217 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3218 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3219 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3220 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3221 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3222 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3223 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

C3200 10UF 20% 6.3V X6S 603
C3201 10UF 20% 6.3V X6S 603

27 PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_B

C3230 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3231 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

J3200 DDR3-SODIMM (2 OF 2) F-RT-BGA3

89 15 IN	MEM_B_CKE<0>	73	CKE0	CKE1	74	MEM_B_CKE<1>	IN 15 89
		75	VDD	VDD	76		
		77	NC	A15	78	TP_MEM_B_A<15>	IN 9
89 15 IN	MEM_B_BA<2>	79	BA2	A14	80	MEM_B_A<14>	IN 15 89
		81	VDD	VDD	82		
89 15 IN	MEM_B_A<12>	83	A12/BC*	A11	84	MEM_B_A<11>	IN 15 89
89 15 IN	MEM_B_A<9>	85	A9	A7	86	MEM_B_A<7>	IN 15 89
		87	VDD	VDD	88		
89 15 IN	MEM_B_A<8>	89	A8	A6	90	MEM_B_A<6>	IN 15 89
89 15 IN	MEM_B_A<5>	91	A5	A4	92	MEM_B_A<4>	IN 15 89
		93	VDD	VDD	94		
89 15 IN	MEM_B_A<3>	95	A3	A2	96	MEM_B_A<2>	IN 15 89
89 15 IN	MEM_B_A<1>	97	A1	A0	98	MEM_B_A<0>	IN 15 89
		99	VDD	VDD	100		
89 15 IN	MEM_B_CLK_P<0>	101	CK0	CK1	102	MEM_B_CLK_P<1>	IN 15 89
89 15 IN	MEM_B_CLK_N<0>	103	CK0*	CK1*	104	MEM_B_CLK_N<1>	IN 15 89
		105	VDD	VDD	106		
89 15 IN	MEM_B_A<10>	107	A10/AP	BA1	108	MEM_B_BA<1>	IN 15 89
89 15 IN	MEM_B_BA<0>	109	BA0	RAS*	110	MEM_B_RAS_L	IN 15 89
		111	VDD	VDD	112		
89 15 IN	MEM_B_WE_L	113	WE*	S0*	114	MEM_B_CS_L<0>	IN 15 89
89 15 IN	MEM_B_CAS_L	115	CAS*	ODT0	116	MEM_B_ODT<0>	IN 15 89
		117	VDD	VDD	118		
89 15 IN	MEM_B_A<13>	119	A13	ODT1	120	MEM_B_ODT<1>	IN 15 89
89 15 IN	MEM_B_CS_L<1>	121	S1*	NC	122		
		123	VDD	VDD	124		
		125	TEST	VREFCA	126		
		127	VSS	VSS	128		
89 15 BI	MEM_B_DQ<32>	129	DQ32	DQ36	130	MEM_B_DQ<33>	BI 15 89
89 15 BI	MEM_B_DQ<37>	131	DQ33	DQ37	132	MEM_B_DQ<36>	BI 15 89
		133	VSS	VSS	134		
89 15 BI	MEM_B_DQS_N<4>	135	DQS4*	DM4	136	MEM_B_DM<4>	IN 15 89
89 15 BI	MEM_B_DQS_P<4>	137	DQS4	VSS	138		
		139	VSS	DQ38	140	MEM_B_DQ<38>	BI 15 89
89 15 BI	MEM_B_DQ<34>	141	DQ34	DQ39	142	MEM_B_DQ<39>	BI 15 89
89 15 BI	MEM_B_DQ<35>	143	DQ35	VSS	144		
		145	VSS	DQ44	146	MEM_B_DQ<44>	BI 15 89
89 15 BI	MEM_B_DQ<41>	147	DQ40	DQ45	148	MEM_B_DQ<45>	BI 15 89
89 15 BI	MEM_B_DQ<40>	149	DQ41	VSS	150		
		151	VSS	DQS5*	152	MEM_B_DQS_N<5>	BI 15 89
89 15 IN	MEM_B_DM<5>	153	DM5	DQS5	154	MEM_B_DQS_P<5>	BI 15 89
		155	VSS	VSS	156		
89 15 BI	MEM_B_DQ<43>	157	DQ42	DQ46	158	MEM_B_DQ<47>	BI 15 89
89 15 BI	MEM_B_DQ<42>	159	DQ43	DQ47	160	MEM_B_DQ<46>	BI 15 89
		161	VSS	VSS	162		
89 15 BI	MEM_B_DQ<55>	163	DQ48	DQ52	164	MEM_B_DQ<48>	BI 15 89
89 15 BI	MEM_B_DQ<49>	165	DQ49	DQ53	166	MEM_B_DQ<54>	BI 15 89
		167	VSS	VSS	168		
89 15 BI	MEM_B_DQS_N<6>	169	DQS6*	DM6	170	MEM_B_DM<6>	IN 15 89
89 15 BI	MEM_B_DQS_P<6>	171	DQS6	VSS	172		
		173	VSS	DQ54	174	MEM_B_DQ<53>	BI 15 89
89 15 BI	MEM_B_DQ<52>	175	DQ50	DQ55	176	MEM_B_DQ<50>	BI 15 89
89 15 BI	MEM_B_DQ<51>	177	DQ51	VSS	178		
		179	VSS	DQ60	180	MEM_B_DQ<60>	BI 15 89
89 15 BI	MEM_B_DQ<56>	181	DQ56	DQ61	182	MEM_B_DQ<61>	BI 15 89
89 15 BI	MEM_B_DQ<57>	183	DQ57	VSS	184		
		185	VSS	DQS7*	186	MEM_B_DQS_N<7>	BI 15 89
89 15 IN	MEM_B_DM<7>	187	DM7	DQS7	188	MEM_B_DQS_P<7>	BI 15 89
		189	VSS	VSS	190		
89 15 BI	MEM_B_DQ<63>	191	DQ58	DQ62	192	MEM_B_DQ<58>	BI 15 89
89 15 BI	MEM_B_DQ<59>	193	DQ59	DQ63	194	MEM_B_DQ<62>	BI 15 89
		195	VSS	VSS	196		
	MEM_B_SA<0>	197	SA0	EVENT*	198	MEM_EVENT_L	OUT 21 28 42
96 95 60 59 55 51 49 46 41 15 13 12 11 9 7 6 47 45 43 39 37 34 32 29 27 24 84 82 81 80 77 76 69 68 63	PP3V3_S0	199	VDDSPD	SDA	200	SMBUS_MCP_0_DATA	BI 13 21 28 45 91
	MEM_B_SA<1>	201	SA1	SCL	202	SMBUS_MCP_0_CLK	IN 13 21 28 45 91
		203	VTT	VTT	204	PP0V9R0V75_S0_DDRVTT	7 8 28 65 70
		205	MTG PIN	MTG PIN	206		
		207	MTG PIN	MTG PIN	208		
		209	MTG PIN	MTG PIN	210		
		211	MTG PIN	MTG PIN	212		

KEY
MTG PINS
516s0704
SPD ADDR=0xA2(WR)/0xA3(RD)

R3240 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3241 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C3240 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFCA_B 27

C3235 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3236 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

J3200 DDR3-SODIMM (1 OF 2) F-RT-BGA3 CRITICAL

	1	VREFDQ	VSS	2	
89 15 BI	MEM_B_DQ<0>	3	VSS	DQ4	4	MEM_B_DQ<4>	BI 15 89
89 15 BI	MEM_B_DQ<1>	5	DQ0	DQ5	6	MEM_B_DQ<5>	BI 15 89
		7	DQ1	VSS	8		
89 15 IN	MEM_B_DM<0>	9	VSS	DQS0*	10	MEM_B_DQS_N<0>	BI 15 89
		11	DM0	DQS0	12	MEM_B_DQS_P<0>	BI 15 89
		13	VSS	VSS	14		
89 15 BI	MEM_B_DQ<2>	15	DQ2	DQ6	16	MEM_B_DQ<6>	BI 15 89
89 15 BI	MEM_B_DQ<3>	17	DQ3	DQ7	18	MEM_B_DQ<7>	BI 15 89
		19	VSS	VSS	20		
89 15 BI	MEM_B_DQ<28>	21	DQ8	DQ12	22	MEM_B_DQ<29>	BI 15 89
89 15 BI	MEM_B_DQ<24>	23	DQ9	DQ13	24	MEM_B_DQ<25>	BI 15 89
		25	VSS	VSS	26		
89 15 BI	MEM_B_DQS_N<3>	27	DQS1*	DM1	28	MEM_B_DM<3>	IN 15 89
89 15 BI	MEM_B_DQS_P<3>	29	DQS1	RESET*	30	MEM_RESET_L	IN 28 30
		31	VSS	VSS	32		
89 15 BI	MEM_B_DQ<31>	33	DQ10	DQ14	34	MEM_B_DQ<26>	BI 15 89
89 15 BI	MEM_B_DQ<30>	35	DQ11	DQ15	36	MEM_B_DQ<27>	BI 15 89
		37	VSS	VSS	38		
89 15 BI	MEM_B_DQ<9>	39	DQ16	DQ20	40	MEM_B_DQ<13>	BI 15 89
89 15 BI	MEM_B_DQ<8>	41	DQ17	DQ21	42	MEM_B_DQ<12>	BI 15 89
		43	VSS	VSS	44		
89 15 BI	MEM_B_DQS_N<1>	45	DQS2*	DM2	46	MEM_B_DM<1>	IN 15 89
89 15 BI	MEM_B_DQS_P<1>	47	DQS2	VSS	48		
		49	VSS	DQ22	50	MEM_B_DQ<14>	BI 15 89
89 15 BI	MEM_B_DQ<15>	51	DQ18	DQ23	52	MEM_B_DQ<11>	BI 15 89
89 15 BI	MEM_B_DQ<10>	53	DQ19	VSS	54		
		55	VSS	DQ28	56	MEM_B_DQ<20>	BI 15 89
89 15 BI	MEM_B_DQ<21>	57	DQ24	DQ29	58	MEM_B_DQ<16>	BI 15 89
89 15 BI	MEM_B_DQ<17>	59	DQ25	VSS	60		
		61	VSS	DQS3*	62	MEM_B_DQS_N<2>	BI 15 89
89 15 IN	MEM_B_DM<2>	63	DM3	DQS3	64	MEM_B_DQS_P<2>	BI 15 89
		65	VSS	VSS	66		
89 15 BI	MEM_B_DQ<18>	67	DQ26	DQ30	68	MEM_B_DQ<19>	BI 15 89
89 15 BI	MEM_B_DQ<22>	69	DQ27	DQ31	70	MEM_B_DQ<23>	BI 15 89
		71	VSS	VSS	72		

KEY
516s0704

"Expansion" (bottom) slot

DDR3 SO-DIMM Connector B

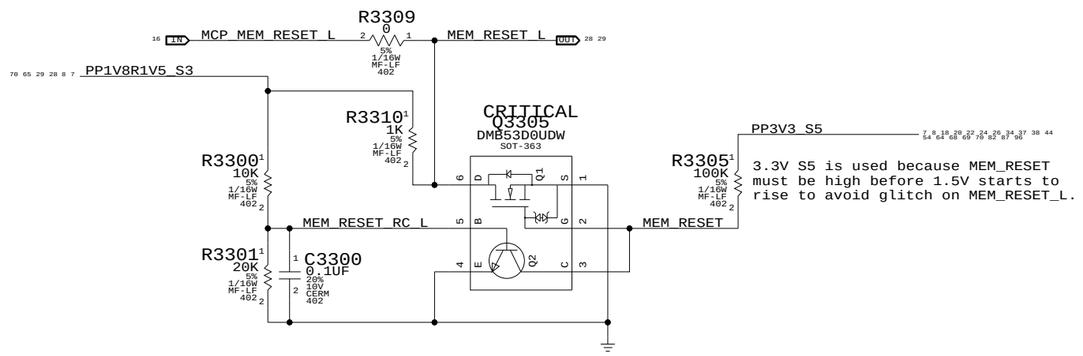
SYNC_MASTER=ODR SYNC_DATE=07/22/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 29 OF 97	

DDR3 RESET Support

Required becaues MCP79 does not meet DDR3 spec power-up reset timing requirement.



DDR3 Support

SYNC_MASTER=T18_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/12/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 30 OF 97	

AIRPORT

CRITICAL
J3401
20347-325E-12
F-RT-SM

PCIE_MINI_D2R_P
PCIE_MINI_D2R_N
PCIE_MINI_R2D_P
PCIE_MINI_R2D_N
PCIE_CLK100M_MINI_CONN_P
PCIE_CLK100M_MINI_CONN_N
MINI_CLKREQ_Q_L
PCIE_WAKE_L
MINI_RESET_CONN_L
PP5V_WLAN
NC
PP5V_S3_BTCAMERA_F
SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SDA
SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SCL
USB_CAMERA_CONN_P
USB_CAMERA_CONN_N
CONN_USB2_BT_P
CONN_USB2_BT_N

C3422 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402

518S0610

PCIE_MINI_PRSNT_L
Q3401 SSM6N15FEAPE SOT563
AP_PWR_EN

MINI_CLKREQ_L
Q3401 SSM6N15FEAPE SOT563

C3431 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402 PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to J3401.
PCIE_MINI_R2D_C_P

C3430 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402 PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to J3401.
PCIE_MINI_R2D_C_N

CRITICAL
L3401 90-OHM-100MA DLP11S SYM_VER-1
PCIE_CLK100M_MINI_P
PCIE_CLK100M_MINI_N
PLACE_NEAR=J3401.8,2mm

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=1 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.5 mm
VOLTAGE=5V

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=5V

ALS CAMERA

CRITICAL
L3402 90-OHM DLP0NS SYM_VER-1
USB_CAMERA_P
USB_CAMERA_N
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to J3401.

BLUETOOTH

CRITICAL
L3403 90-OHM DLP0NS SYM_VER-1
USB_BT_P
USB_BT_N
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to J3401.

1000 mA peak
750 mA nominal max

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to J3401.
L3404 FERR-120-OHM-1.5A 0402-LF
PP5V_WLAN_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=1 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.5 mm
VOLTAGE=5V

C3421 0.1uF 10% 10V CERM 402
C3420 10UF 20% 10V X5R 805

PLACEMENT_NOTES:
Place close to Q3450.
(C3420 & C3421)

XW3450 SM
PP5V_WLAN_R
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=1 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.5 mm
VOLTAGE=5V

XW3451 SM
XW3452 SM

CRITICAL
Q3450 TPCP8102 23V1K-SM

C3450 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C3451 0.033UF 10% 16V X5R 402
P5VWLAN_SS
R3450 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3451 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PP5V_S3
PM_WLAN_EN_L

ISNS_AIRPORT_P
ISNS_AIRPORT_N

PP3V3_S3
U3402 74LVC1G17DRL SOT-553 TC7SZ08AFEAPE SOT665
U3401
WLAN_SMIT_BUF
WLAN_SMIT_RC
R3453 33K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3455 1 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
WLAN_SMIT_DISCHRG
C3453 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
R3454 62K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
Q3455 SSM3K15FV SOD-VESM-HF
MINI_RESET_L

PP3V3_S3_BT_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V

L3406 FERR-120-OHM-1.5A 0402-LF
PP3V3_S3

C3462 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to J3401.
L3405 FERR-120-OHM-1.5A 0402-LF
PP5V_S3

C3452 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402

5V S3 WLAN FET

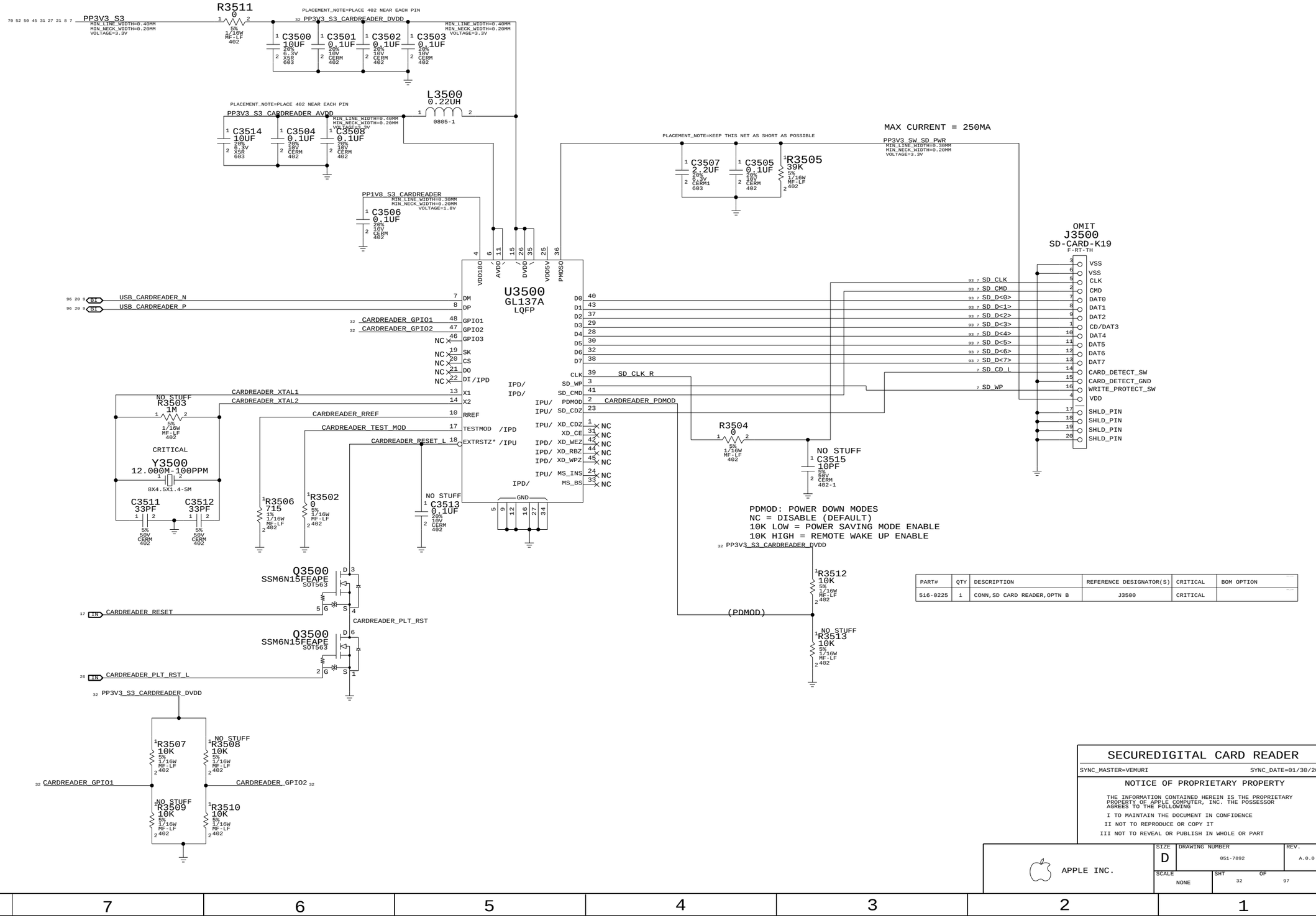
Part	TPCP8102
Type	P-Channel
Rds(on)	14 mOhm @4.5V
Loading	0.8 A (EDP)

Right Clutch Connector

SYNC_MASTER=MUXGFX SYNC_DATE=12/08/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 31 OF 97	



PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
516-0225	1	CONN,SD CARD READER,OPTN B	J3500	CRITICAL	

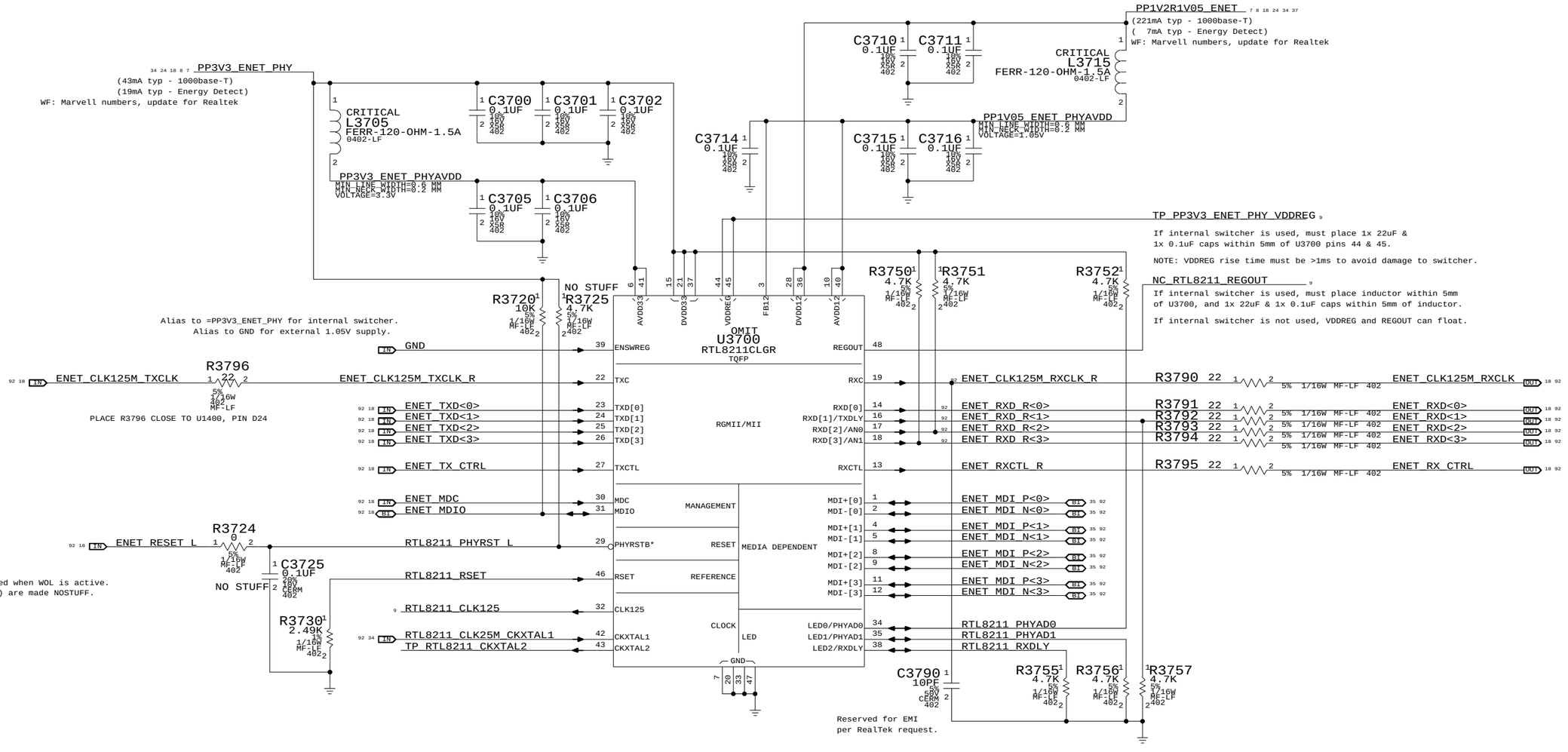
SECUREDIGITAL CARD READER

SYNC_MASTER=VEMURI SYNC_DATE=01/30/2009

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 32 OF 97	



Configuration Settings:

PHYAD = 01 (PHY Address 00001)
AN[1:0] = 11 (Full auto-negotiation)
RXDLY = 0 (RXCLK transitions with data)
TXDLY = 0 (No TXCLK Delay)

Ethernet PHY (RTL8211CL)

SYNC_MASTER=SUMA_M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=07/01/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 33 OF 97	

3.3V ENET FET

@ 2.5Vgs:
Rds(on) = 90mOhm max
I(max) = 1.7A (85C)

CRITICAL
Q3810
NTR4101P
SOT-23-HF

37 34 30 26 24 22 20 18 8 7 PP3V3_S5
96 87 82 70 69 68 64 54 44 38

R3800 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C3811 0.033UF 10% 16V X5R 402

PP3V3_ENET_PHY 7 8 18 24 33

R3810 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

P3V3ENET_EN_L

P3V3ENET_SS

C3810 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402

Q3801
SSM6N15FEAPE
SOT563

34 21 9 IN PM_SLP_RMGT_L

MOBILE:

Recommend aliasing PM_SLP_RMGT_L and =P3V3ENET_EN. Nets separated on ARB for alternate power options.

WLAN Enable Generation

"WLAN" = ("S3" && "AP_PWR_EN" && ("AC" || "S0"))

NOTE: S3 term is guaranteed by S3 pull-up on open-drain AP_PWR_EN signal.

PM_WLAN_EN_L OUT 31

Pull-up is with power FET.

Q3805
SSM6N15FEAPE
SOT563

31 21 IN AP_PWR_EN

AC_OR_S0_L

Q3805
SSM6N15FEAPE
SOT563

Q3801
SSM6N15FEAPE
SOT563

43 42 37 21 IN SMC_ADAPTER_EN

84 82 69 42 37 21 7 IN PM_SLP_S3_L

1.05V ENET FET

68 24 22 8 7 PP1V2R1V05_S5

1.8V Vgs

C3840 0.1UF 10% 10V CERM 402

CRITICAL
Q3840
SI2312BDS
SOT23

37 34 30 26 24 22 20 18 8 7 PP3V3_S5
96 87 82 70 69 68 64 54 44 38

R3840 100K 1/16W MF-LF 402

P1V05ENET_SS

PP1V2R1V05_ENET 7 8 18 24 33 37

R3842 69.8K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402

Q3841
SSM6N15FEAPE
SOT563

R3841 10K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402

C3841 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402

P1V05ENET_EN_L

P1V05ENET_EN_L_RC

Q3841
SSM6N15FEAPE
SOT563

34 21 9 IN PM_SLP_RMGT_L

Non-ARB:

Recommend aliasing PM_SLP_RMGT_L and =P1V05ENET_EN. Nets separated on ARB for alternate power options.

RTL8211 25MHz Clock

NOTE: MCP79 can provide 25MHz clock, but clock runs whenever RMGT rails are powered.
Designs must ensure PHY is powered whenever RMGT rails are, or use separate crystal.

92 18 IN MCP_CLK25M_BUF0_R

R3895 22 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

RTL8211_CLK25M_CKXTAL1 OUT 33 92

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to U1400

Ethernet & AirPort Support

SYNC_MASTER=SUMA_M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=07/01/2008

APPLE INC.

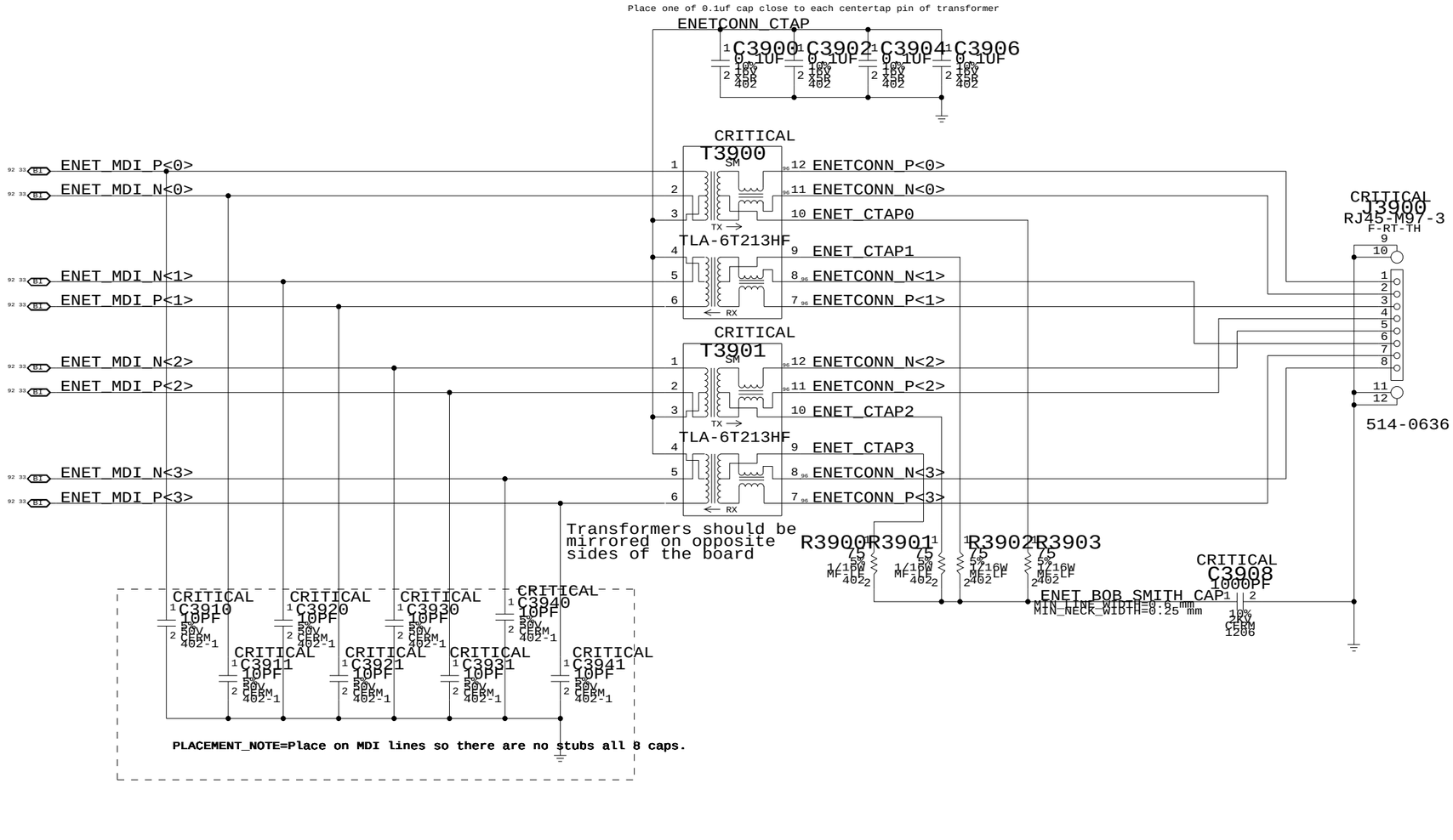
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 34 OF 97	

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)



Ethernet Connector

SYNC_MASTER=AMASON_M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/16/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 35 OF 97	

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
114S0557	1	RES,0.475 ohm,1%,1/16W,0402	R4100	CRITICAL	

PP1V0_FW 135 mA
OMIT R4100 0.2 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402
PP1V0_FW_R MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM VOLTAGE=1.0V
L4110 120-OHM-0.3A-EMI 0402-LF
PP1V0_FW_FWPHY_AVDD MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM VOLTAGE=1.0V

25 mA PCIe SerDes
C4110 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4111 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

110 mA Digital Core
C4100 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4101 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4102 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4103 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4104 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4105 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4106 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

7 mA I/O
C4120 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4121 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4122 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4123 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4124 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
PP3V3_FW_FWPHY 8 36 37 38 138 mA

114 mA FireWire PHY
L4130 120-OHM-0.3A-EMI 0402-LF
PP3V3_FW_FWPHY_VDDA MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM VOLTAGE=3.3V
C4130 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4131 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4132 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

17 mA PCIe SerDes
L4135 120-OHM-0.3A-EMI 0402-LF
PP3V3_FW_FWPHY_VP25 MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM VOLTAGE=3.3V
C4135 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4136 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

0 mA VReg PWR
C4141 0.1UF 20% 16V CERM 402
C4140 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

VDD10 VDD33 VDDH VP VP25 VREG_PWR

OMIT CRITICAL U4100 FW643 BGA

NC ATBUSB ATBUSH ATBUSN

FWPHY_DS0 FWPHY_DS1 FWPHY_DS2 → DS0 (IPD) NT-19, DS1 (IPD) NT-20, DS2 (IPD) NT-21

NC_FW0_TPAN NC_FW0_TPAP FW_PORT1_TPA_N FW_PORT1_TPA_P NC_FW2_TPAN NC_FW2_TPAP NC_FW0_TPBN NC_FW0_TPBP FW_PORT1_TPB_N FW_PORT1_TPB_P NC_FW2_TPBN NC_FW2_TPBP → TPA0N TPA0P TPA1N TPA1P TPA2N TPA2P TPB0N TPB0P TPB1N TPB1P TPB2N TPB2P

NC_FW0_TPBIAS FW_P1_TPBIAS NC_FW2_TPBIAS → TPBIAS0 TPBIAS1 TPBIAS2

PPVP_FW_CPS
R4160 200K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

FW643_R0 FW643_TPCPS → R0 TPCPS

C4150 22PF 5% 50V CERM 402
C4151 22PF 5% 50V CERM 402
FW_CLK24P576M_XO
CRITICAL Y4150 24.576MHZ SM-3.2X2.5MMM
R4150 412 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402
FW_CLK24P576M_XI

R4161 2.94K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402
R4170 191 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

TP_FW643_NAND_TREE FW643_REXT FW_CLK24P576M_XO_R FW_CLK24P576M_XI → NAND_TREE NT-OUT, REXT, XO, XI NT-9

NOTE: NT-xx notes show NAND tree order.

TP_FW643_SE TP_FW643_SM TP_FW643_MODE_A TP_FW643_CE TP_FW643_FW620_L TP_FW643_JASI_EN TP_FW643_AVREG TP_FW643_VBUF FW643_PU_RST_L → SE (IPD), SM (IPD), MODE_A (IPD) NT-18, CE (IPD), FW620* (IPU), JASI_EN (IPD) NT-11, AVREG, VBUF, FW_RESET* (IPU) NT-8

R4162 470K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
C4162 0.33UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
TP_FW643_OCR10_CTL → OCR_CTL_V10
NC OCR_CTL_V12 (Reserved)

VSS VREG_VSS

PCI EXPRESS PHY

PCIE_RXD0N PCIE_RXD0P PCIE_TXD0N PCIE_TXD0P → PCIE_FW_R2D_N PCIE_FW_R2D_P PCIE_FW_D2R_C_N PCIE_FW_D2R_C_P

C4170 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402 PCIE_FW_R2D_C_N
C4171 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402 PCIE_FW_R2D_C_P
C4175 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402 PCIE_FW_D2R_N
C4176 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402 PCIE_FW_D2R_P
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place C4170 close to U1400
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place C4171 close to U1400
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place C4175 close to U4000
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place C4176 close to U4000

REFCLKN REFCLKP → PCIE_CLK100M_FW_N PCIE_CLK100M_FW_P

1394 PHY

TEST CONTROLLER
NT-4 (IPU) TCK, NT-3 (IPU) TDI, (IPU) TDO, NT-1 (IPU) TMS, NT-2 (IPU) TRST* → TP_FW643_TCK TP_FW643_TDI TP_FW643_TDO TP_FW643_TMS FW643_TRST_L

POWER MANAGEMENT
FIXME!!! - TYPO IN SYMBOL REGCTL
NT-10 (IPD) WAKE* REGCLT → FW643_WAKE_L FW643_REGCTL
NT-12 (IPD) NT-13 VAUX_DETECT VAUX_DISABLE (OD) CLKREQN → FW643_VAUX_DETECT TP_FW643_VAUX_ENABLE FW_CLKREQ_PHY_L

SCIF
NT-16 (IPD) SCIFCLK, NT-14 (IPD) SCIFDAIN, NT-17 SCIFDOUT, NT-15 (IPD) SCIFMC → TP_FW643_SCIFCLK TP_FW643_SCIFDAIN TP_FW643_SCIFDOUT TP_FW643_SCIFMC

SERIAL EEPROM CONTROLLER
NT-7 SCL, NT-6 SDA → FW643_SCL TP_FW643_SDA

MISCELLANEOUS

CHIP RESET
NT-5 PERST* → FW_RESET_L

FW643_LDO
R4165 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4166 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PP3V3_FW_FWPHY 8 36 37 38
R4164 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4163 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

FireWire LLC/PHY (FW643)

SYNC_MASTER=SENSOR SYNC_DATE=08/14/2008

APPLE INC.

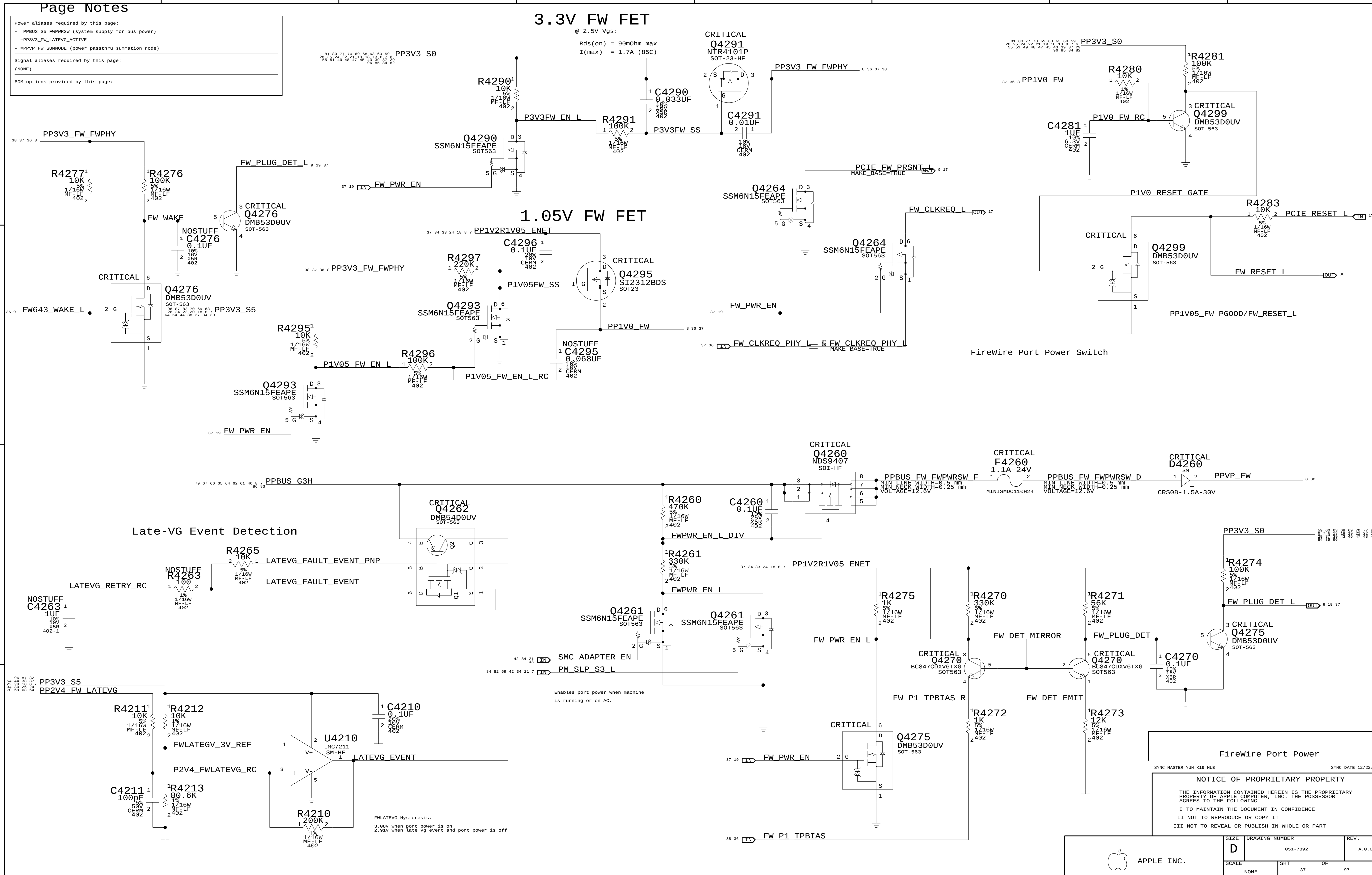
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	4.12.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT: 36	OF: 97

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PPBUS_S5_FWPWRSW (system supply for bus power)
- =PP3V3_FW_LATEVG_ACTIVE
- =PPVP_FW_SUMNODE (power passthru summation node)

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:



FireWire Port Power

SYNC_MASTER=YUN_K19_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/22/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.	SIZE D	DRAWING NUMBER 051-7892	REV. A.0.0
	SCALE NONE	SHT 37 OF 97	

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:

- =PPVP_FW_PORT1
- =PP3V3_FW_LATEVG

- =GND_CHASSIS_FW_PORT1
- =GND_CHASSIS_FW_EMI_R

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)
NOTE: This page is expected to contain the necessary aliases to map the FireWire TPA/TPB pairs to their appropriate connectors and/or to properly terminate unused signals.

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

NOTE: FireWire TPA/TPB pairs are NOT constrained on this page. It is assumed that FireWire PHY page will provide the appropriate constraints to apply to entire TPA/TPB XNets.

1394b implementation based on Apple FireWire Design Guide (FWDG 0.6, 5/14/03)

FireWire PHY Config Straps

Configures PHY for:

- 1-port Portable Power Class (0)

- Port "1" Bilingual (1394B)

38 37 36 8 PP3V3_FW_FWPHY

R4382 10K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402

R4380 10K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402

R4381 10K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402

38 36 FWPHY_DS0 — FWPHY_DS0 MAKE_BASE=TRUE 36 38
38 36 FWPHY_DS2 — FWPHY_DS2 MAKE_BASE=TRUE 36 38
38 36 FWPHY_DS1 — FWPHY_DS1 MAKE_BASE=TRUE 36 38

38 36 NC_FW0_TPBIAS — NC_FW0_TPBIAS MAKE_BASE=TRUE 36 38
38 36 NC_FW2_TPBIAS — NC_FW2_TPBIAS MAKE_BASE=TRUE 36 38
93 38 36 NC_FW0_TPAN — NC_FW0_TPAN MAKE_BASE=TRUE 36 38 93
93 38 36 NC_FW0_TPAP — NC_FW0_TPAP MAKE_BASE=TRUE 36 38 93
38 36 NC_FW2_TPAN — NC_FW2_TPAN MAKE_BASE=TRUE 36 38
38 36 NC_FW2_TPAP — NC_FW2_TPAP MAKE_BASE=TRUE 36 38

93 38 36 NC_FW0_TPBN — NC_FW0_TPBN MAKE_BASE=TRUE 36 38 93
93 38 36 NC_FW0_TPBP — NC_FW0_TPBP MAKE_BASE=TRUE 36 38 93
38 36 NC_FW2_TPBN — NC_FW2_TPBN MAKE_BASE=TRUE 36 38
38 36 NC_FW2_TPBP — NC_FW2_TPBP MAKE_BASE=TRUE 36 38

Termination

Place close to FireWire PHY

37 36 FW_P1_TPBIAS

TI PHYs require 1uF even though FW spec calls out 0.33uF

C4360 0.33UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY

R4360 56.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R4361 56.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

93 38 36 FW_PORT1_TPA_P — FW_PORT1_TPA_P MAKE_BASE=TRUE 36 38 93
93 38 36 FW_PORT1_TPA_N — FW_PORT1_TPA_N MAKE_BASE=TRUE 36 38 93
93 38 36 FW_PORT1_TPB_P — FW_PORT1_TPB_P MAKE_BASE=TRUE 36 38 93
93 38 36 FW_PORT1_TPB_N — FW_PORT1_TPB_N MAKE_BASE=TRUE 36 38 93

SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY

R4362 56.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R4363 56.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

FW_PORT1_TPB_C

C4364 220pF 5% 25V CERM 402

R4364 4.99K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

38 37 8 PPVP_FW

R4311 470K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

Q4300 BSS8402DW SOT-363 (SYM-VER1)

38 36 PPVP_FW_CPS MAKE_BASE=TRUE — PPVP_FW_CPS 36 38
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=12.6V

CPS_EN_L_DIV

R4312 330K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CPS_EN_L

38 37 36 8 PP3V3_FW_FWPHY

Q4300 BSS8402DW SOT-363 (SYM-VER1)

"Snapback" & "Late VG" Protection

38 37 PP2V4_FW_LATEVG

CRITICAL DP4310 BAV99DW-X-G SOT-363

C4311 0.01uF 10% 50V X7R 402

CRITICAL DP4310 BAV99DW-X-G SOT-363

C4310 0.01uF 10% 50V X7R 402

93 38 36 FW_PORT1_TPB_N
93 38 36 FW_PORT1_TPB_P
93 38 36 FW_PORT1_TPA_N
93 38 36 FW_PORT1_TPA_P

CRITICAL DP4311 BAV99DW-X-G SOT-363

C4312 0.01uF 10% 50V X7R 402

CRITICAL DP4311 BAV99DW-X-G SOT-363

C4313 0.01uF 10% 50V X7R 402

C4319 0.1uF 10% 50V X7R 603-1

R4319 1M 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place C4319 close to connector pin 5.

Cable Power

38 37 8 PPVP_FW

CRITICAL L4310 FERR-250-OHM SM

Note: Trace PPVP_FW_PORT1 must handle up to 5A

1 — 2 PPVP_FW_PORT1_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=33V

C4314 0.01UF 10% 50V X7R 402

PORT 1

BILINGUAL

CRITICAL J4310 1394B-M97 F-RT-TH

1	TPB-	TPB(R)	OUTPUT
9	TPB+		
2	VP		
8	VP		
NC 7	VG/NC		
6	VG		
3	TPA-	TPA(R)	INPUT
5	TPA+		
4			
10	CHASSIS GND		
11			
12			
13			

(FW_PORT1_BREF)
(GND_FW_PORT1_VG)
FW_PORT1_AREF

AREF needs to be isolated from all local grounds per 1394b spec

When a bilingual device is connected to a beta-only device, there is no DC path between them (to avoid ground offset issue)

BREF should be hard-connected to logic ground for speed signaling and connection

514S0605

Late-VG Protection Power

37 34 30 26 24 22 20 18 8 7 | 90 87 82 76 69 68 61 54 44

PP3V3_S5

R4390 332 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PP2V4_FW_LATEVG 37 38
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=2.4V

CRITICAL D4390 MMBZ5227BLT1H SOT23

ESD and late-VG rail for snap-back diodes (Common to all ports)

PP2V4_FWLATEVG needs to be biased to at least 2.1V for FW signal integrity and should be biased to 2.4V for margin
R4390 should be 390 Ohms max for a 3.3V rail

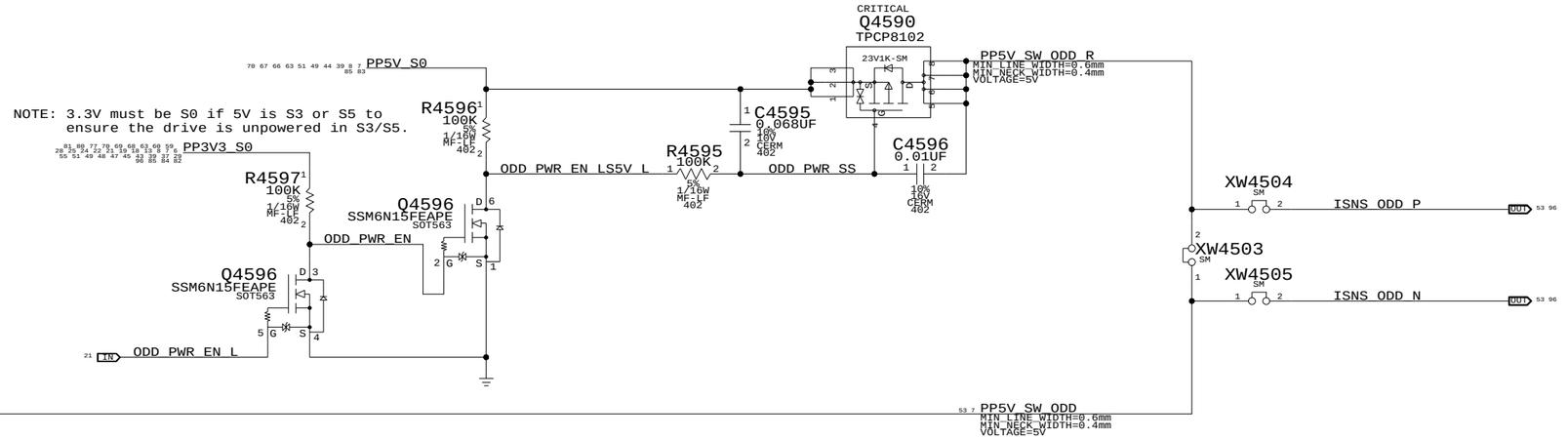
FireWire Ports

SYNC_MASTER=SENSOR SYNC_DATE=08/14/2008

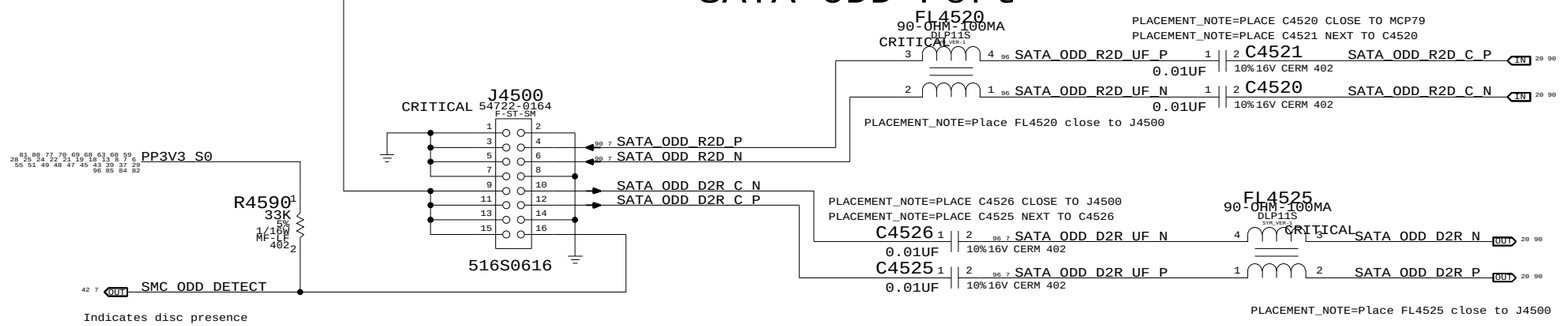
APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 38 OF 97	

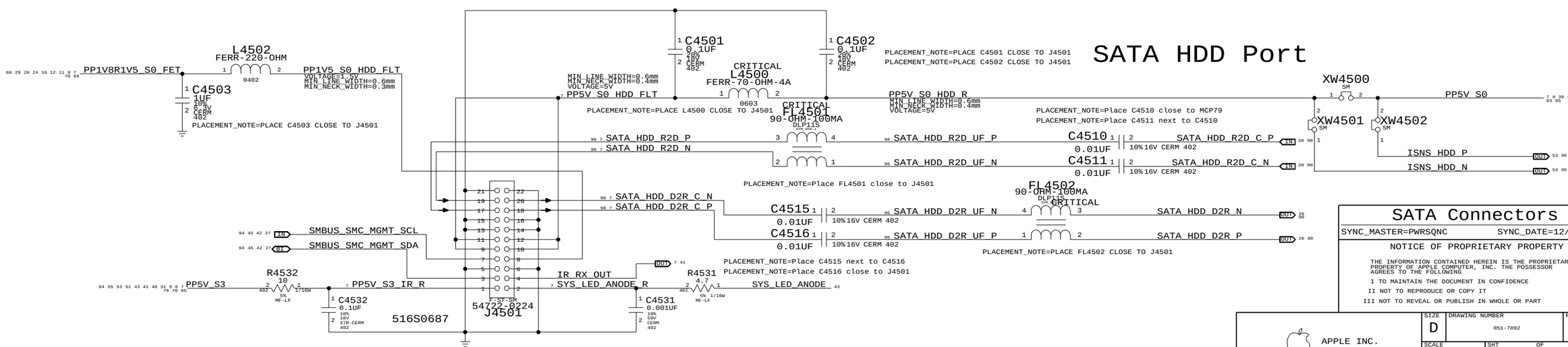
ODD Power Control



SATA ODD Port



SATA HDD Port



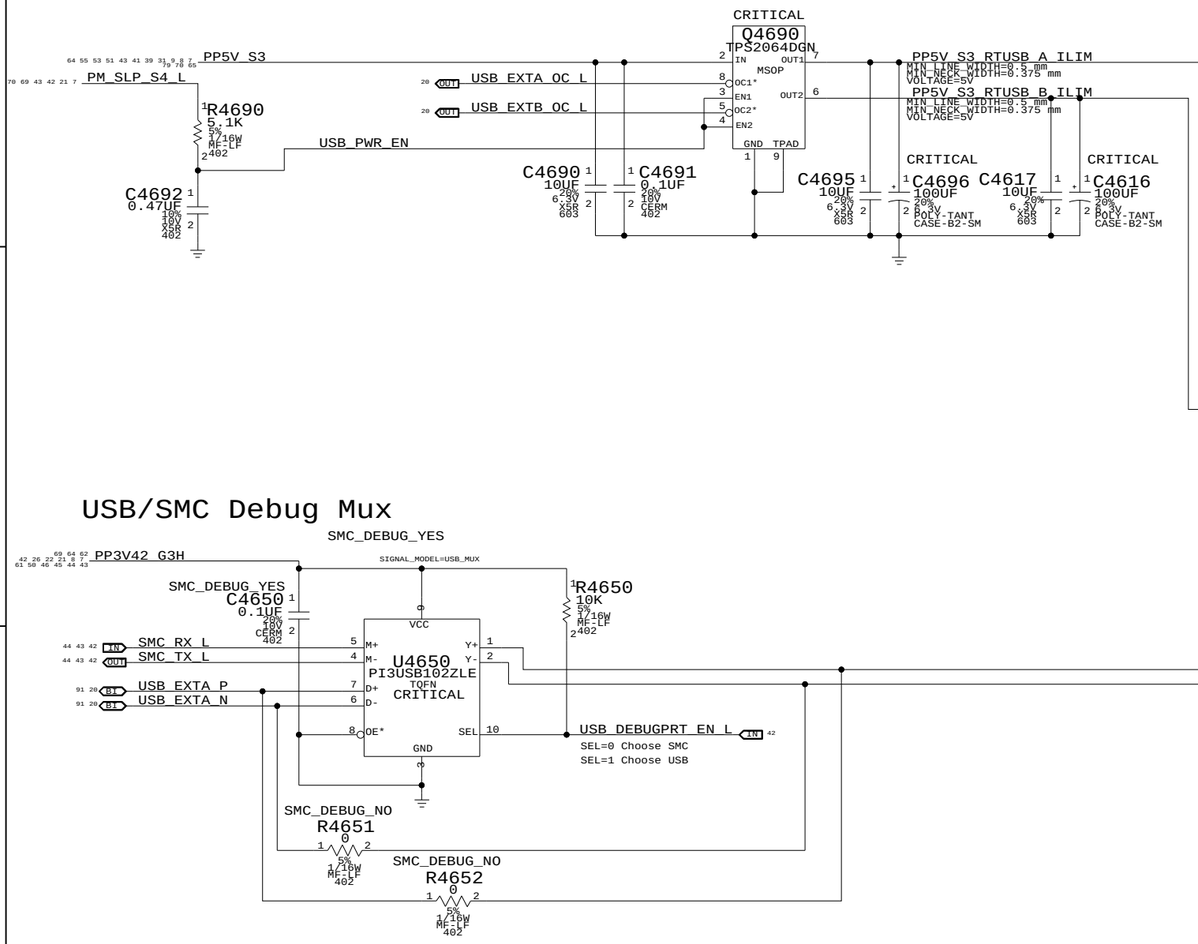
SATA Connectors

SYNC_MASTER=PWRSQNC SYNC_DATE=12/04/2008

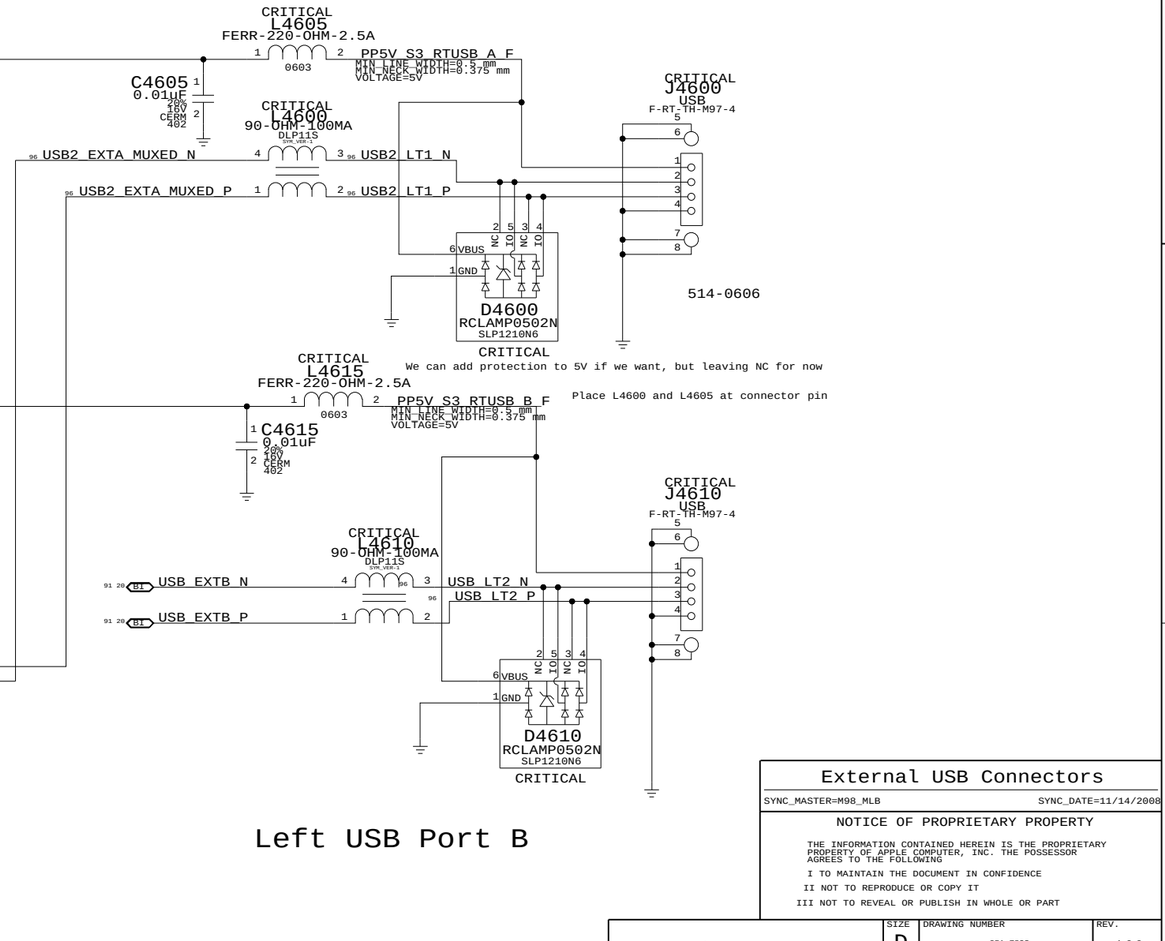
APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 39 OF 97	

Port Power Switch



Left USB Port A



USB/SMC Debug Mux

Left USB Port B

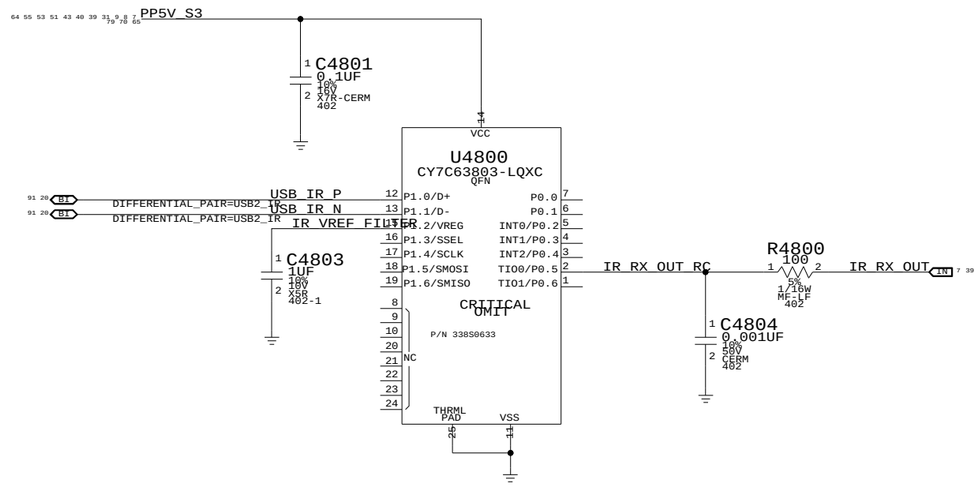
External USB Connectors

SYNC_MASTER=M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=11/14/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 40 OF 97	

IR SUPPORT



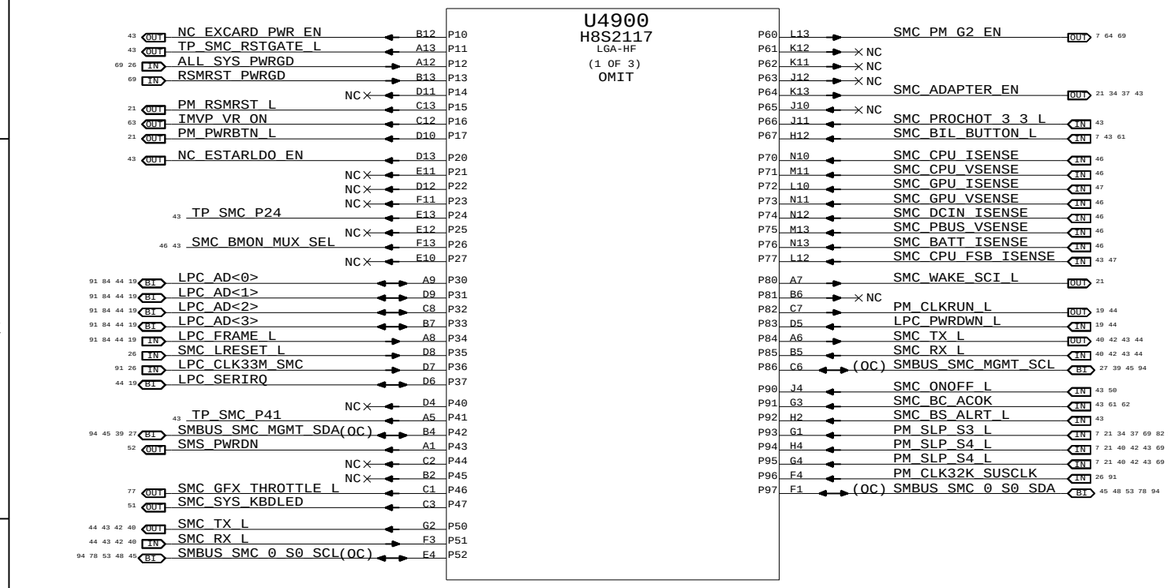
Front Flex Support

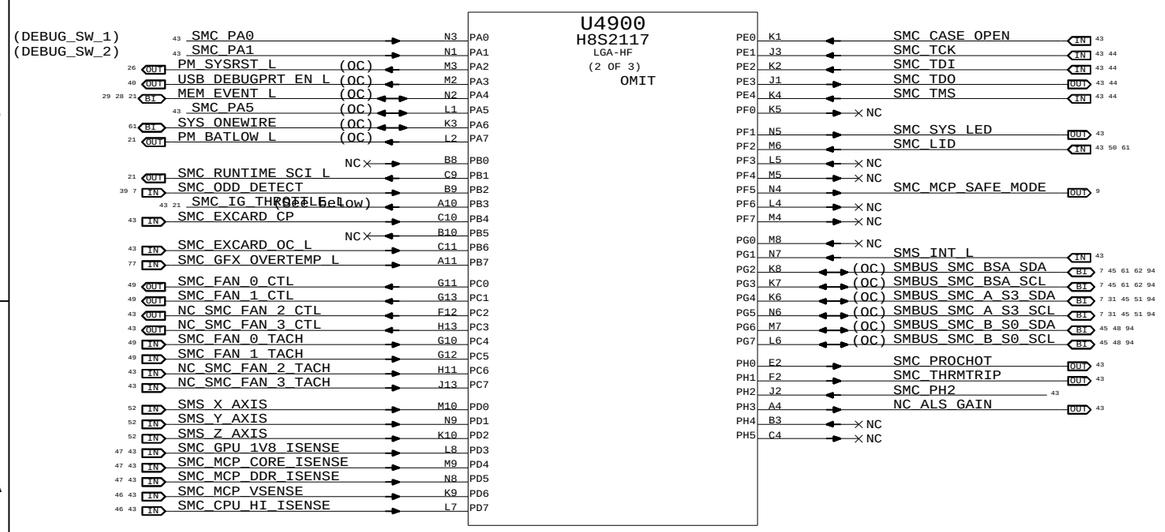
SYNC_MASTER=PWRSQNC SYNC_DATE=12/04/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 41 OF 97	

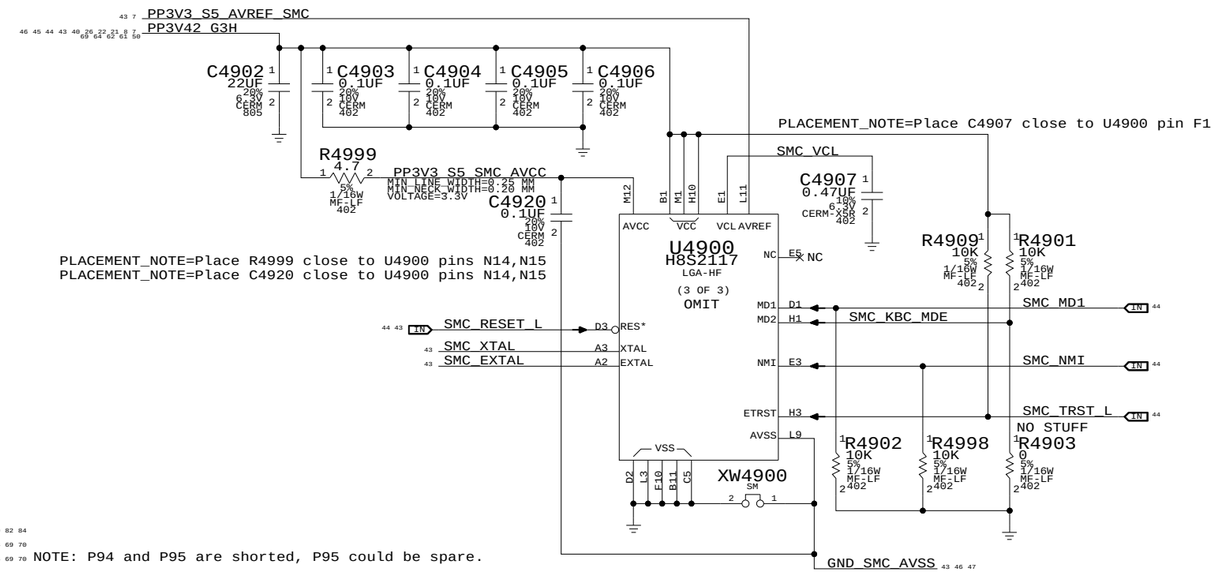
NOTE: Unused pins have "SMC_Pxx" names. Unused pins designed as outputs can be left floating, those designated as inputs require pull-ups.





SMC_PB3:

SMC_IG_THROTTLE_L for MG systems.
Otherwise, TP/NC okay (was ISENSE_CAL_EN)



NOTE: P94 and P95 are shorted, P95 could be spare.

NOTE: SMS Interrupt can be active high or low, rename net accordingly.
If SMS interrupt is not used, pull up to SMC rail.

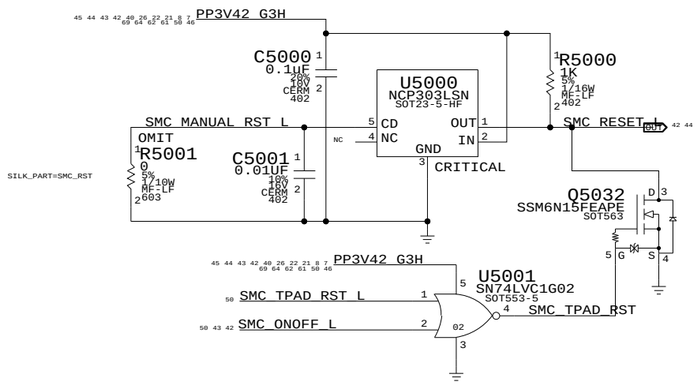
SMC

SYNC_MASTER=T18_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/12/2008

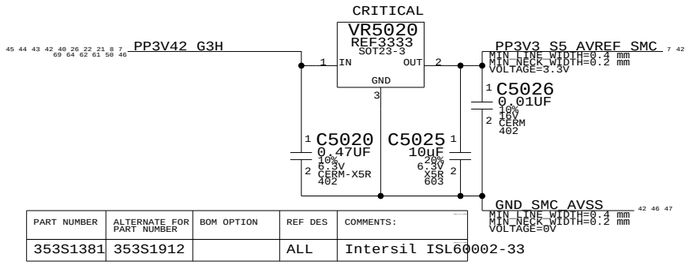
APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 42 OF 97	

SMC Reset "Button" / Brownout Detect

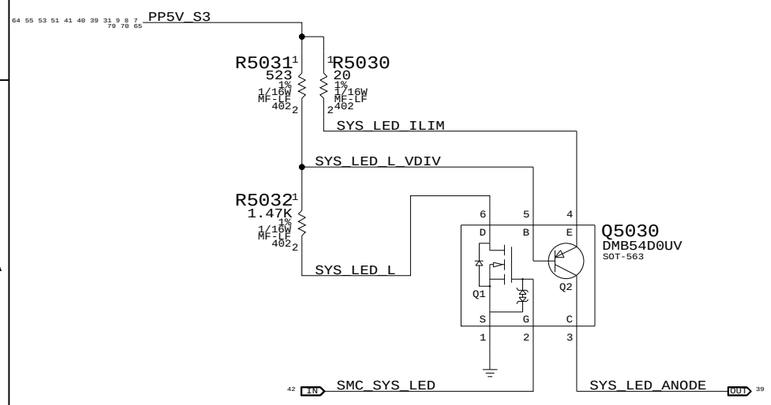


SMC AVREF Supply

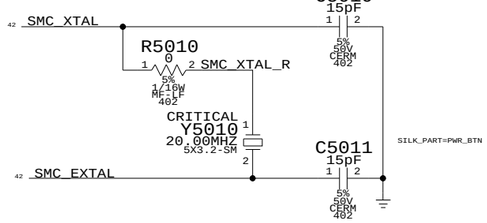


PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
353S1381	353S1912		ALL	Intersil ISL60002-33

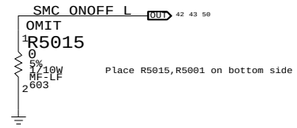
System (Sleep) LED Circuit

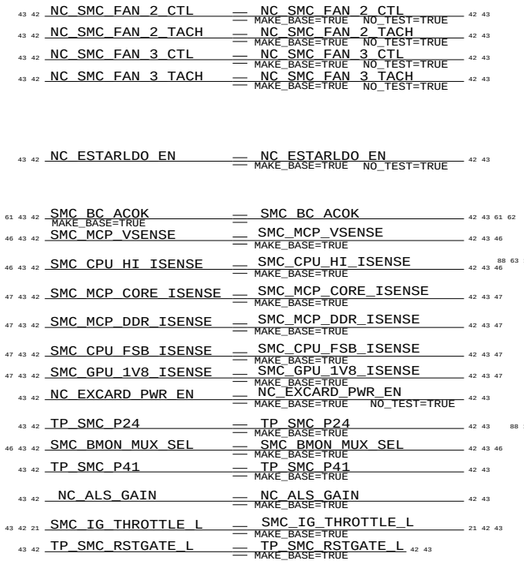


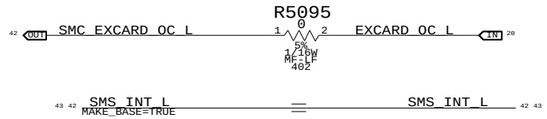
SMC Crystal Circuit



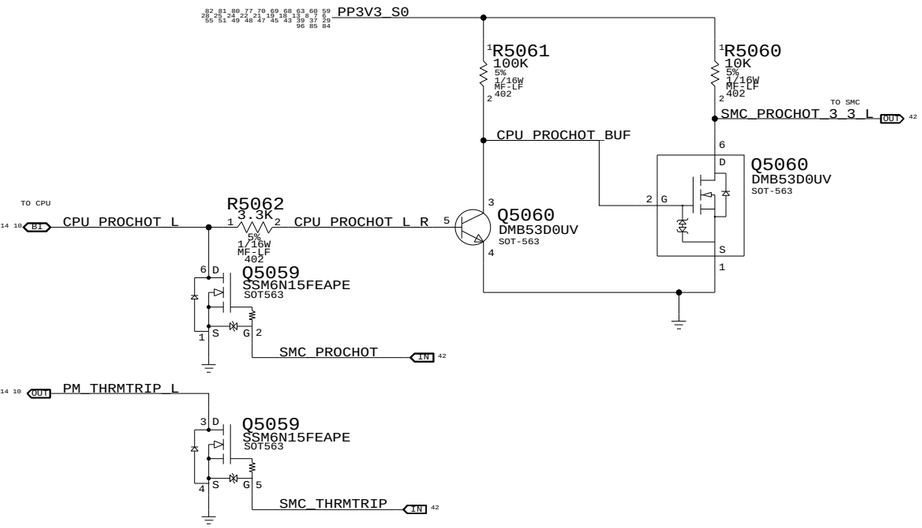
Debug Power "Button"

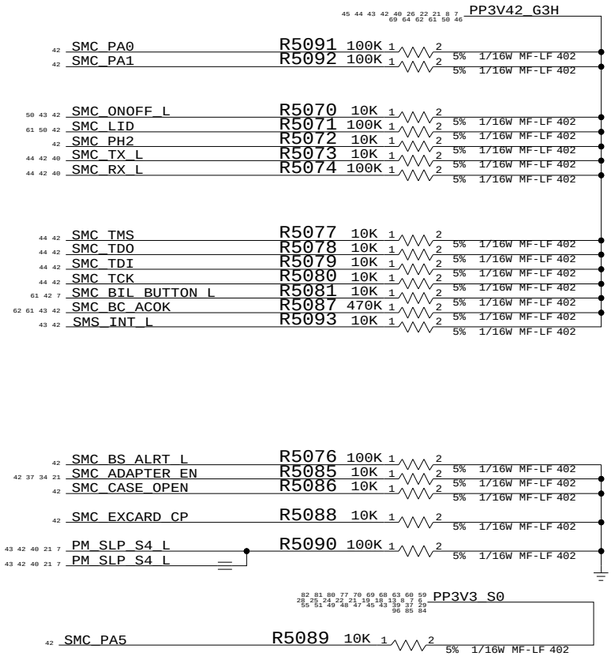






SMC FSB to 3.3V Level Shifting





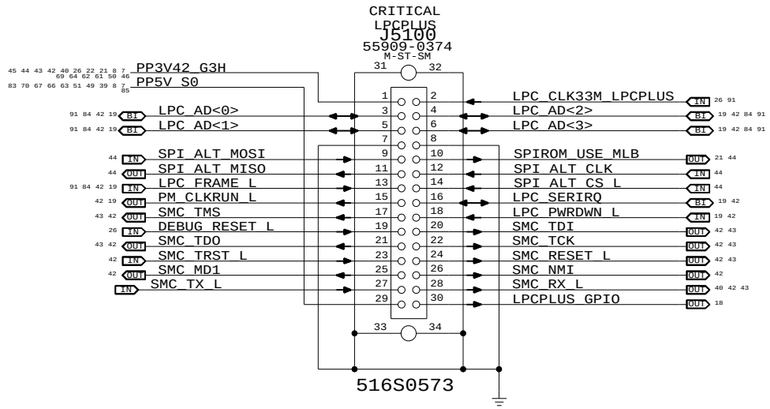
SMC Support

SYNC_MASTER=DDR SYNC_DATE=12/19/2008

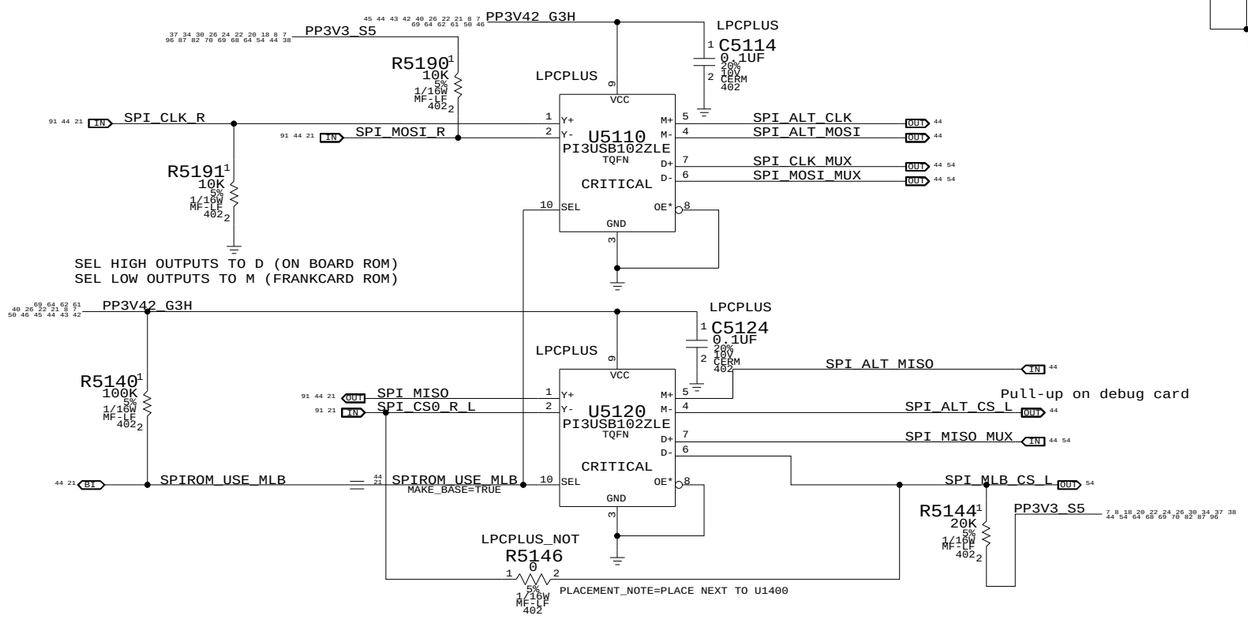
APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 43 OF 97	

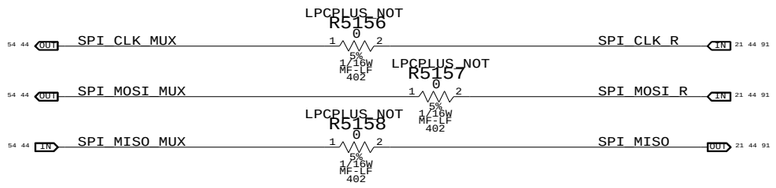
LPC+SPI Connector



Alternate SPI ROM Support



SPI MUX BYPASS



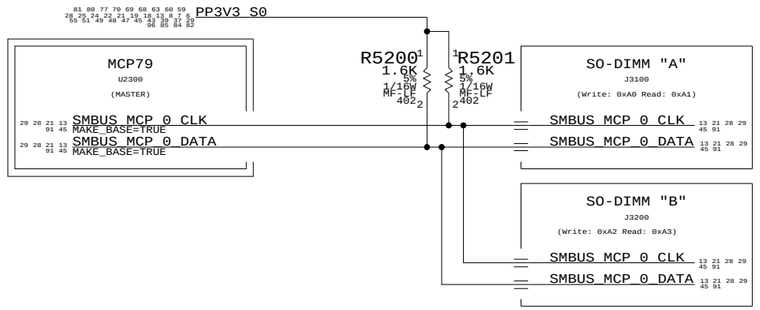
LPC+SPI Debug Connector

SYNC_MASTER=CHANGZHANG SYNC_DATE=05/09/2008

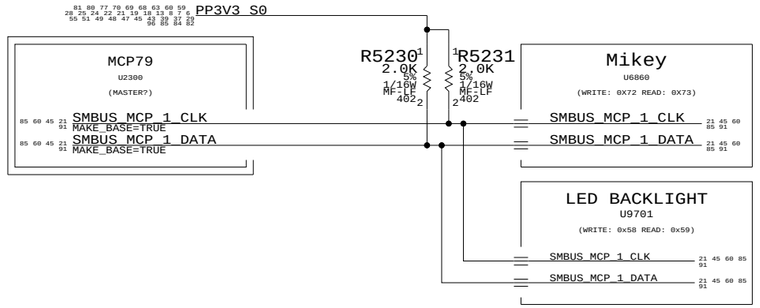
APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 44 OF 97	

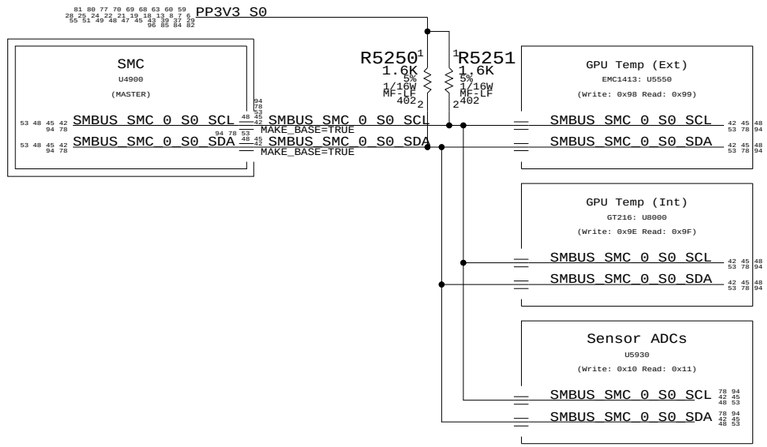
MCP79 SMBus "0" Connections



MCP79 SMBus "1" Connections

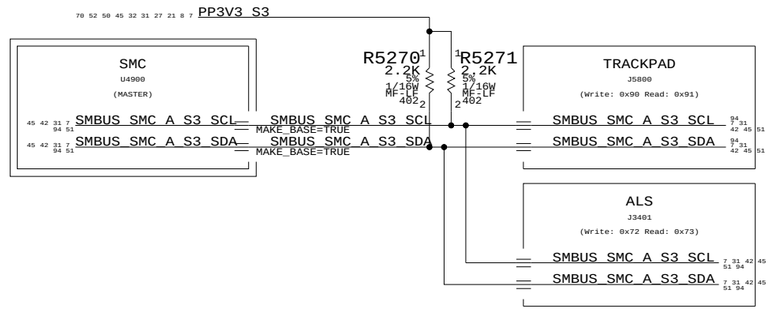


SMC "0" SMBus Connections

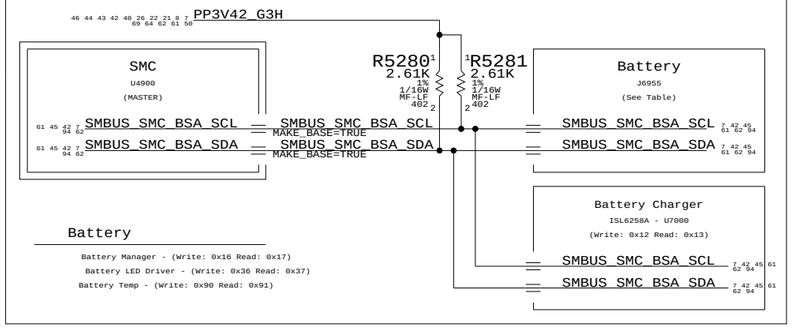


SMC "A" SMBus Connections

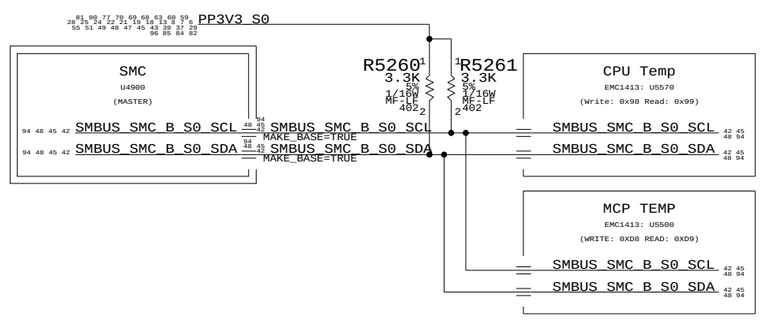
NOTE: SMC RMT bus remains powered and may be active in S3 state



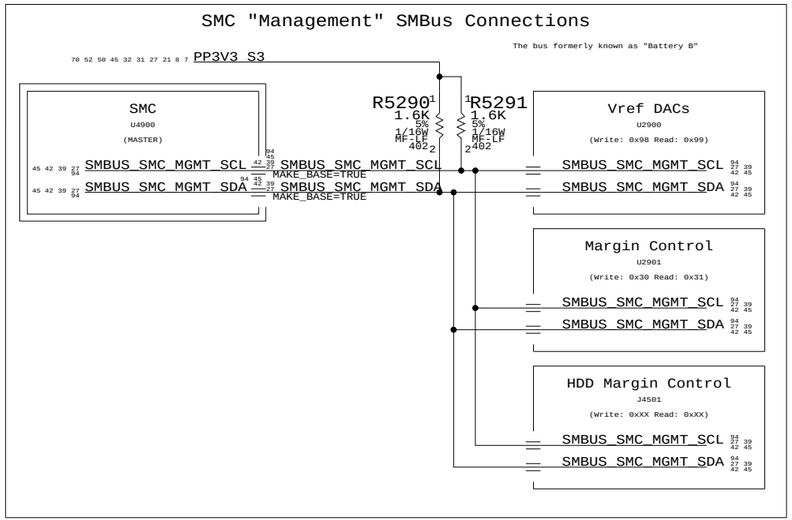
SMC "Battery A" SMBus Connections



SMC "B" SMBus Connections



SMC "Management" SMBus Connections



K19 SMBUS CONNECTIONS

SYNC_MASTER=DDR SYNC_DATE=12/19/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 45 OF 97	

CPU Voltage Sense / Filter

63 12 11 8 7 PPVCORE_S0_CPU — XW5309 (SM) 1 — 2 CPUVSENSE_IN — R5309 4.53K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402 — SMC_CPU_VSENSE OUT 42

Place short near U1000 center

C5309 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402 — GND_SMC_AVSS 42 43 46 47

Place RC close to SMC

GPU Voltage Sense / Filter

79 72 8 PPVCORE_GPU — XW5359 (SM) 1 — 2 GPUVSENSE_IN — R5359 4.53K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402 — SMC_GPU_VSENSE OUT 42

Place short near U8000 center

C5359 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402 — GND_SMC_AVSS 42 43 46 47

Place RC close to SMC

MCP Voltage Sense / Filter

66 24 22 8 7 PPVCORE_S0_MCP_REG — XW5399 (SM) 1 — 2 MCPVSENSE_IN — R5399 4.53K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402 — SMC_MCP_VSENSE OUT 42 43

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place near U1400 center

C5399 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402 — GND_SMC_AVSS 42 43 46 47

Place RC close to SMC

PBUS Voltage Sense & Filter

Q5315 FDG6332CG SC70-6 (P-CHN)

67 66 65 64 62 61 46 37 8 7 86 83 79 PPBUS_G3H — S — D 3 PPBUS_G3H_VSENSE
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.20 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 mm
VOLTAGE=18.5V

R5315 100K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402 — PBUSVSENS_EN_DIV

R5316 100K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402 — PBUSVSENS_EN_L

R5385 27.4K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402 — SMC_PBUS_VSENSE OUT 42

Rthevanin = 4573 ohms

R5386 5.49K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402 — GND_SMC_AVSS 42 43 46 47

C5385 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402

Place RC close to SMC

70 69 PM_SLP_S3_L_R — Q5315 FDG6332CG SC70-6 (N-CHN)

Enables PBUS VSense divider when high.

BMON Current Sense - Entire circuit must be near SMC (U4900)

45 44 43 42 40 26 22 21 8 7 69 64 62 61 50 46 PP3V42_G3H

C5318 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402 — BMON_ENG

REGULATOR SIDE:

U5303 INA213 SC70 — V+ — IN- — IN+ — OUT — REF — GND

96 62 CHGR_CSO_R_P

96 62 CHGR_CSO_R_N

LOAD SIDE:

Monitors battery discharge
current from battery to PBUS

BMON_INA_OUT

U5313 NC7SB3157P6XG SC70 — B1 — B0 — GND — SEL — VCC — A — VER 1

SMC_BMON_MUX_SEL IN 42 43

62 CHGR_BMON

BMON_AMUX_OUT

R5391 4.53K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — SMC_BATT_ISENSE OUT 42

C5390 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402 — GND_SMC_AVSS 42 43 46 47

BMON_ENG — R5371 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

BMON_PROD — R5330 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C5369 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402 — BMON_ENG

INA213 has gain of 50V/V

DCIN Current Sense Filter

Place RC close to SMC

62 CHGR_AMON — R5380 4.53K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — SMC_DCIN_ISENSE OUT 42

C5380 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402 — GND_SMC_AVSS 42 43 46 47

CPU VCore High Side Current Sensor

69 64 62 61 50 46 45 44 43 42 40 26 22 21 8 7 PP3V42_G3H

C5388 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

63 8 PPBUS_CPU_IMVP_ISNS

CRITICAL R5388 0.001 1% 0.5W MF 1206

96 ISNS_CPU_N — 96 ISNS_CPU_P

U5388 INA210 SC70 — V+ — IN- — IN+ — OUT — REF — GND

CPUVCORE_HISIDE_IOUT

R5335 4.53K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — SMC_CPU_HI_ISENSE OUT 42 43

C5335 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402 — GND_SMC_AVSS 42 43 46 47

Place RC close to SMC

62 61 46 37 8 7 79 67 66 65 64 PPBUS_G3H

Consider INA211 (GAIN 500 version) since I=4.93 Amps across R5388

CPU VCore Load Side Current Sense / Filter

Place RC close to SMC

63 IMVP6_IMON — R5331 6.19K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — SMC_CPU_ISENSE OUT 42

R5332 17.4K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — GND_SMC_AVSS 42 43 46 47

C5330 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402

Current & Voltage Sensing

SYNC_MASTER=SENSOR — SYNC_DATE=08/14/2008

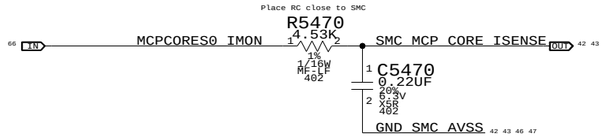
APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 46 OF 97	

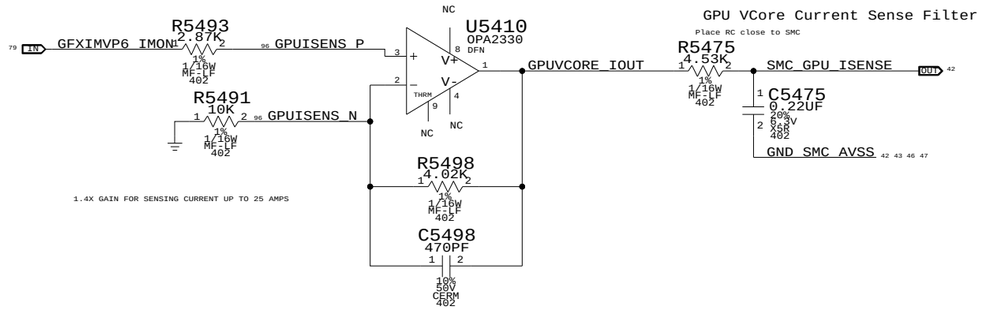
MCP VCore Current Sense

MCP VCore Current Sense Filter

Place RC close to SMC



GPU VCore Current Sense



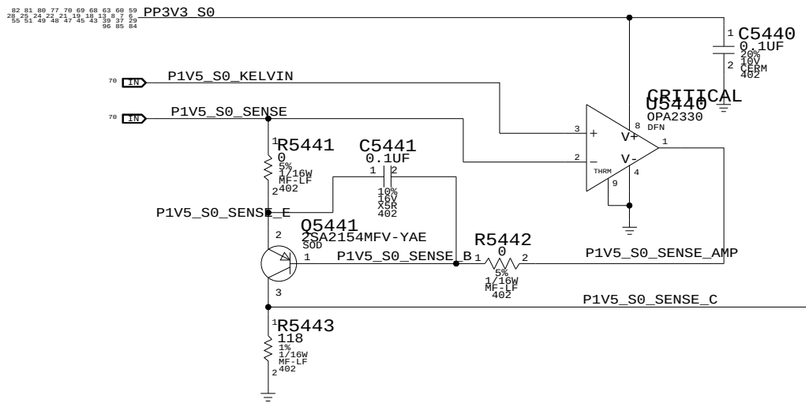
1.4X GAIN FOR SENSING CURRENT UP TO 25 AMPS

GPU VCore Current Sense Filter

Place RC close to SMC

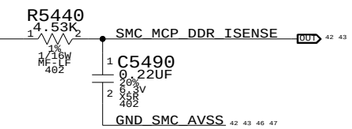
GPU VCore Current Sense and GPU 1.8V Current Sense share
dual package opamp U5410

MCP MEM VDD Current Sense

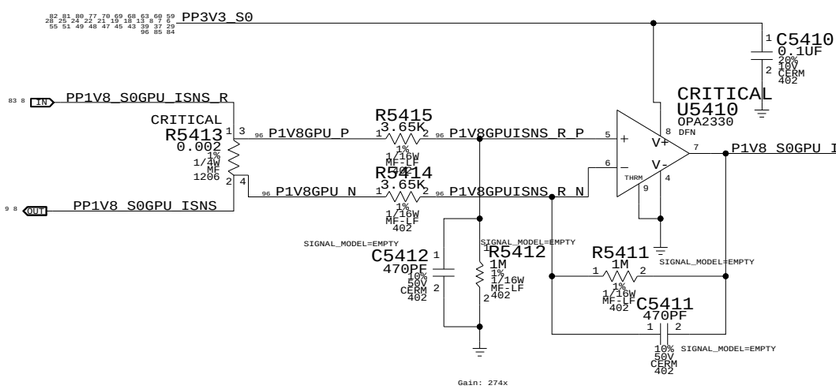


MCP MEM VDD Current Sense Filter

Place RC close to SMC



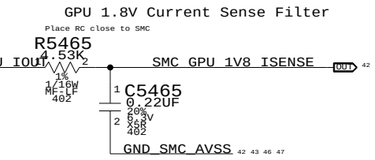
GPU 1.8V Current Sense



Gain: 274x

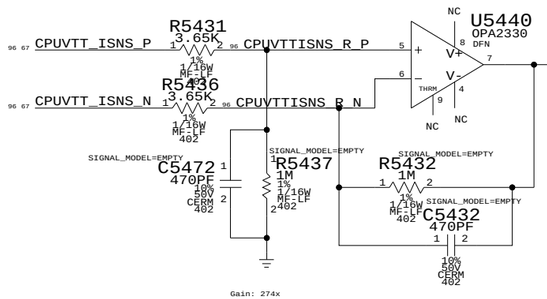
GPU 1.8V Current Sense Filter

Place RC close to SMC



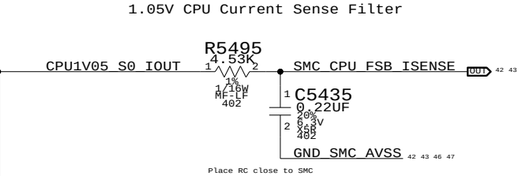
MCP MEM VDD Current Sense and CPU FSB 1.05V Current Sense share
dual package opamp U5440

CPU FSB 1.05V Current Sense



Gain: 274x

1.05V CPU Current Sense Filter



Place RC close to SMC

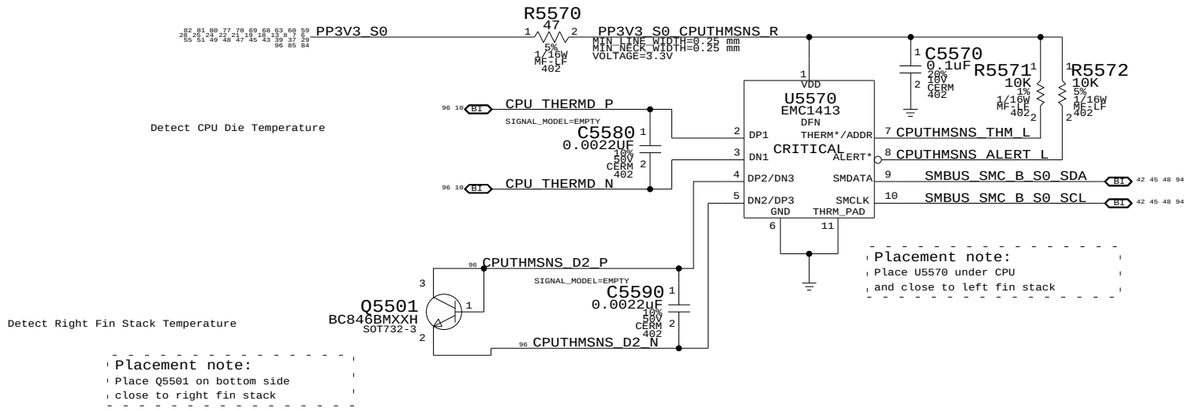
Current Sensing

SYNC_MASTER=YUN_K19_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/10/2008

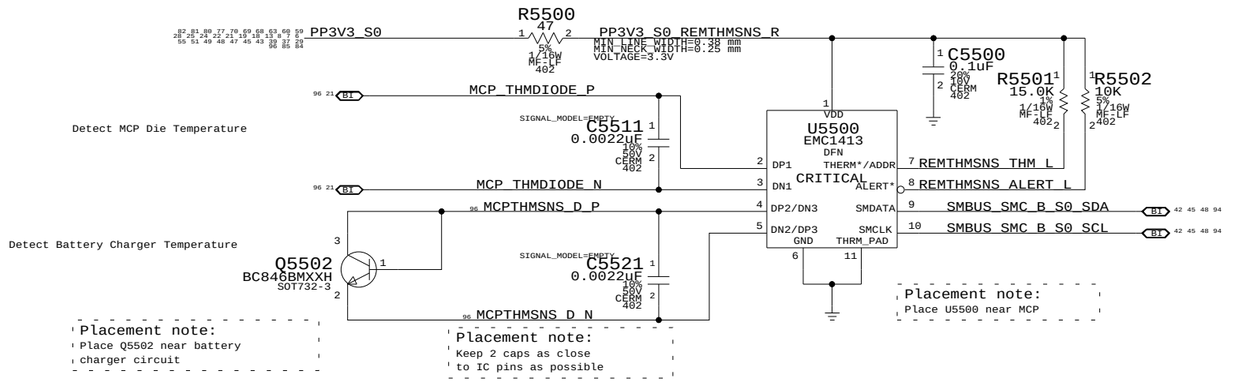
APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 47 OF 97	

CPU Proximity/CPU Die/Right Fin Stack

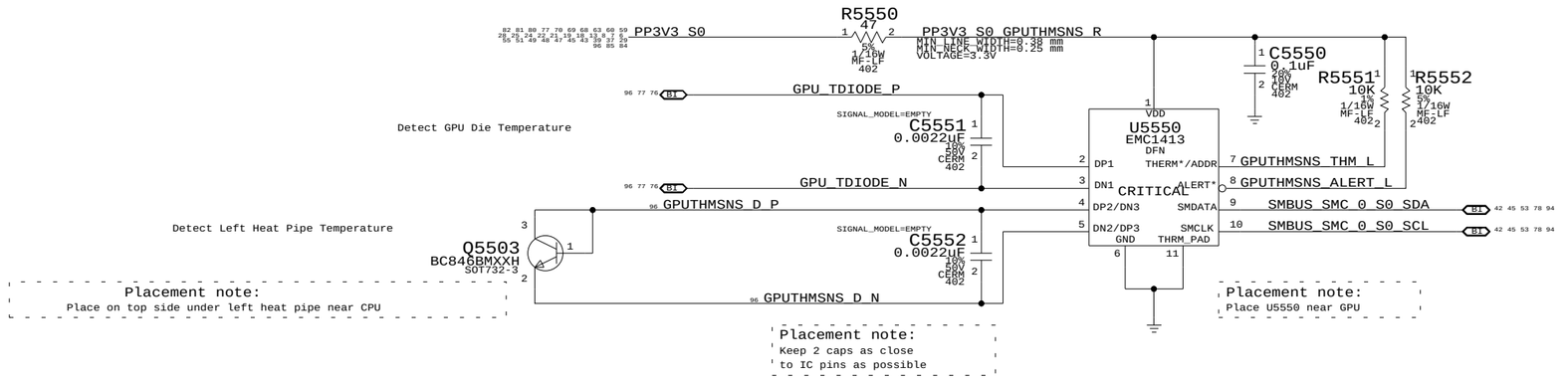


MCP Proximity/MCP Die/Battery Charger Proximity



Note: EMC1413 can perform Beta Compensation for External Diode 1 only

GPU Proximity/GPU Die/Left Heat Pipe



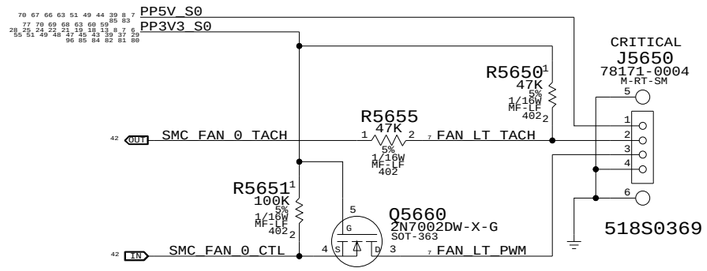
Thermal Sensors

SYNC_MASTER=YUN_K19_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/22/2008

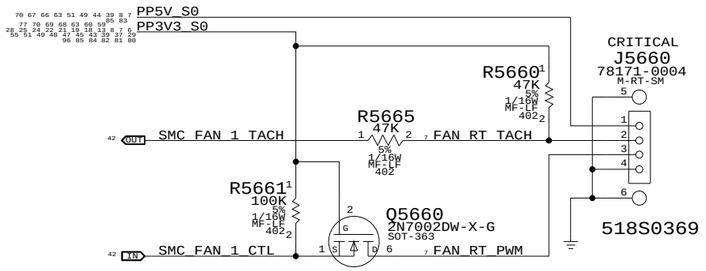
APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 48 OF 97	

Left Fan



Right Fan



Fan Connectors

SYNC_MASTER=M87_MLB SYNC_DATE=10/17/2007

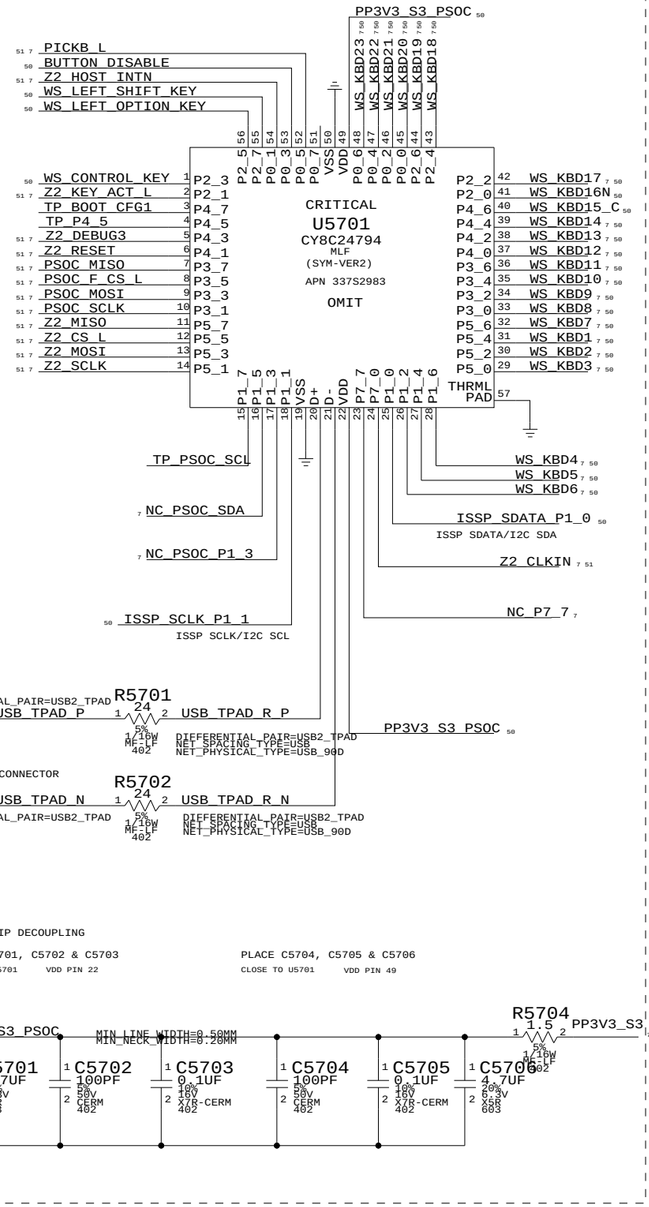
APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 49 OF 97	

PSOC USB CONTROLLER

USB INTERFACES TO MLB
SPI HOST TO Z2

TRACKPAD PICK BUTTONS
KEYBOARD SCANNER



U5701 CHIP DECOUPLING

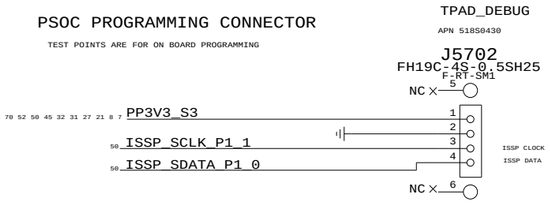
PLACE C5701, C5702 & C5703
CLOSE TO U5701 VDD PIN 22

PLACE C5704, C5705 & C5706
CLOSE TO U5701 VDD PIN 49

IC	PIN NAME	CURRENT	R_SNS	V_SNS	POWER
TMP102	V+	10UA	2.55 KOHM	0.0255 V	0.255E-6 W
		80UA		0.204 V	16.32E-6 W
3V3 LDO	VDD	60MA MAX	10 OHM	0.6 V	36E-3 W
	VOUT	60MA MAX	0.2 OHM	0.012 V	0.72E-3 W
PSOC	VDD	8MA (TYP)	1.5 OHM	0.012 V	96E-6 W
		14MA (MAX)		0.021 V	294E-6 W
18V BOOSTER	VIN	4MA (MAX)	4.7 OHM	0.0188 V	75.2E-6 W

PSOC PROGRAMMING CONNECTOR

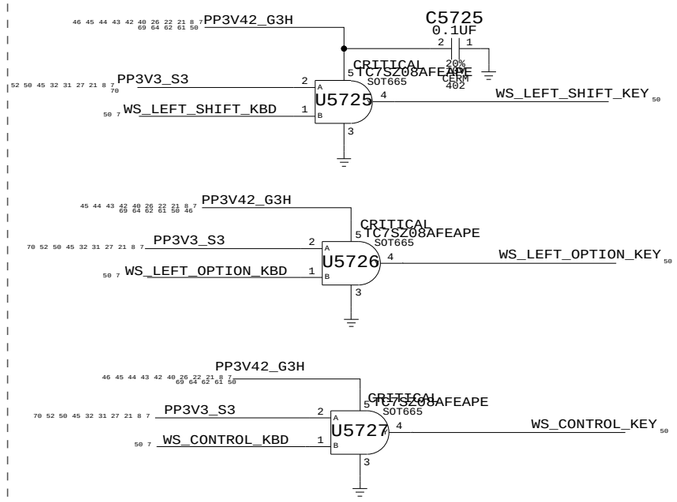
TEST POINTS ARE FOR ON BOARD PROGRAMMING



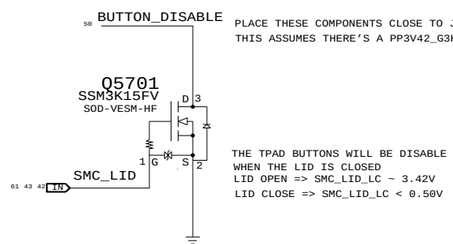
TPAD_DEBUG

APN 518S0430

ISOLATION CIRCUIT



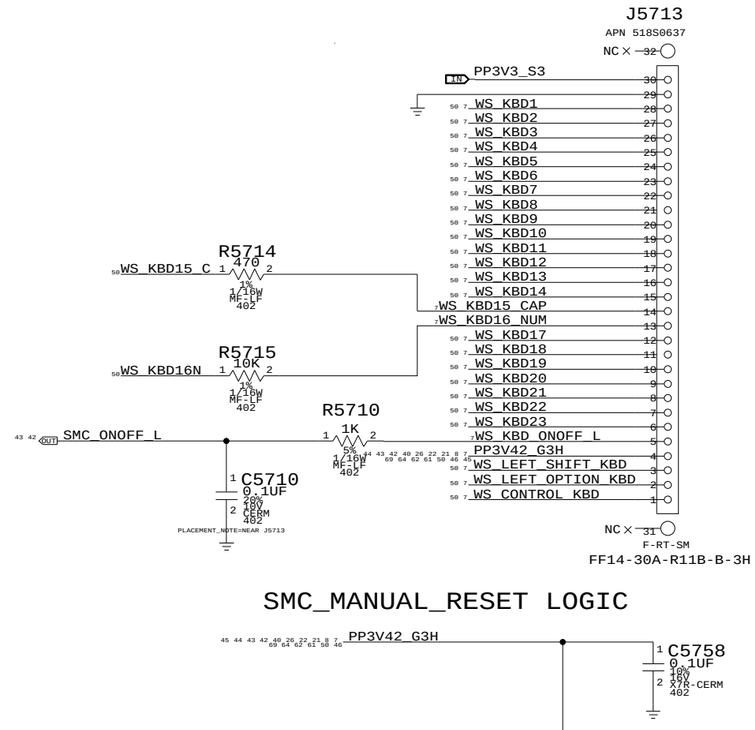
TPAD BUTTONS DISABLE



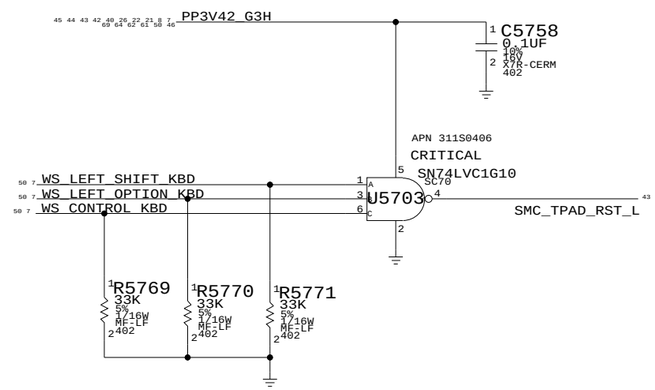
PLACE THESE COMPONENTS CLOSE TO J5800
THIS ASSUMES THERE'S A PP3V42_G3H PULL UP ON MLB

THE TPAD BUTTONS WILL BE DISABLE
WHEN THE LID IS CLOSED
LID OPEN => SMC_LID_LC ~ 3.42V
LID CLOSE => SMC_LID_LC < 0.50V

KEYBOARD CONNECTOR



SMC_MANUAL_RESET LOGIC



WELLSPRING 1

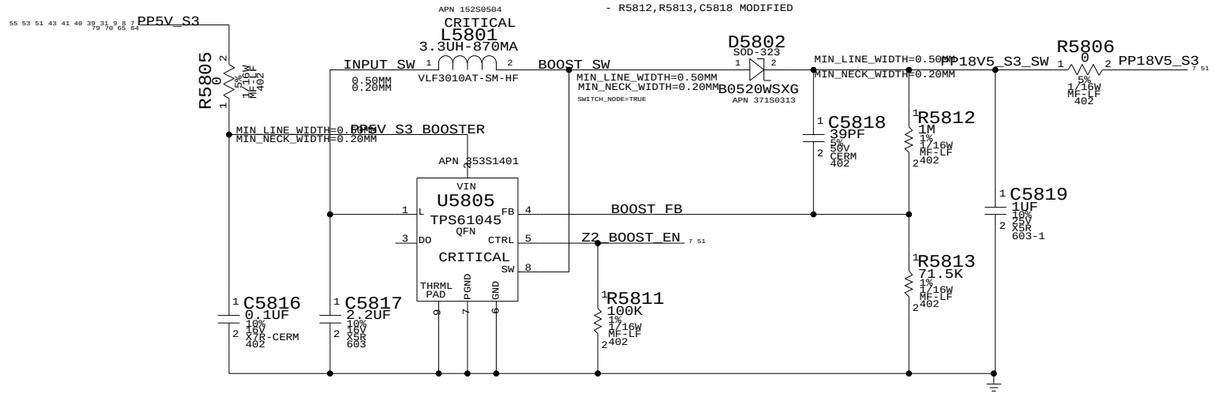
SYNC_MASTER=AMASON_M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=06/18/2008

APPLE INC.

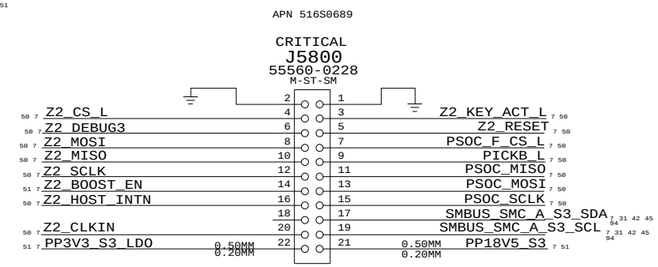
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 50 OF 97	

BOOSTER +18.5VDC FOR SENSORS

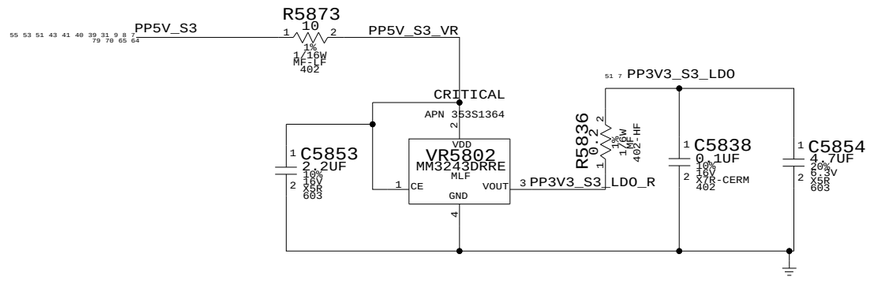
BOOSTER DESIGN CONSIDERATION:
- POWER CONSUMPTION
- DROOP LINE REGULATION
- RIPPLE TO MEET ERS
- 100-300 KHZ CLEAN SPECTRUM
- STARTUP TIME LESS THAN 2MS
- R5812,R5813,C5818 MODIFIED



IPD FLEX CONNECTOR



3V3 LDO FOR IPD



Keyboard LED Driver

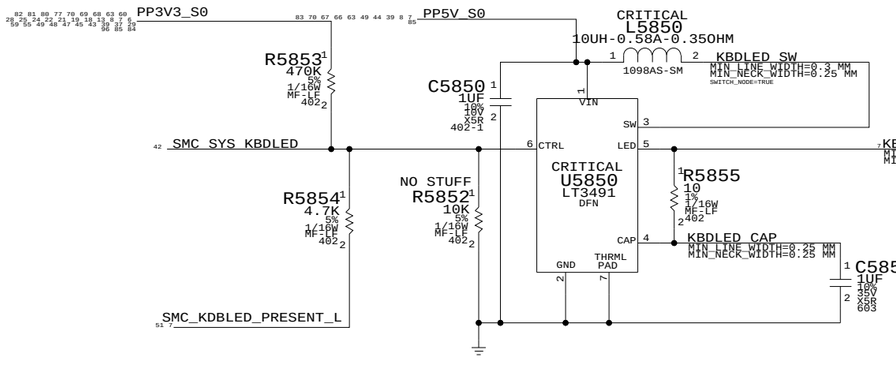
To detect Keyboard backlight, SMC will tristate SMC_SYS_KBDLED:

LOW = keyboard backlight present

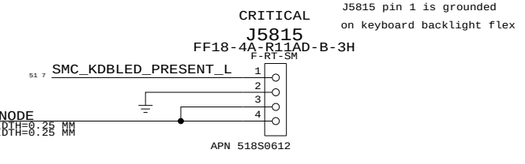
HIGH= keyboard backlight not present

BOM OPTION: KBDLED_YES

R5853 ALWAYS PRESENT



KBD BACKLIGHT CONNECTOR

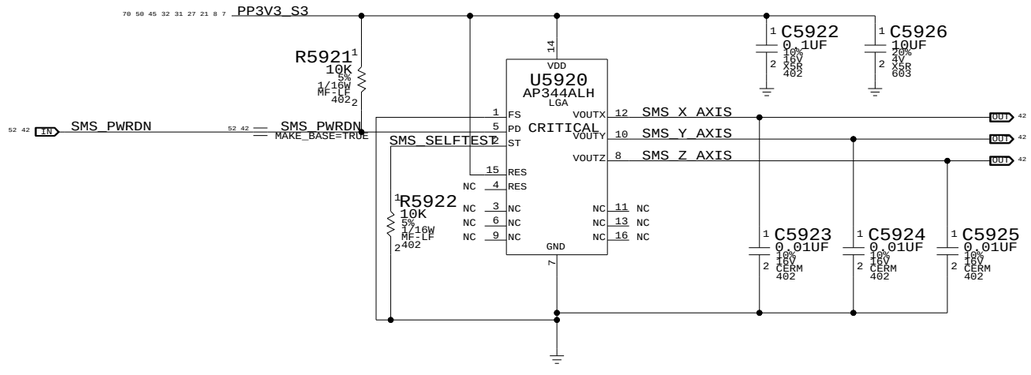


WELLSPRING 2	
SYNC_MASTER=PWRSQNC	SYNC_DATE=01/05/2009

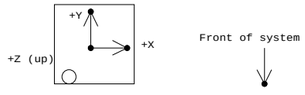
APPLE INC.	SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
	D	051-7892	A.0.0
	SCALE: NONE	SHT 51 OF 97	

Analog SMS

R5921 PULLS UP SMS_PWRDN TO TURN OFF SMS WHEN PIN IS NOT BEING DRIVEN BY SMC



Desired orientation when
placed on board top-side:



Circle indicates pin 1 location when placed
in correct orientation

Sudden Motion Sensor (SMS)

SYNC_MASTER=SENSOR SYNC_DATE=08/14/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 52 OF 97	

PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE NEAR Q3450

XW6010
SM
PP5V_WLAN_F
PP5V_WLAN_F_XW
DEBUG_ADC
R6010
1M
1%
1/16W
MF-LF
402
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE RC NEAR U6000
DEBUG_ADC
R6012
226K
PP5V_WLAN_F_DIV
ADC_CH0
DEBUG_ADC
R6011
681K
DEBUG_ADC
C6012
2.2UF
10%
6.3V
X5R
402

DIVIDER: ~ 2/5

PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE NEAR Q4590

XW6020
SM
PP5V_SW_ODD
PP5V_SW_ODD_XW
DEBUG_ADC
R6020
1M
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE RC NEAR U6000
DEBUG_ADC
R6022
226K
PP5V_SW_ODD_DIV
ADC_CH1
DEBUG_ADC
R6021
681K
DEBUG_ADC
C6022
2.2UF

DIVIDER: ~ 2/5

PP5V_S3

U6000
LTC2309
QFN
AVDD
DVDD
GND
THRM PAD
DEBUG_ADC
C6000
0.1UF
20%
10V
CERM
402
DEBUG_ADC
C6001
10UF
6.3V
X5R
603
DEBUG_ADC
C6002
0.1UF
DEBUG_ADC
C6003
10UF
ADC_CH0
ADC_CH1
ADC_CH2
ADC_CH3
ADC_CH4
ADC_CH5
ADC_CH6
ADC_CH7
CH0
CH1
CH2
CH3
CH4
CH5
CH6
CH7
COM
AD0
AD1
SDA
SCL
VREF
REFCOMP
DEBUG_ADC
R6001
0
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE CLOSE TO U4900
SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA
DEBUG_ADC
R6002
SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL
ADC_SDA
ADC_SCL
ADC_VREF
ADC_REFCOMP
DEBUG_ADC
C6004
0.1UF
DEBUG_ADC
C6005
10UF
DEBUG_ADC
C6006
2.2UF

I2C ADDRESS: 0X10 / 0X11
ADC RANGE: 0V TO 4.096V
LSB: 0.001V

PP5V_S3

DEBUG_ADC
C6030
0.1UF
DEBUG_ADC
R6030
243
ISNS_AIRPORT_P
ISNS_AIRPORT_R_P
DEBUG_ADC
R6031
243
ISNS_AIRPORT_N
ISNS_AIRPORT_R_N
U6030
OPA2330
DFN
V+
V-
THRM
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE RC NEAR U6000
DEBUG_ADC
R6034
226K
ISNS_AIRPORT_IOUT
ADC_CH2
DEBUG_ADC
C6034
2.2UF
GAIN: 1239X
DEBUG_ADC
C6032
470PF
DEBUG_ADC
R6032
301K
DEBUG_ADC
R6033
301K
DEBUG_ADC
C6033
470PF

PP5V_S3

DEBUG_ADC
C6040
0.1UF
DEBUG_ADC
R6050
499
ISNS_ODD_P
ISNS_ODD_R_P
DEBUG_ADC
R6051
499
ISNS_ODD_N
ISNS_ODD_R_N
U6040
OPA2330
DFN
V+
V-
THRM
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE RC NEAR U6000
DEBUG_ADC
R6054
226K
ISNS_ODD_IOUT
ADC_CH4
DEBUG_ADC
C6054
2.2UF
GAIN: 561X
DEBUG_ADC
C6052
470PF
DEBUG_ADC
R6052
280K
DEBUG_ADC
R6053
280K
DEBUG_ADC
C6053
470PF

PP5V_S3

DEBUG_ADC
C6050
0.1UF
DEBUG_ADC
R6040
3.65K
ISNS_1V5_S3_P
ISNS_1V5_S3_R_P
DEBUG_ADC
R6041
3.65K
ISNS_1V5_S3_N
ISNS_1V5_S3_R_N
U6030
OPA2330
DFN
V+
V-
THRM
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE RC NEAR U6000
DEBUG_ADC
R6044
226K
ISNS_1V5_S3_IOUT
ADC_CH3
DEBUG_ADC
C6044
2.2UF
GAIN: 273X
DEBUG_ADC
C6042
470PF
DEBUG_ADC
R6042
1M
DEBUG_ADC
R6043
1M
DEBUG_ADC
C6043
470PF

PP5V_S3

DEBUG_ADC
C6060
0.1UF
DEBUG_ADC
R6060
412
ISNS_HDD_P
ISNS_HDD_R_P
DEBUG_ADC
R6061
412
ISNS_HDD_N
ISNS_HDD_R_N
U6040
OPA2330
DFN
V+
V-
THRM
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE RC NEAR U6000
DEBUG_ADC
R6064
226K
ISNS_HDD_IOUT
ADC_CH5
DEBUG_ADC
C6064
2.2UF
GAIN: 845X
DEBUG_ADC
C6062
470PF
DEBUG_ADC
R6062
348K
DEBUG_ADC
R6063
348K
DEBUG_ADC
C6063
470PF

PP5V_S3

DEBUG_ADC
C6050
0.1UF
U6050
INA210
SC70
DEBUG_ADC
V+
IN-
IN+
OUT
REF
GND
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE RC NEAR U6000
DEBUG_ADC
R6074
226K
ISNS_LCDBKLT_N
ISNS_LCDBKLT_P
ISNS_LCDBKLT_IOUT
ADC_CH6
DEBUG_ADC
C6074
2.2UF
GAIN: 200X

PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE NEAR D9701

XW6080
SM
PPVOUT_S0_LCDBKLT
PPVOUT_S0_LCDBKLT_XW
DEBUG_ADC
R6080
1M
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE RC NEAR U6000
DEBUG_ADC
R6082
226K
PPVOUT_S0_LCDBKLT_DIV
ADC_CH7
DEBUG_ADC
R6081
47.0K
DEBUG_ADC
C6082
2.2UF

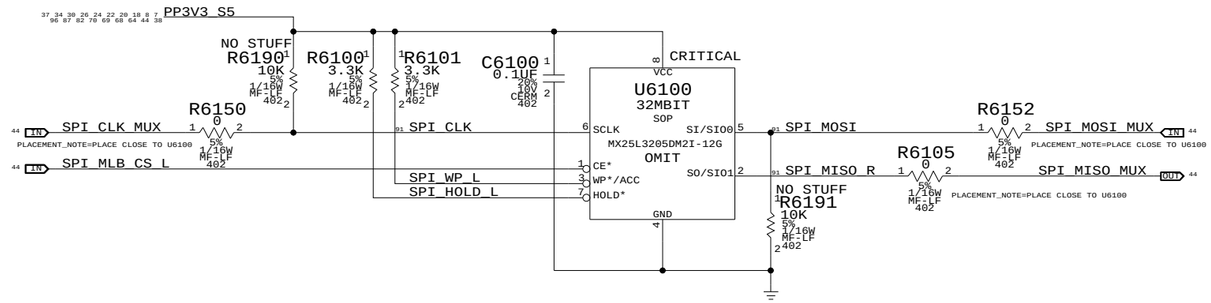
DIVIDER: ~ 1/22

DEBUG SENSORS AND ADC

SYNC_MASTER=DDR
SYNC_DATE=12/19/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 53 OF 97	



MCP79 SPI Frequency Select

Frequency	SPI_MOSI	SPI_CLK
31 MHz	0	0
42 MHz	0	1
25 MHz	1	0
1 MHz	1	1

25MHz is selected with R5190 and R5191
Any of the 4 frequencies can be selected
with R6190, R6191, R5190 and R5191

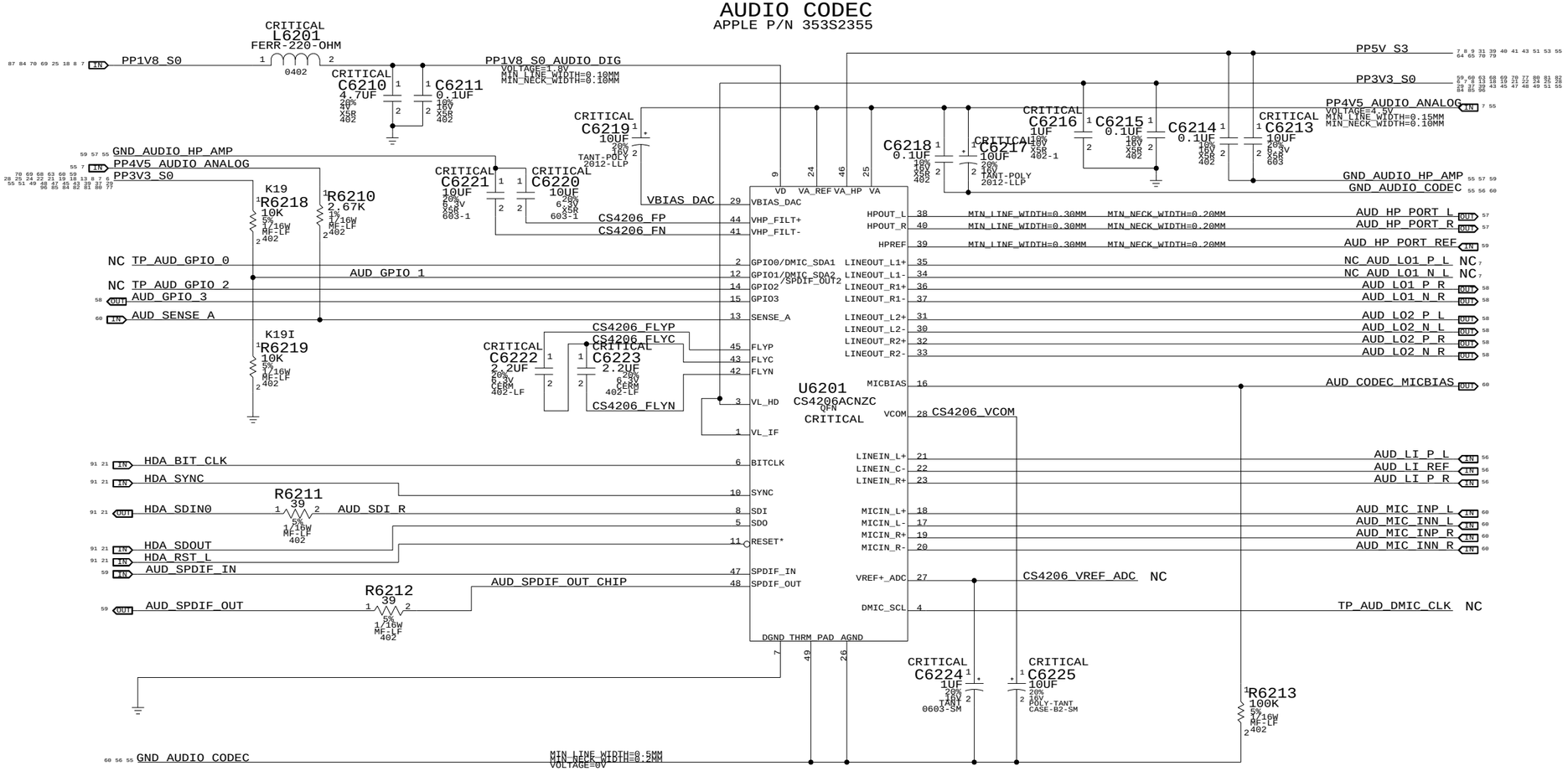
SPI ROM

SYNC_MASTER=CHANG_M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=07/01/2008

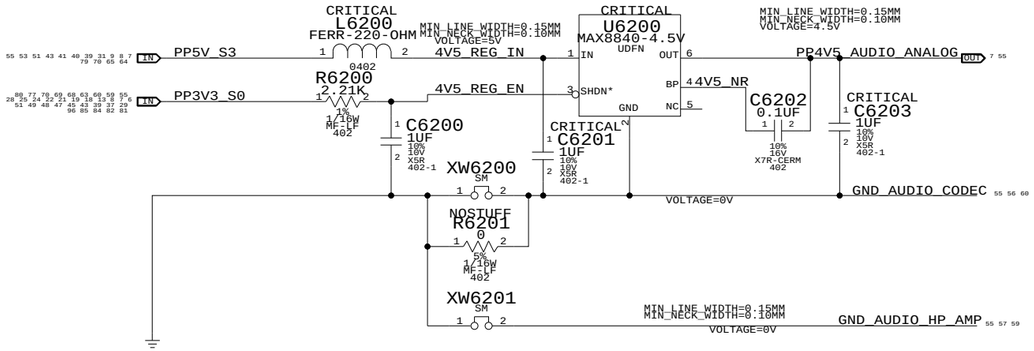
APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 54 OF 97	

AUDIO CODEC
APPLE P/N 353S2355



4.5V POWER SUPPLY FOR CODEC
APPLE P/N 353S2234



NOTES ON CODEC I/O

DIFF FSINPUT= 2.45VRMS
SE FSINPUT= 1.22VRMS
DAC1 FSOUTPUT= 1.34VRMS
DAC2/3 FSOUTPUTDIFF= 2.67VRMS
DAC2/3 FSOUTPUTSE= 1.34VRMS

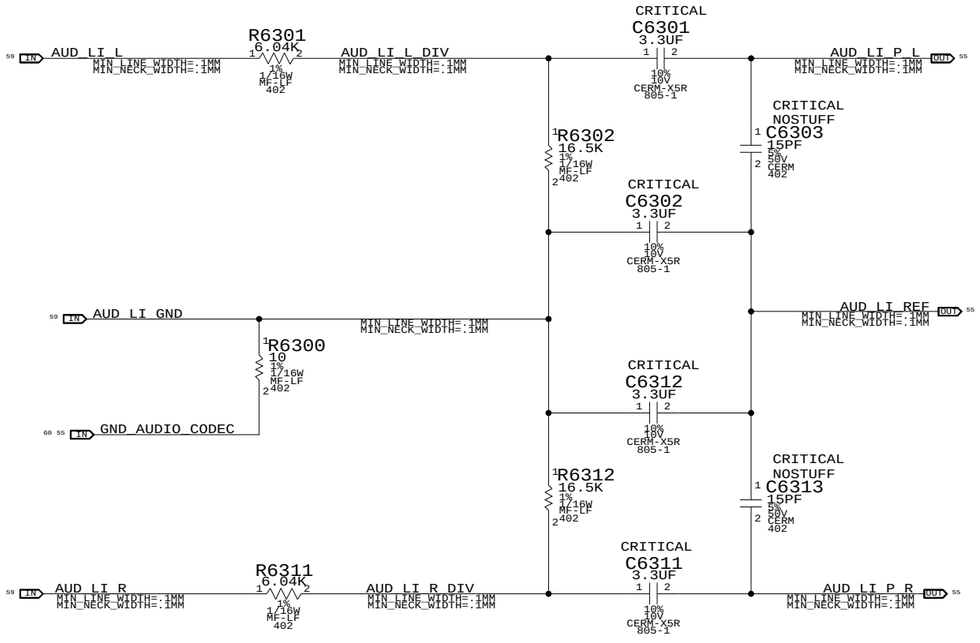
AUDIO: CODEC/REGULATOR

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 55 OF 97	

LINE INPUT VOLTAGE DIVIDER

CODEC RIN = 20K OHMS
NET RIN = 20K OHMS
FC = 8 HZ
VIN = 2VRMS, CODEC VIN = 1.21 VRMS

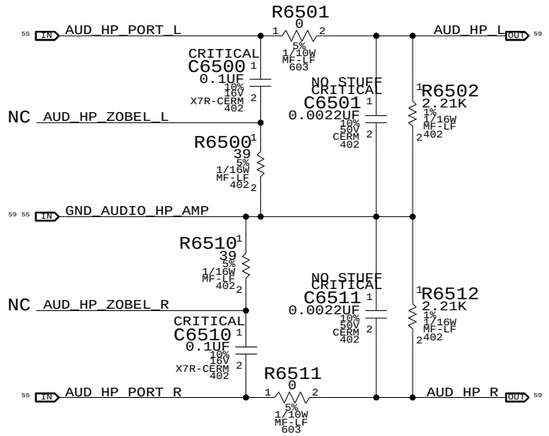


AUDIO: LINE INPUT FILTER

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 56 OF 97	

ZOBEL NETWORK & 1ST ORDER DAC FILTER PLACEHOLDER



AUDIO: HEADPHONE FILTER

SYNC_MASTER=AUDIO SYNC_DATE=03/16/2009

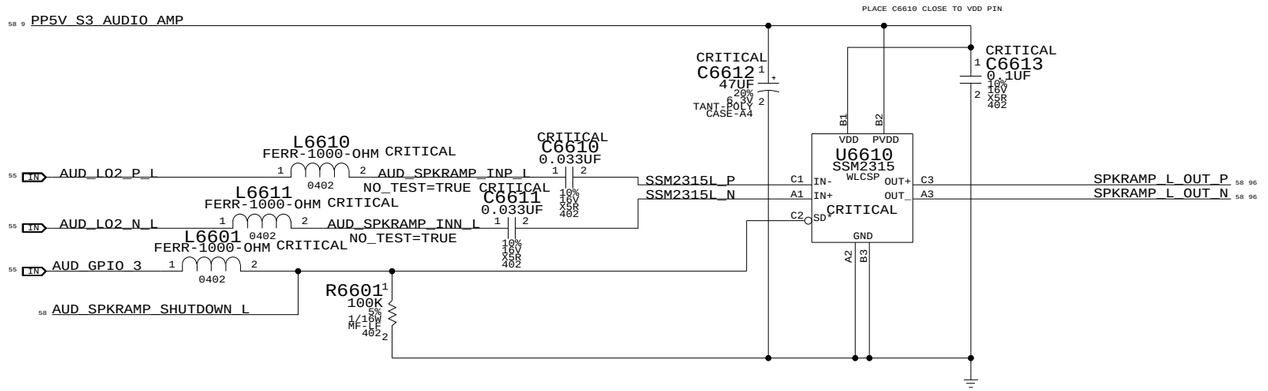
APPLE INC.

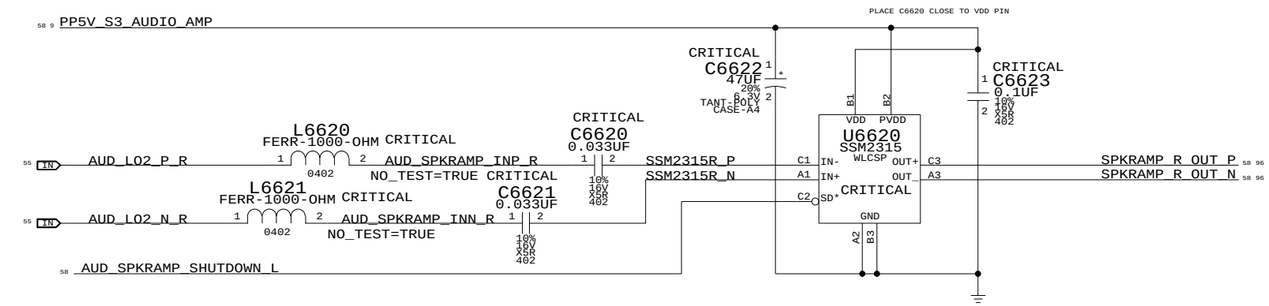
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0

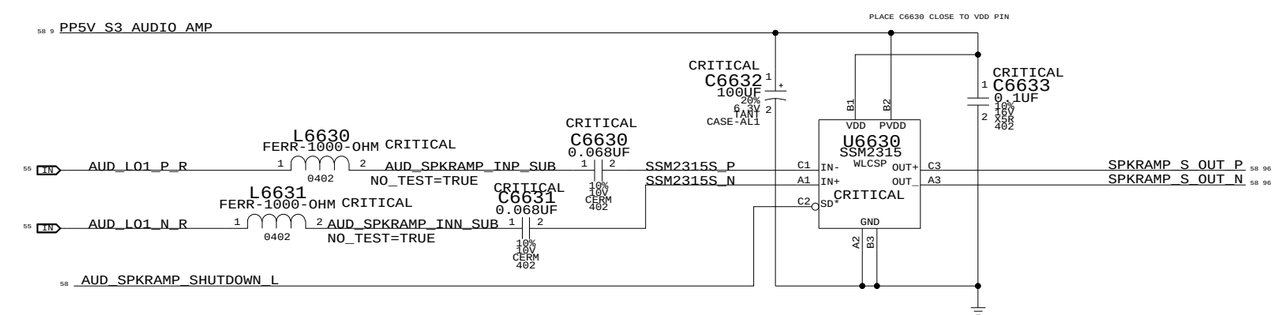
SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	57	97

3X MONO SPEAKER AMPLIFIERS (SSM2315)
APN: 353S2500

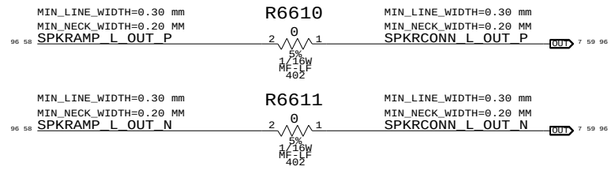
GAIN = 6DB
1ST ORDER FC (L&R) = 120 HZ +/- 30%
1ST ORDER FC (SUB) = 58HZ +/- 30%

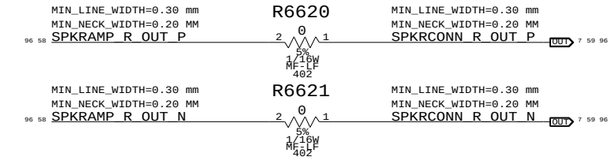


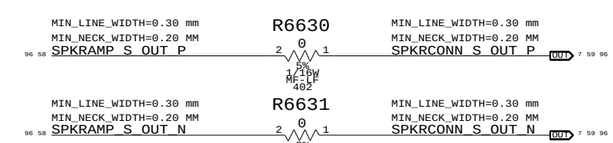




SPEAKER CHECKPOINTS







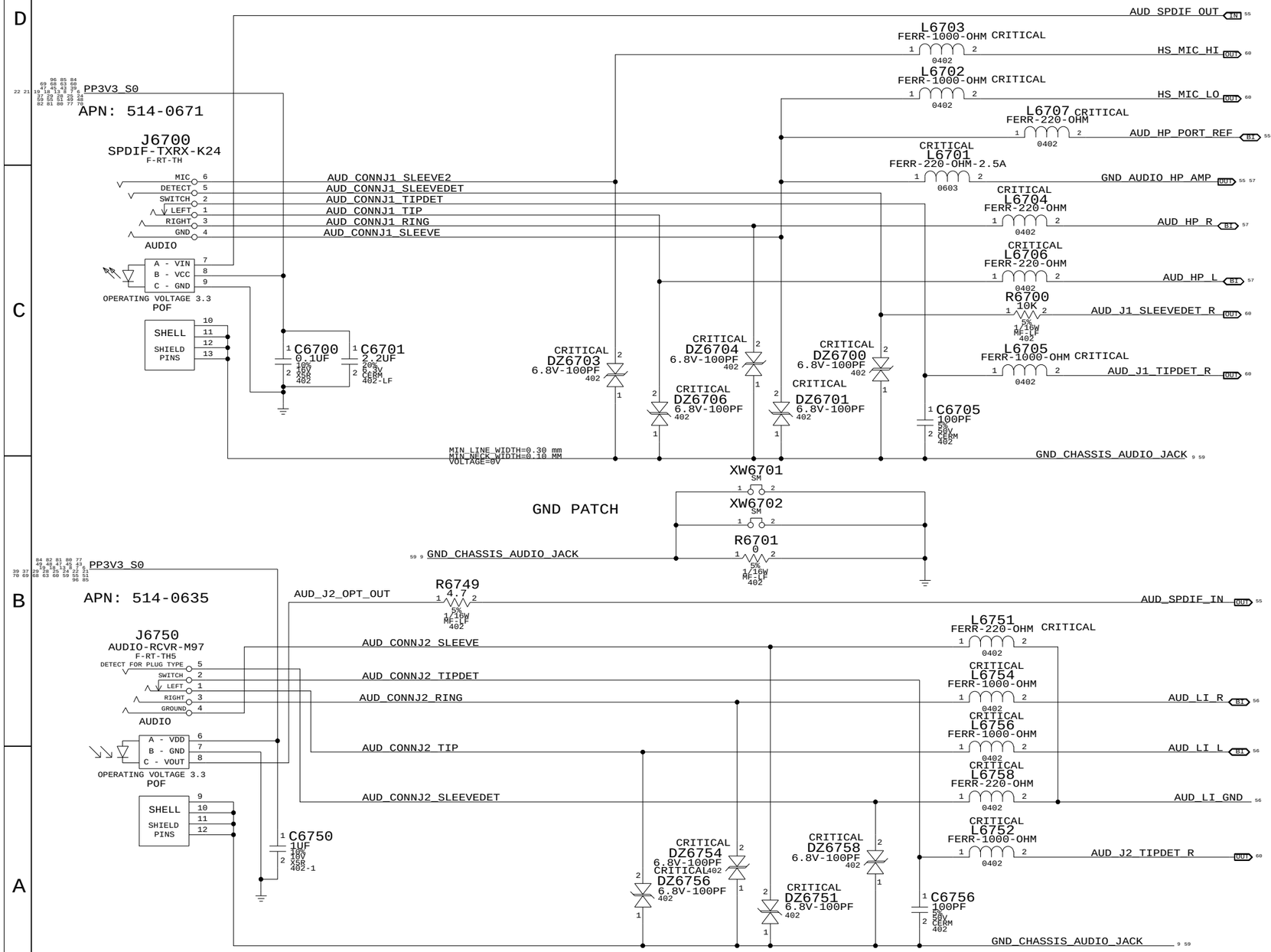
AUDIO: SPEAKER AMP

SYNC_MASTER=AUDIO SYNC_DATE=03/16/2009

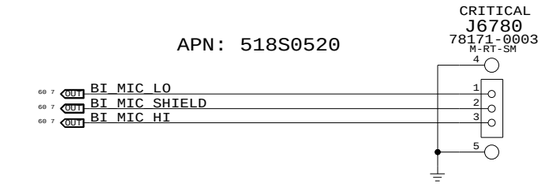
APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 58 OF 97	

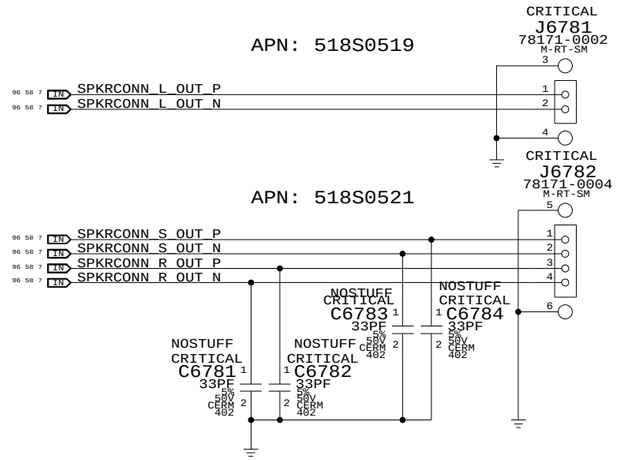
AUDIO JACK 1 LO/HP JACK, SPDIF TX



MIC CONNECTOR



SPEAKER CONNECTOR



AUDIO JACK 2 LINE IN JACK, SPDIF RX

AUDIO: JACKS

SYNC_MASTER=AUDIO SYNC_DATE=03/16/2009

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 59 OF 97	

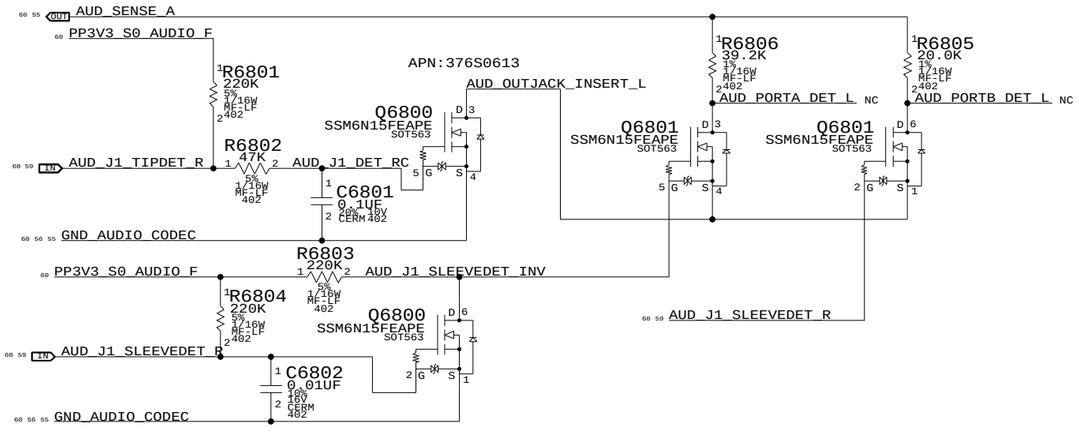
CODEC OUTPUT SIGNAL PATHS

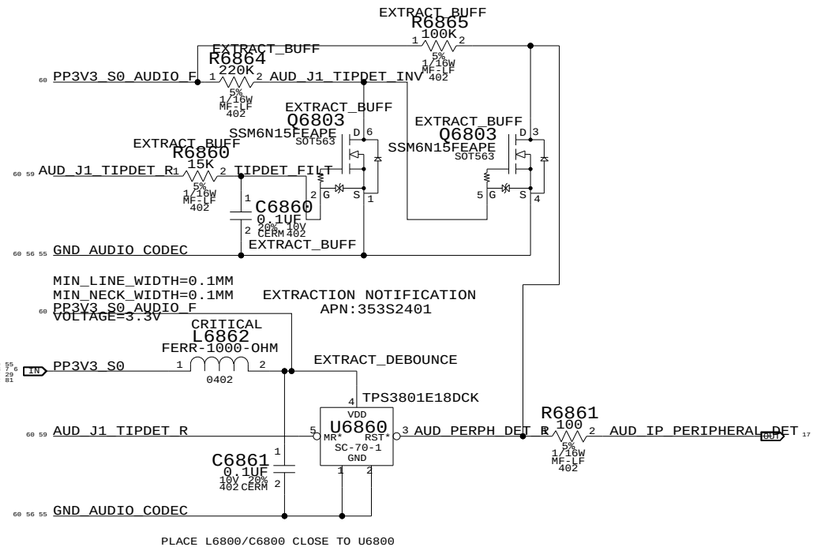
FUNCTION	VOLUME	CONVERTER	PIN COMPLEX	MUTE CONTROL	DET ASSIGNMENT
HP/LINE OUT	0X02 (2)	0X02 (2)	0X09 (9,A)	N/A	0X09 (A)
SATELLITES	0X04 (4)	0X04 (4)	0X0B (11)	GPIO_3	N/A
SUB	0X03 (3)	0X03 (03)	0X0A (10)	GPIO_3	N/A
SPDIF OUT	N/A	0X08 (8)	0X10 (16)	N/A	0X0C (B)

CODEC INPUT SIGNAL PATHS

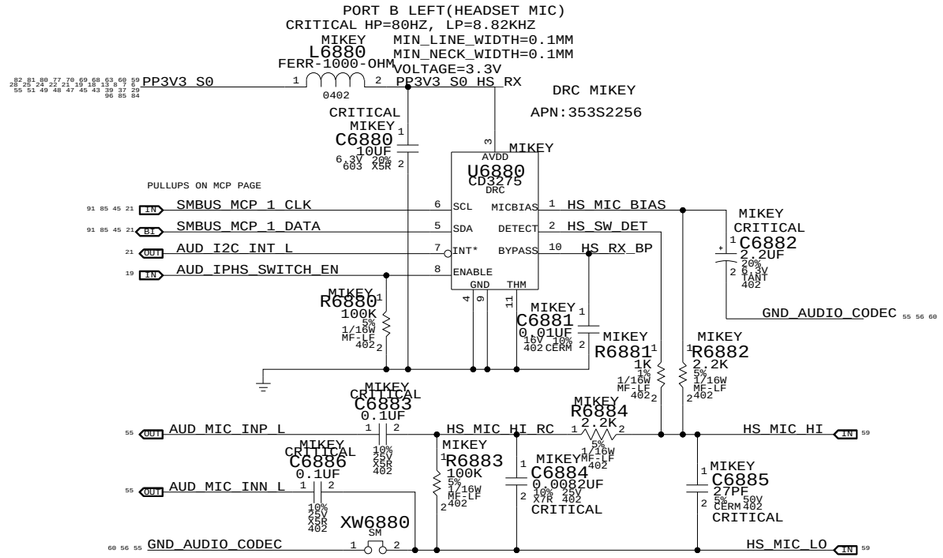
FUNCTION	CONVERTER	PIN COMPLEX	VREF	DET ASSIGNMENT
LINE IN	0X05 (5)	0X0C (12,C)	N/A	0X0C (12,C)
SPDIF IN	0X07 (7)	0X0F (15)	N/A	N/A
BUILT-IN MIC	0X06 (6)	0X0D (13,B,RIGHT)	MIC_BIAS (80%)	N/A
HEADSET MIC	0X06 (6)	0X0D (13,V22,B,LEFT)	MIKEY	MIKEY

PORT A DETECT (HEADPHONES) PORT B DETECT(SPDIF DELEGATE)

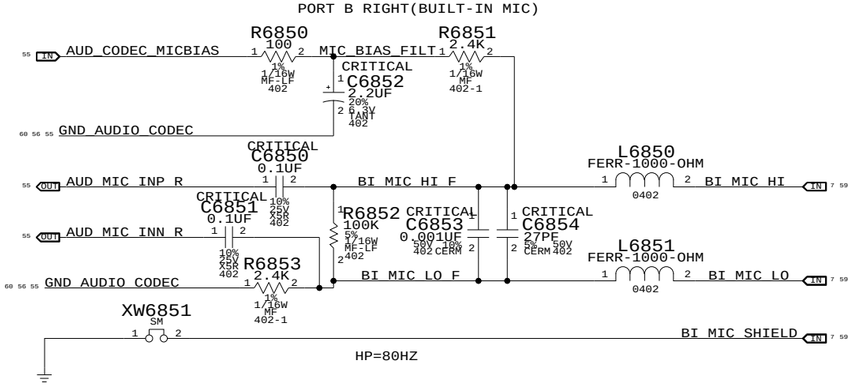




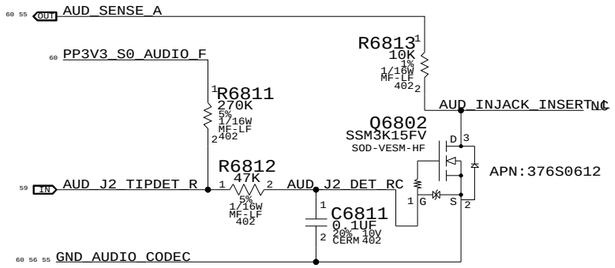
PORT B LEFT(HEADSET MIC)
CRITICAL HP=80HZ, LP=8.82KHZ
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.1MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V



PORT B RIGHT(BUILT-IN MIC)



PORT C DETECT (LINE-IN)



AUDIO: JACK TRANSLATORS

SYNC_MASTER=AUDIO SYNC_DATE=03/16/2009

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

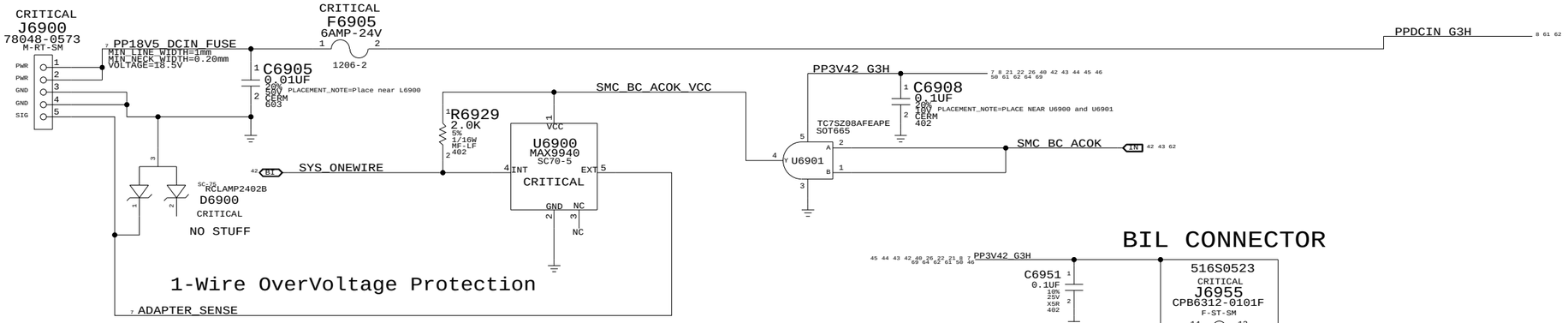
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

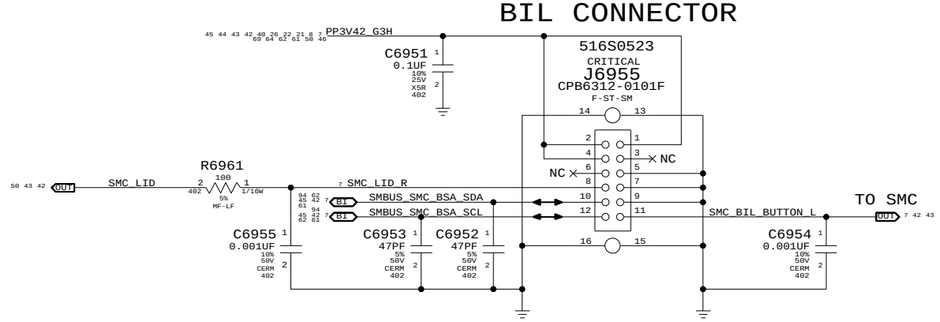
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 60 OF 97	

MagSafe DC Power Jack



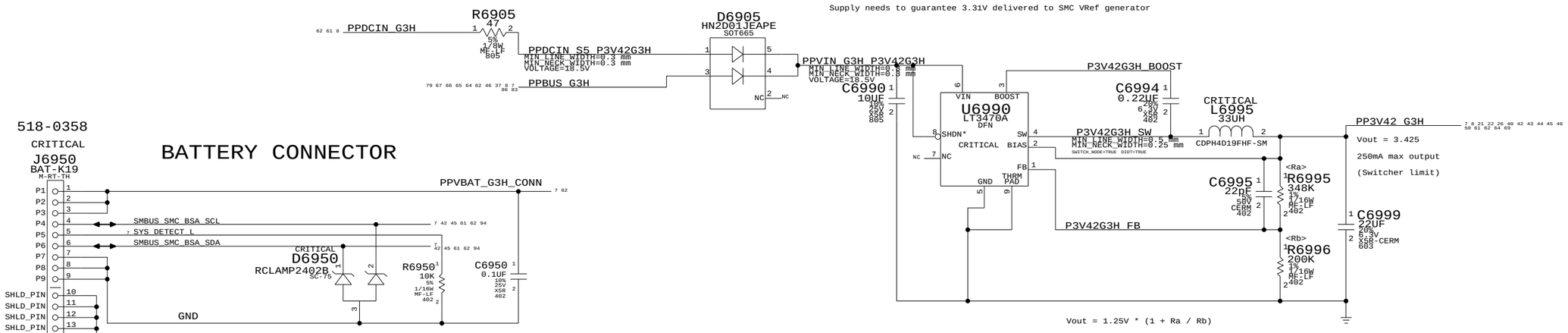
The chassis ground will otherwise float and can send transients onto ADAPTER_SENSE when AC is connected.

BIL CONNECTOR



3.425V "G3Hot" Supply

Supply needs to guarantee 3.31V delivered to SMC VRef generator



BATTERY CONNECTOR

SYNC_MASTER=YUN_K19_MLB	SYNC_DATE=12/16/2008

DC-In & Battery Connectors

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

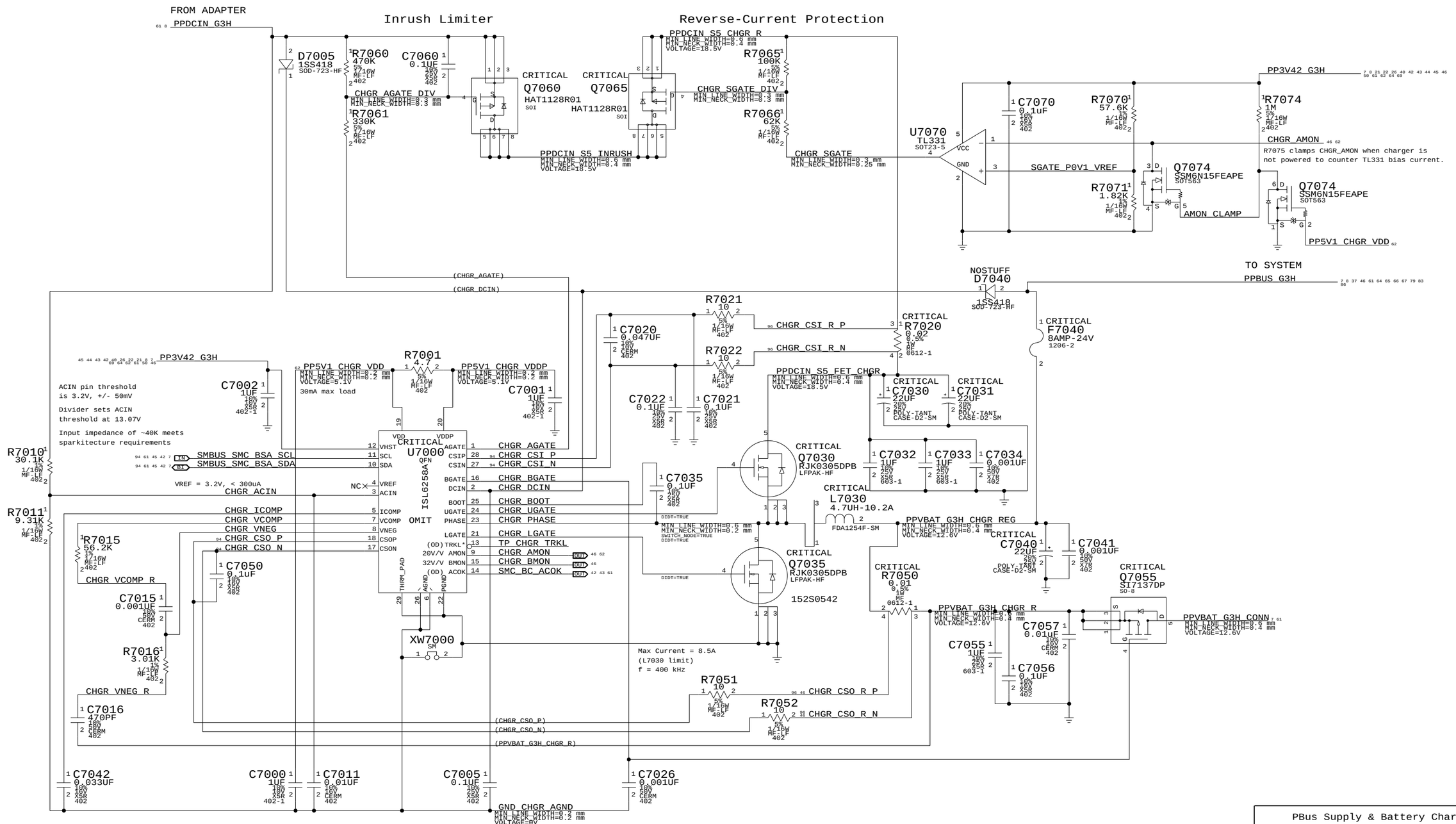
I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 61 OF 97	



PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION	
353S1811	1	IC,ISL6258,BAT CHARGER,28P,4X4,QFN,L	U7000	CRITICAL	ISL6258	2S Battery Default
353S1832	1	IC,ISL6258A,BAT CHARGER,4X4MM,QFN28	U7000	CRITICAL	ISL6258A	3S Battery Default

PBus Supply & Battery Charger

SYNC_MASTER=M99_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/10/2007

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT: 62	OF: 97

DPRSLPVR	DPRSTP*	PSI*	Operation	Mode
0	1	1	2-Phase	CCM
0	1	0	1-Phase	CCM
1	0	1	1-Phase	DCM
1	0	0	1-Phase	DCM

Place R7131 Between L7100,L7101 and CPU

IMVP6_PHASE1	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=1.5 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM		
IMVP6_BOOT1	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM		
IMVP6_UGATE1	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM		
IMVP6_LGATE1	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM		
IMVP6_ISEN1	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM		
IMVP6_VSUM1	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM		
IMVP6_VO1	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM		
IMVP6_VSEN_P	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM		

IMVP6_PHASE2	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=1.5 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM		
IMVP6_BOOT2	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM		
IMVP6_UGATE2	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM		
IMVP6_LGATE2	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM		
IMVP6_ISEN2	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM		
IMVP6_VSUM2	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM		
IMVP6_VO2	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM		
IMVP6_VSEN_N	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM		

IMVP_VR_ON	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM		
IMVP6_OCSET	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM		
IMVP6_VO	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM		
IMVP6_DROOP	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM		
IMVP6_DFB	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM		
IMVP6_SOFT	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM		
IMVP6_RBIAS	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM		
IMVP6_VDIFF	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM		
IMVP6_FB2	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM		
IMVP6_FB	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM		
IMVP6_COMP	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM		
IMVP6_VW	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM		

IMVP6 CPU VCore Regulator

SYNC_MASTER=M87_MLB SYNC_DATE=10/17/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

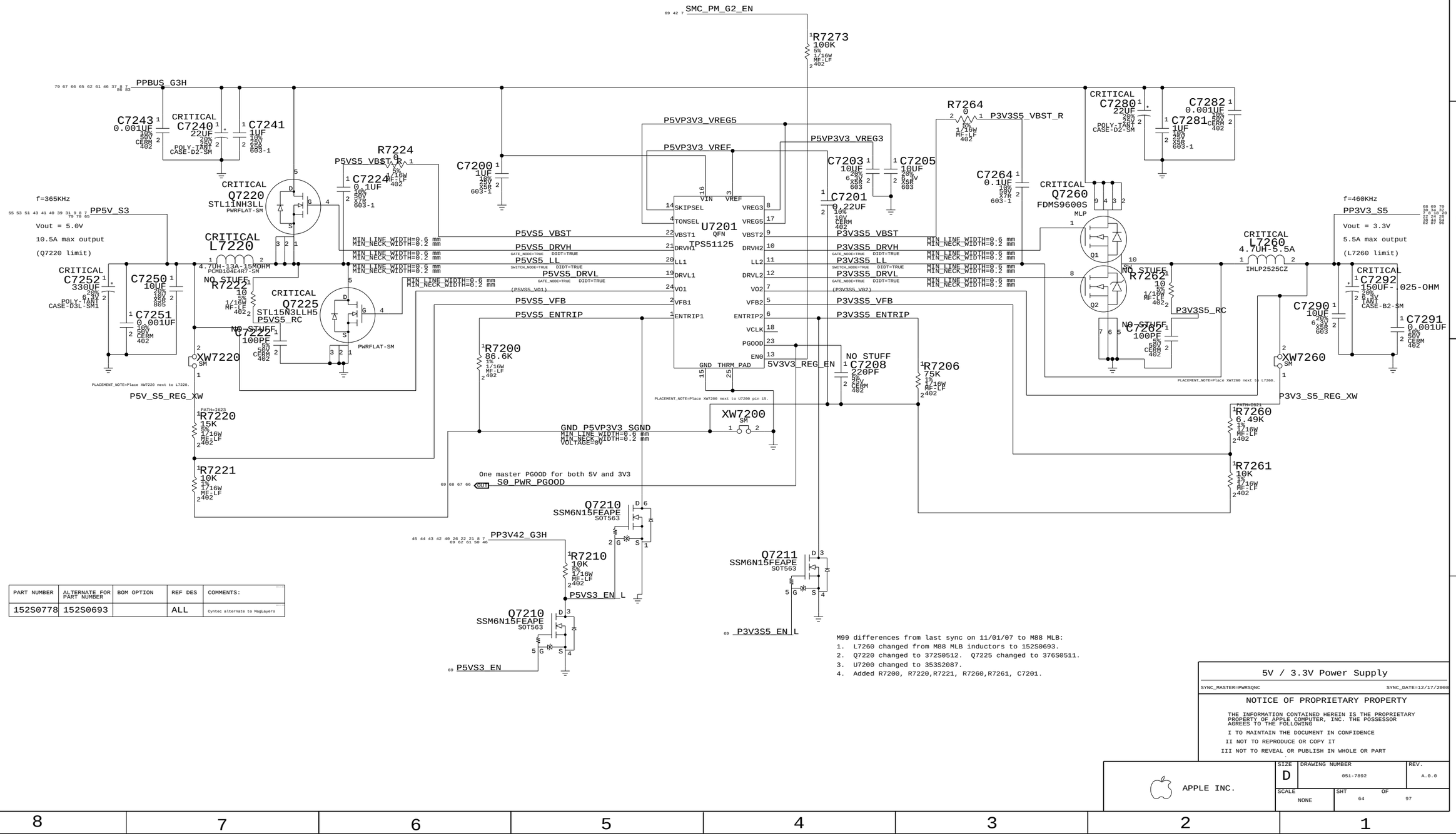
I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 63 OF 97	



PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
152S0778	152S0693		ALL	Cyntec alternate to MagLayers

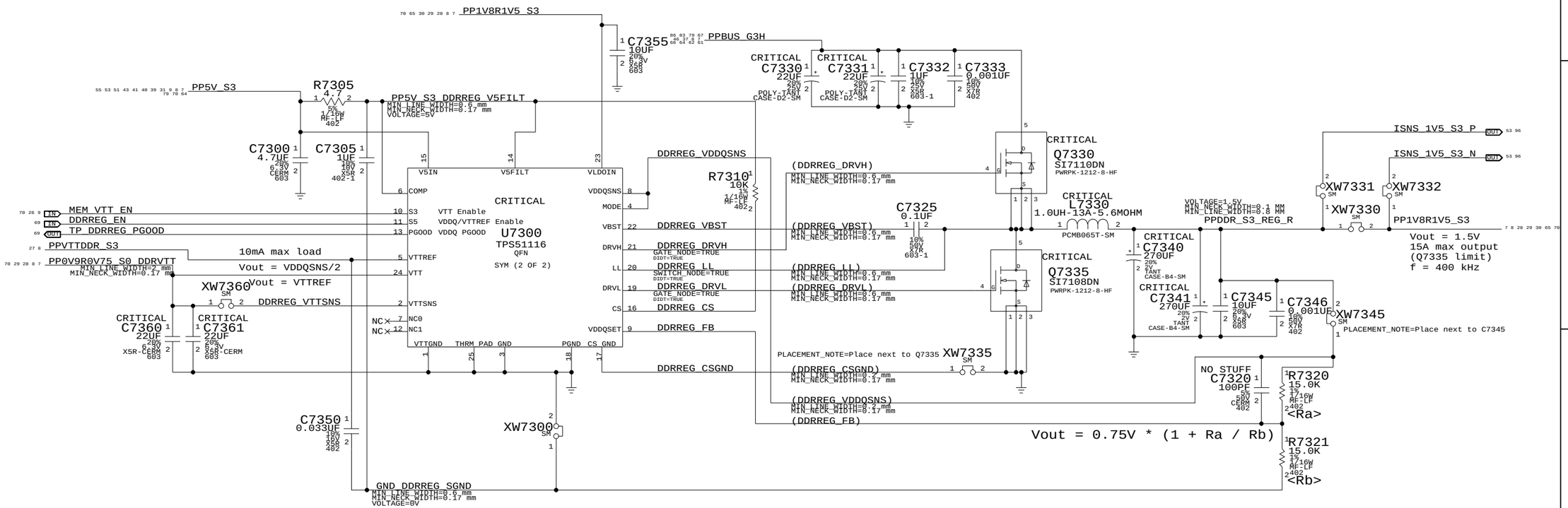
M99 differences from last sync on 11/01/07 to M88 MLB:
1. L7260 changed from M88 MLB inductors to 152S0693.
2. Q7220 changed to 372S0512. Q7225 changed to 376S0511.
3. U7200 changed to 353S2087.
4. Added R7200, R7220,R7221, R7260,R7261, C7201.

5V / 3.3V Power Supply

SYNC_MASTER=PWRSQNC SYNC_DATE=12/17/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 64 OF 97	

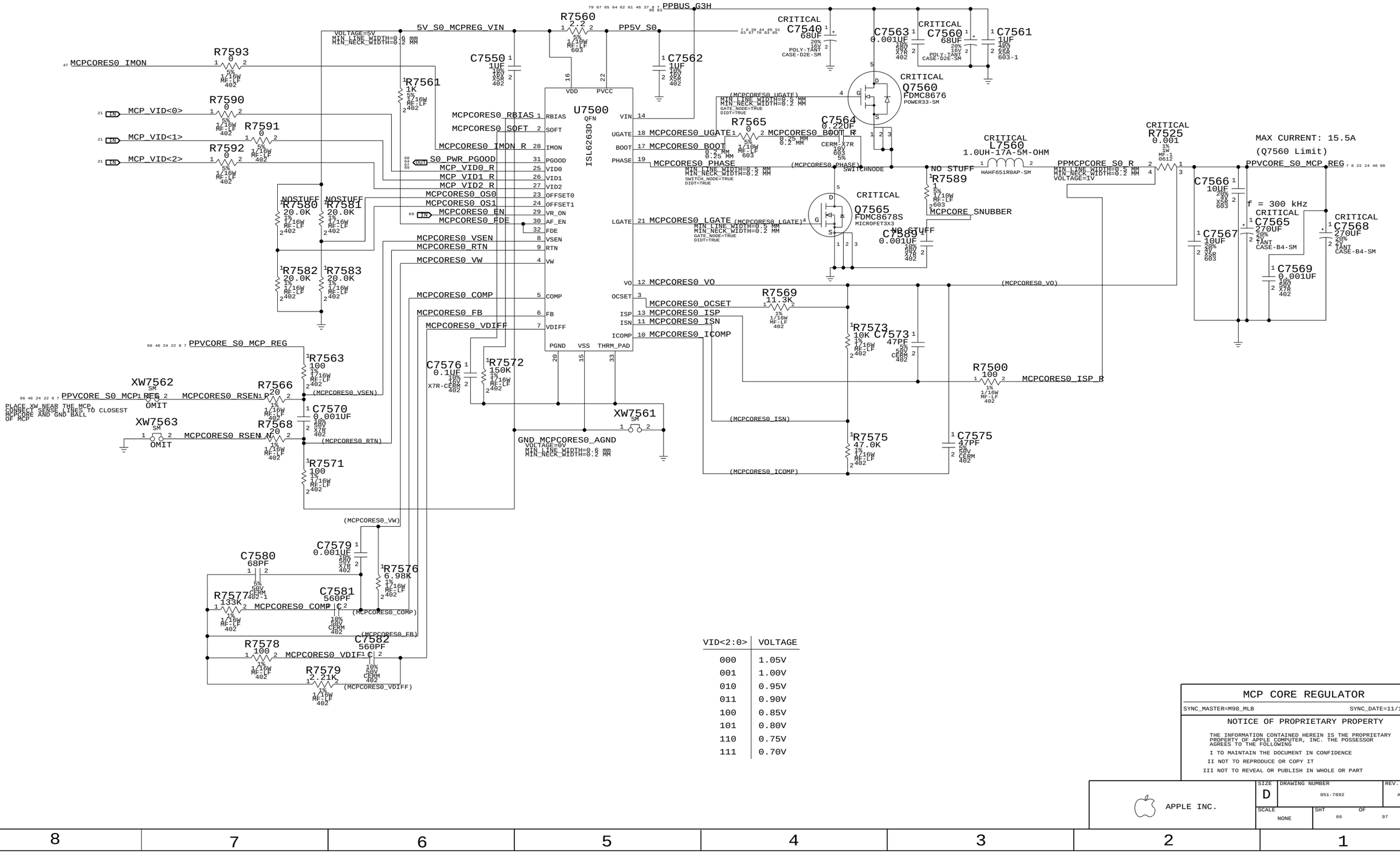


1.5V DDR3 Supply

SYNC_MASTER=DDR SYNC_DATE=12/05/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 65 OF 97	



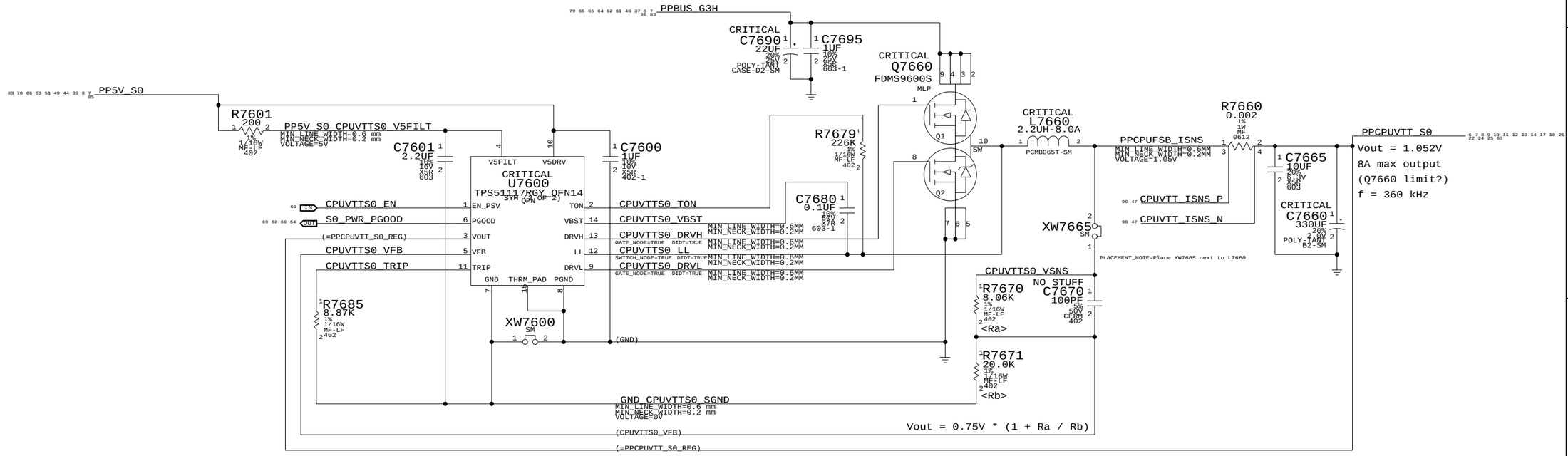
VID<2:0>	VOLTAGE
000	1.05V
001	1.00V
010	0.95V
011	0.90V
100	0.85V
101	0.80V
110	0.75V
111	0.70V

MCP CORE REGULATOR

SYNC_MASTER=M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=11/14/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 66 OF 97	



M99 differences from last sync on 12/03/07 to T18 MLB:
1. Tied THERMAL_PAD to PGND. GND and THERMAL_PAD disconnected.

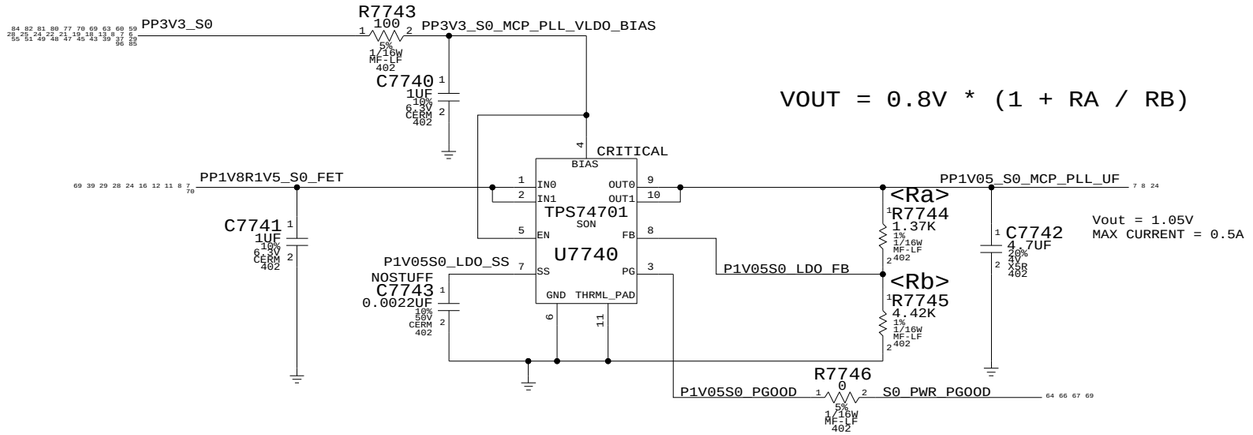
CPU VTT / 1V05 S0 Power Supply

SYNC_MASTER=M99_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/14/2007

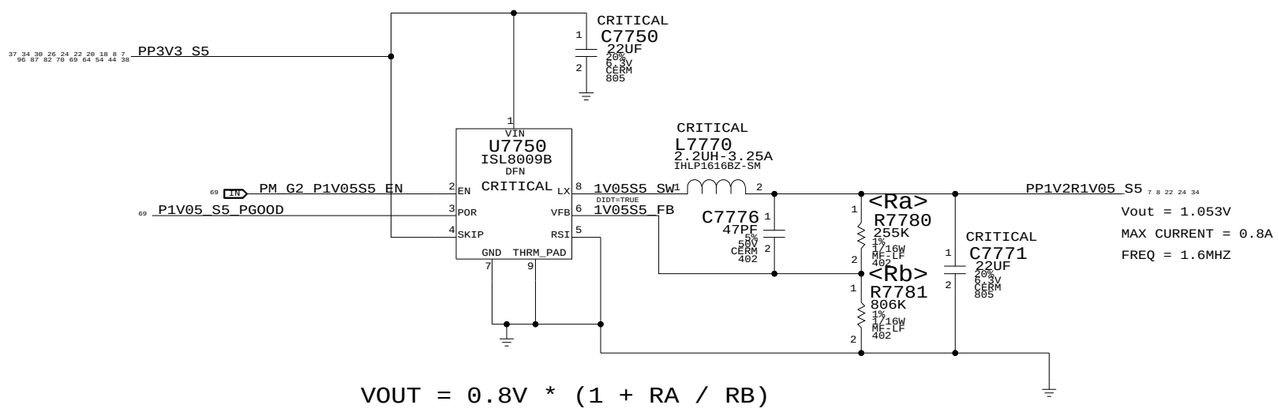
APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 67 OF 97	

1.05V S0 PLL LDO



MCP 1.05V S5 (AUXC) SUPPLY



Misc Power Supplies

SYNC_MASTER=M99_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/14/2007

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 68 OF 97	

3.3V 1,05V S5 ENABLE

PP3V42_G3H → R7802 100K → P3V3S5_EN_L (OUT)

NO STUFF C7802 0.068UF

Q7800 SSM3K15FV SOD-VESM-HF

SMC_PM_G2_EN (IN) → R7858 100K

R7801 5.1K → PM_G2_P1V05S5_EN → PM_G2_P1V05S5_EN (OUT), MAKE_BASE=TRUE

C7801 0.47UF

State	SMC_PM_G2_ENABLE	PM_SLP_S4_L	PM_SLP_S3_L
Run (S0)	1	1	1
Sleep (S3)	1	1	0
Soft-Off (S5)	1	0	0
Battery Off (G3Hot)	0	0	0

S5 rail PWRGD

PP3V42_G3H, PP3V3_S5 → C7840 0.1UF

U7840 TPS3808G33DBVRG4 SOT23-6 (VDD, SENSE, CT, GND, RESET*, MR*)

R7840 100K → RSMRST_PWRGD

C7841 0.001UF

P1V05_S5_PGOOD

TPS3808 MR* HAS INTERNAL PULLUP

3.3V,5V S3 ENABLE

PM_SLP_S4_L (IN), MAKE_BASE=TRUE → R7810 100K

R7811 5.1K, R7812 0

C7810 0.47UF, NO STUFF C7812 0.47UF

(PM_S4_STATE_L) → PM_SLP_S4_L (OUT)

P5VS3_EN → P5VS3_EN (OUT), MAKE_BASE=TRUE

DDRREG_EN → DDRREG_EN (OUT), MAKE_BASE=TRUE

S0 ENABLE

(PM_SLP_S3_L) PM_SLP_S3_L (IN) → R7878 100 → R7879 100K

PM_SLP_S3_L_R → R7880 22K, R7881 33K, R7882 0, R7883 10K, R7884 0

PM_SLP_S3_L_R (OUT), PM_SLP_S3_L_R (OUT)

P3V3S0_EN → P3V3S0_EN (OUT), MAKE_BASE=TRUE

P1V2R1V8S0_EN → P1V2R1V8S0_EN (OUT), MAKE_BASE=TRUE

MCPDDR_EN → MCPDDR_EN (OUT), MAKE_BASE=TRUE

CPUVTTS0_EN → CPUVTTS0_EN (OUT), MAKE_BASE=TRUE

MCPCORES0_EN → MCPCORES0_EN (OUT), MAKE_BASE=TRUE

C7880 0.47UF, C7881 0.47UF, NO STUFF C7882 0.47UF, C7883 0.47UF, NO STUFF C7884 0.47UF

Unused PGOOD signal

TP_DDRREG_PGOOD → TP_DDRREG_PGOOD, MAKE_BASE=TRUE

Other S0 RAILS

	PM_ALL_GFX_PGOOD
IG	high
EG	PM_ALL_GPU_PGOOD

PP3V3_S0 → R7892 10K → S0_PWR_PGOOD

S0_PWR_PGOOD (IN) ×4 → S0_PWR_PGOOD, MAKE_BASE=TRUE

R7894 0 → PP3V3_S5 → C7889 0.1UF

NO STUFF R7891 0

PM_ALL_GPU_PGOOD → ALL_GFX_PGOOD_R

U7880 TC7SZ08AFEAPE SOT665 → ALL_SYS_PWRGD (OUT)

1.1V GPU ENABLE

EG_PWRSEQ_HW R7851 10K

PP3V3_S0 → P1V1_GPU_EN_RC → R7852 0

PP3V3_S5 → R7850 100K

Q7850 SSM6N15FEAPE SOT563

P1V1_GPU_EN → P1V1_GPU_EN, MAKE_BASE=TRUE

NO STUFF C7859 0.022UF

EXTGPU_PWR_EN (IN) → Q7850 SSM6N15FEAPE SOT563 → R7853 100K

GPU_S0_EN_L → GPU_S0_EN_L, MAKE_BASE=TRUE

Graphic MEM ENABLE

PP3V3_S0GPU → R7868 100K → P1V8_S0GPU_EN_RC → R7869 0 → P1V8_S0GPU_EN → P1V8_S0GPU_EN (OUT), MAKE_BASE=TRUE

GPUVCORE_PGOOD

Q7861 SSM6N15FEAPE SOT563

NO STUFF C7869 0.022UF

G96 GPU requires rails to come up in the following order:
1) 1.1V
2) GPU_3.3V
3) GPUvcore
4) GDDR3 1.8V
BOMOPTION: EG

3.3V 1.05V AND 1.5V S0 RAILS MONITOR CIRCUIT

place XW0402 if needed to save trace space for pin 7,8

PP3V3_S0 → C7870 0.1UF

APN: 353S2310

U7870 ISL88042IRTEZ TDFN (VDD, V2MON, V3MON, V4MON, MR*, RST*, GND, THRM_PAD)

PP1V8R1V5_S0_FET

PP1V8_S0

S0_PWR_PGOOD

V2MON THRESHOLD IS 2.866V
V3MON THRESHOLD IS 0.6V
V4MON THRESHOLD IS 0.6V

GPUVCORE ENABLE

EG_PWRSEQ_HW R7863 100K

PP3V3_S0GPU → GPUVCORE_EN_RC → R7864 0 → GPUVCORE_EN → GPUVCORE_EN (OUT), MAKE_BASE=TRUE

Q7861 SSM6N15FEAPE SOT563

GPU_S0_EN_L

C7861 0.01UF

EXT GPU PWRGD Pullup

PP3V3_S0 → R7889 100K → P1V1GPU_PGOOD

R7888 0 → P3V3GPU_EN (OUT)

PP3V3_S0 → R7890 100K → PM_ALL_GPU_PGOOD → ALL_GPOOD (OUT), MAKE_BASE=TRUE

Power Control		
SYNC_MASTER=PWRSQNC	SYNC_DATE=12/17/2008	

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

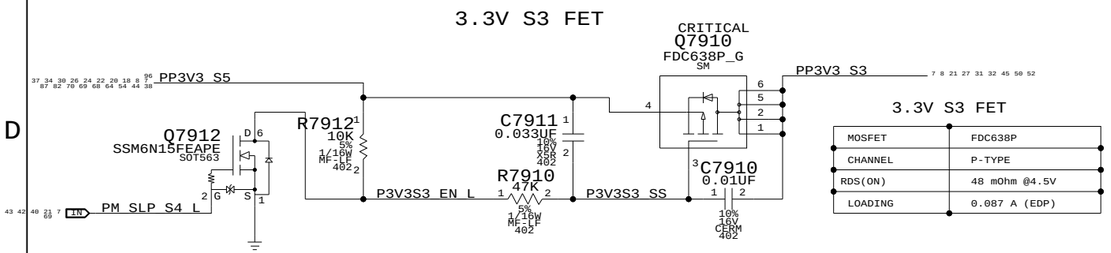
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

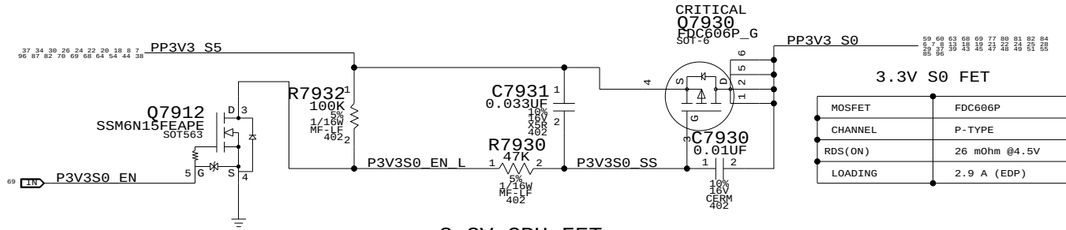
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT: 69	OF: 97

3.3V S3 FET



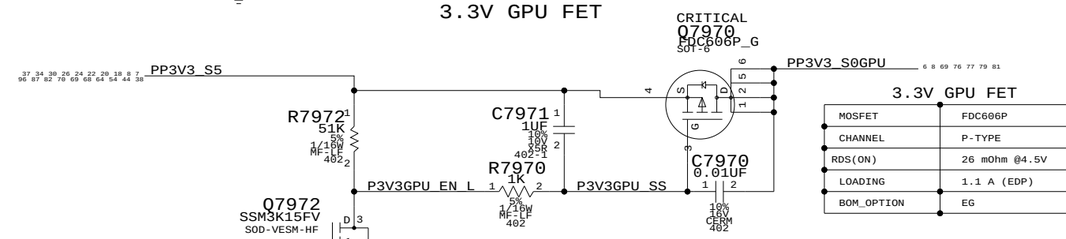
3.3V S3 FET	
MOSFET	FDC638P
CHANNEL	P-TYPE
RDS(ON)	48 mOhm @4.5V
LOADING	0.087 A (EDP)

3.3V S0 FET



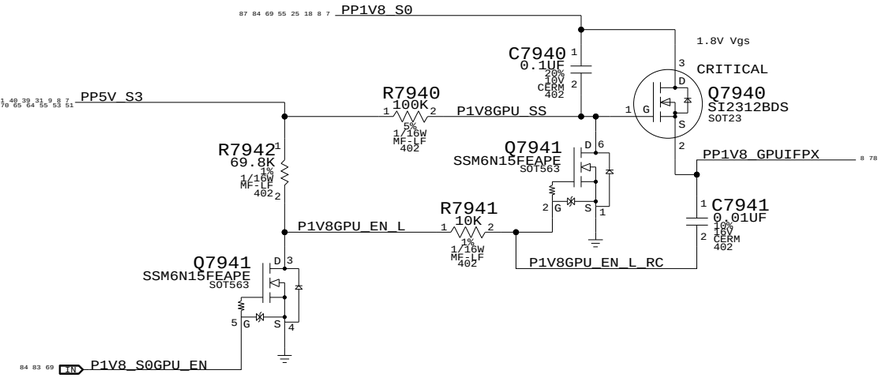
3.3V S0 FET	
MOSFET	FDC606P
CHANNEL	P-TYPE
RDS(ON)	26 mOhm @4.5V
LOADING	2.9 A (EDP)

3.3V GPU FET

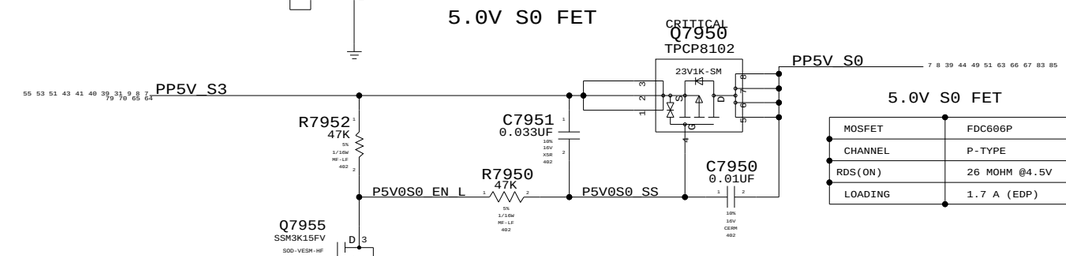


3.3V GPU FET	
MOSFET	FDC606P
CHANNEL	P-TYPE
RDS(ON)	26 mOhm @4.5V
LOADING	1.1 A (EDP)
BOM_OPTION	EG

1.8V GPU FET

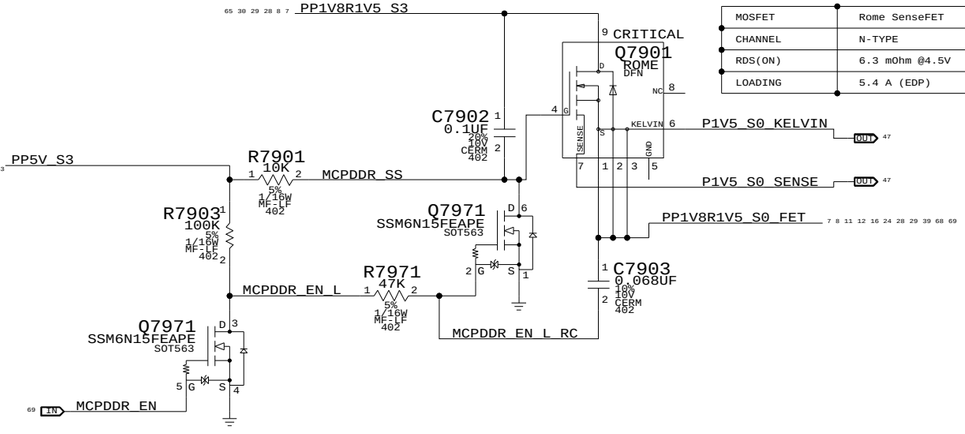


5.0V S0 FET



5.0V S0 FET	
MOSFET	FDC606P
CHANNEL	P-TYPE
RDS(ON)	26 MOHM @4.5V
LOADING	1.7 A (EDP)

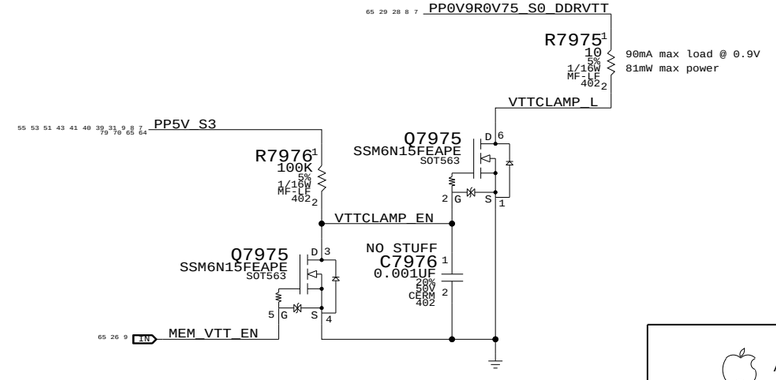
1.5V S0 FET



1.5V S0 FET	
MOSFET	Rome SenseFET
CHANNEL	N-TYPE
RDS(ON)	6.3 mOhm @4.5V
LOADING	5.4 A (EDP)

MCP79 DDR FETs

MCP79 DDR pad leakage is high enough that nVidia recommends unpowering during sleep. In order to support unpowering rail, hardware must guarantee MEM_CKE signals are low before rail is turned off, and remains low until after rail turns back on or DIMMs will exit self-refresh prematurely. MEM_VTT_EN output from MCP79 used to enable clamp on VTT rail, which pulls all CKE signals low through VTT termination resistors.



Power FETs

SYNC_MASTER=DDR SYNC_DATE=12/05/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 70 OF 97	

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V2_GPU_PEX_PLLXVDD
- =PP1V2_GPU_PEX_IOVDDQ
- =PP1V2_GPU_PEX_IOVDD

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

PEX 1.1V Current = 2A

PP1V1_S0GPU_REG
PP1V1_S0GPU_REG
PP1V1_S0GPU_REG

250mA

C8002 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C8001 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8000 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805
C8003 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C8004 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8005 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

1500mA

C8008 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C8007 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8006 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805
C8009 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C8010 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8011 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

L8015 10NH-600MA 0603

180mA

PP1V1_GPU_PEX_PLLVDD_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=1.2V

C8017 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8016 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8015 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603

NC_GPU_DFM
NO_TEST=TRUE

OMIT

U8000
NB9P-GS
BGA
SYMBOL 2 OF 9

H32	PEX_IOVDD1	AK16
M7	PEX_IOVDD2	AK17
P6	PEX_IOVDD3	AK21
P7	PEX_IOVDD4	AK24
R7	PEX_IOVDD5	AK27
U7		
V6		
AB7		
AD6	PEX_IOVDDQ1	AG11
AF6	PEX_IOVDDQ2	AG12
AG6	PEX_IOVDDQ3	AG13
AJ5	PEX_IOVDDQ4	AG15
D35	PEX_IOVDDQ5	AG16
AK15	PEX_IOVDDQ6	AG17
AL7	PEX_IOVDDQ7	AG18
E7	PEX_IOVDDQ8	AG22
E35	PEX_IOVDDQ9	AG23
F7	PEX_IOVDDQ10	AG24
A2	PEX_IOVDDQ11	AG25
	PEX_IOVDDQ12	AG26
	PEX_IOVDDQ13	AJ14
	PEX_IOVDDQ14	AJ15
	PEX_IOVDDQ15	AJ19
	PEX_IOVDDQ16	AJ21
	PEX_IOVDDQ17	AJ22
	PEX_IOVDDQ18	AJ24
	PEX_IOVDDQ19	AJ25
	PEX_IOVDDQ20	AJ27
	PEX_IOVDDQ21	AK18
	PEX_IOVDDQ22	AK20
	PEX_IOVDDQ23	AK23
	PEX_IOVDDQ24	AK26
	PEX_IOVDDQ25	AL16
	PEX_PLLVDD	AG14
	VDD_SENSE	AD20
	GND_SENSE	AD19

NC

VDD_SENSE → GPU_VDD_SENSE 79
GND_SENSE → GPU_GND_SENSE 79

PEG_R2D_C_P<0>	C8020 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<0>	AP17	PEX_RX0	
PEG_R2D_C_N<0>	C8021 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<0>	AN17	PEX_RX0*	
PEG_R2D_C_P<1>	C8022 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<1>	AN19	PEX_RX1	
PEG_R2D_C_N<1>	C8023 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<1>	AP19	PEX_RX1*	
PEG_R2D_C_P<2>	C8024 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<2>	AR19	PEX_RX2	
PEG_R2D_C_N<2>	C8025 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<2>	AR20	PEX_RX2*	
PEG_R2D_C_P<3>	C8026 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<3>	AP20	PEX_RX3	
PEG_R2D_C_N<3>	C8027 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<3>	AN20	PEX_RX3*	
PEG_R2D_C_P<4>	C8028 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<4>	AN22	PEX_RX4	
PEG_R2D_C_N<4>	C8029 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<4>	AP22	PEX_RX4*	
PEG_R2D_C_P<5>	C8030 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<5>	AR22	PEX_RX5	
PEG_R2D_C_N<5>	C8031 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<5>	AR23	PEX_RX5*	
PEG_R2D_C_P<6>	C8032 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<6>	AP23	PEX_RX6	
PEG_R2D_C_N<6>	C8033 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<6>	AN23	PEX_RX6*	
PEG_R2D_C_P<7>	C8034 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<7>	AN25	PEX_RX7	
PEG_R2D_C_N<7>	C8035 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<7>	AP25	PEX_RX7*	
PEG_R2D_C_P<8>	C8036 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<8>	AR25	PEX_RX8	
PEG_R2D_C_N<8>	C8037 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<8>	AR26	PEX_RX8*	
PEG_R2D_C_P<9>	C8038 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<9>	AP26	PEX_RX9	
PEG_R2D_C_N<9>	C8039 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<9>	AN26	PEX_RX9*	
PEG_R2D_C_P<10>	C8040 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<10>	AN28	PEX_RX10	
PEG_R2D_C_N<10>	C8041 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<10>	AP28	PEX_RX10*	
PEG_R2D_C_P<11>	C8042 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<11>	AR28	PEX_RX11	
PEG_R2D_C_N<11>	C8043 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<11>	AR29	PEX_RX11*	
PEG_R2D_C_P<12>	C8044 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<12>	AP29	PEX_RX12	
PEG_R2D_C_N<12>	C8045 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<12>	AN29	PEX_RX12*	
PEG_R2D_C_P<13>	C8046 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<13>	AN31	PEX_RX13	
PEG_R2D_C_N<13>	C8047 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<13>	AP31	PEX_RX13*	
PEG_R2D_C_P<14>	C8048 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<14>	AR31	PEX_RX14	
PEG_R2D_C_N<14>	C8049 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<14>	AR32	PEX_RX14*	
PEG_R2D_C_P<15>	C8050 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<15>	AR34	PEX_RX15	
PEG_R2D_C_N<15>	C8051 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<15>	AP34	PEX_RX15*	
PEG_CLK100M_P			AR16	PEX_REFCLK	
PEG_CLK100M_N			AR17	PEX_REFCLK*	
EG_RESET_L	R8020 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402	GPU_RESET_R_L	AM16	PEX_RST*	
		TP_PEX_CLKREQ_L	AR13	PEX_CLKREQ*	

OMIT

U8000
NB9P-GS
BGA
SYMBOL 1 OF 9

PEX_TX0	AL17	PEG_D2R_C_P<0>	C8055 0.1uF
PEX_TX0*	AM17	PEG_D2R_C_N<0>	C8056 0.1uF
PEX_TX1	AL18	PEG_D2R_C_P<1>	C8057 0.1uF
PEX_TX1*	AM19	PEG_D2R_C_N<1>	C8058 0.1uF
PEX_TX2	AL19	PEG_D2R_C_P<2>	C8059 0.1uF
PEX_TX2*	AK19	PEG_D2R_C_N<2>	C8060 0.1uF
PEX_TX3	AL20	PEG_D2R_C_P<3>	C8061 0.1uF
PEX_TX3*	AM20	PEG_D2R_C_N<3>	C8062 0.1uF
PEX_TX4	AM21	PEG_D2R_C_P<4>	C8063 0.1uF
PEX_TX4*	AM22	PEG_D2R_C_N<4>	C8064 0.1uF
PEX_TX5	AL22	PEG_D2R_C_P<5>	C8065 0.1uF
PEX_TX5*	AK22	PEG_D2R_C_N<5>	C8066 0.1uF
PEX_TX6	AL23	PEG_D2R_C_P<6>	C8067 0.1uF
PEX_TX6*	AM23	PEG_D2R_C_N<6>	C8068 0.1uF
PEX_TX7	AM24	PEG_D2R_C_P<7>	C8069 0.1uF
PEX_TX7*	AM25	PEG_D2R_C_N<7>	C8070 0.1uF
PEX_TX8	AL25	PEG_D2R_C_P<8>	C8071 0.1uF
PEX_TX8*	AK25	PEG_D2R_C_N<8>	C8072 0.1uF
PEX_TX9	AL26	PEG_D2R_C_P<9>	C8073 0.1uF
PEX_TX9*	AM26	PEG_D2R_C_N<9>	C8074 0.1uF
PEX_TX10	AM27	PEG_D2R_C_P<10>	C8075 0.1uF
PEX_TX10*	AM28	PEG_D2R_C_N<10>	C8076 0.1uF
PEX_TX11	AL28	PEG_D2R_C_P<11>	C8077 0.1uF
PEX_TX11*	AK28	PEG_D2R_C_N<11>	C8078 0.1uF
PEX_TX12	AK29	PEG_D2R_C_P<12>	C8079 0.1uF
PEX_TX12*	AL29	PEG_D2R_C_N<12>	C8080 0.1uF
PEX_TX13	AM29	PEG_D2R_C_P<13>	C8081 0.1uF
PEX_TX13*	AM30	PEG_D2R_C_N<13>	C8082 0.1uF
PEX_TX14	AM31	PEG_D2R_C_P<14>	C8083 0.1uF
PEX_TX14*	AM32	PEG_D2R_C_N<14>	C8084 0.1uF
PEX_TX15	AN32	PEG_D2R_C_P<15>	C8085 0.1uF
PEX_TX15*	AP32	PEG_D2R_C_N<15>	C8086 0.1uF
PEX_TSTCLK_OUT	AJ17	PEX_TSTCLK_P	R8060 200 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402
PEX_TSTCLK_OUT*	AJ18	PEX_TSTCLK_N	
PEX_TERMP	AG21	PEX_TERMP_PD	R8050 2.49K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402
PEX_RFU1	AG19	NC	
PEX_RFU2	AG20	NC	

All C8055–C8086 are 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402; PEG_D2R_C_P/N<0..15> → PEG_D2R_P/N<0..15> OUT 90

NV G96 PCI-E

SYNC_MASTER=MUXGFX SYNC_DATE=07/10/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 71 OF 97	

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PPVCORE_GPU
- =PP1V8_GPU_FBVDDQ

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

79 8 46 PPVCORE_GPU

???A @ ???/???MHz Core/Mem Clk for VDD

C8100 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM 402
C8101 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM 402
C8102 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM 402

C8103 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8104 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8105 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8106 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8107 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

C8108 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8109 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8110 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8111 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8112 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

C8113 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8114 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8115 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8116 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8117 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

C8118 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8119 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8120 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8121 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8122 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

OMIT

U8000
NB9P-GS
BGA
SYMBOL 9 OF 9

L11			V19
L12			V21
L13			V23
L14			V25
L15			W11
L16			W12
L17			W13
L18			W14
L19			W15
L20			W16
L21			W17
L22			W18
L23			W19
L24			AD24
L25			W21
M12			W22
M14			W23
M16			W24
M18			W25
M20			Y12
M22			Y14
M24			Y16
P11			Y18
P13			Y20
P15			Y22
P17			Y24
P19			AB11
P21			AB13
P23	VDD	VDD	AB15
P25			AB17
R11			AB19
R12			AB21
R13			AB23
R14			AB25
R15			AC11
R16			AC12
R17			AC13
R18			AC14
R19			AC15
R20			AC16
R21			AC17
R22			AC18
R23			AC19
R24			AC20
R25			AC21
T12			AC22
T14			AC23
T16			AC24
T18			AC25
T20			AD12
T22			AD14
T24			AD16
V11			AD18
V13			AD22
V15			W20
V17			

U8000
NB9P-GS
BGA
SYMBOL 8 OF 9

B3			V18
B6			V20
B9			V22
B12			V24
B15			V31
B21			Y11
B24			Y13
B27			Y15
B30			Y17
B33			Y19
C2			Y21
C34			Y23
E6			Y25
E9			AA2
E12			AA5
E15			AA11
E18			AA12
E24			AA13
E27			AA14
E30			AA15
F2			AA16
F5			AA17
F31			AA18
F34			AA19
J2			AA20
J5			AA21
J31			AA22
J34			AA23
L9			AA24
M2			AA25
M5			AA34
M11			AB12
M13			AB14
M15			AB16
M17			AB18
M19			AB20
M21			AB22
M23			AB24
M25			AC9
M31			AD2
M34			AD5
N11			AD11
N12			AD13
N13			AD15
N14			AD17
N15			AD21
N16			AD23
N17	GND	GND	AD25
N18			AD31
N19			AD34
N20			AE11
N21			AE12
N22			AE13
N23			AE14
N24			AE15
N25			AE16
P12			AE17
P14			AE18
P16			AE19
P18			AE20
P20			AE21
P22			AE22
P24			AE23
R2			AE24
R5			AE25
R31			AG2
R34			AG5
T11			AG31
T13			AG34
T15			AK2
T17			AK5
T19			AP33
T21			AK31
T23			AK34
T25			AL6
U11			AL9
U12			AL12
U13			AL15
U14			AL18
U15			AL21
U16			AL24
U17			AL27
U18			AL30
U19			AN2
U20			AN34
U21			AP3
U22			AP6
U23			AP9
U24			AP12
U25			AP15
V2			AP18
V5			AP21
V9			AP24
V12			AP27
V14			AP30
V16			

75 74 73 47 9 8 PP1V8_S0GPU_ISNS

Nvidia PRD for GB-128 uses 4x4.7uF, 8x0.47uF, 16x0.1uF

???A @ ???MHz 1.8V GDDR3

C8150 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8151 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603

C8156 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8157 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8158 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8159 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8160 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8161 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

C8162 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8163 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8164 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8165 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8166 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8167 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

C8168 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8169 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8170 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8171 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

OMIT

U8000
NB9P-GS
BGA
SYMBOL 7 OF 9

B18			J20
J17			J21
U27			J22
AB27			J23
AB29			J24
AC27			J29
AD27			N27
AE27			P27
AJ28			R27
E21			T27
G8	FBVDDQ	FBVDDQ	U29
G9			V27
G17			V29
G18			V34
G22			W27
H29			Y27
J14			AA27
J15			AA29
J16			AA31

NV G96 Core/FB Power

SYNC_MASTER=MUXGFX SYNC_DATE=07/10/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 72 OF 97	

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V2_GPU_FBPLLAVDD
- =PP1V8_GPU_FBIO

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

OMIT
U8000
NB9P-GS
BGA
SYMBOL 3 OF 9

OMIT
U8000
NB9P-GS
BGA
SYMBOL 4 OF 9

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to U8000.

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to U8000.

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to U8000.

GPU_FB_VREF

GPU_FB_VREF_UNTERM_L
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm

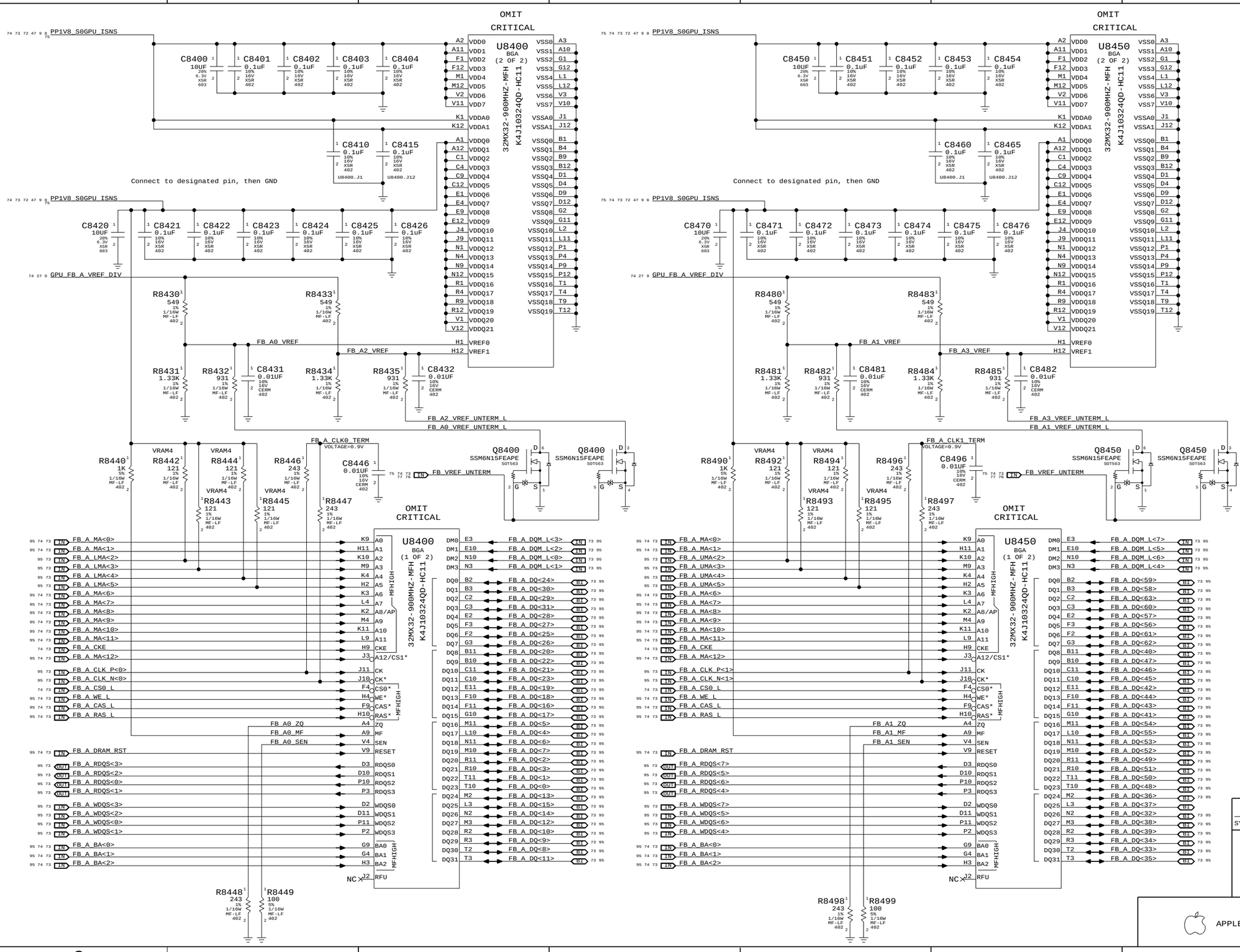
NO STUFF

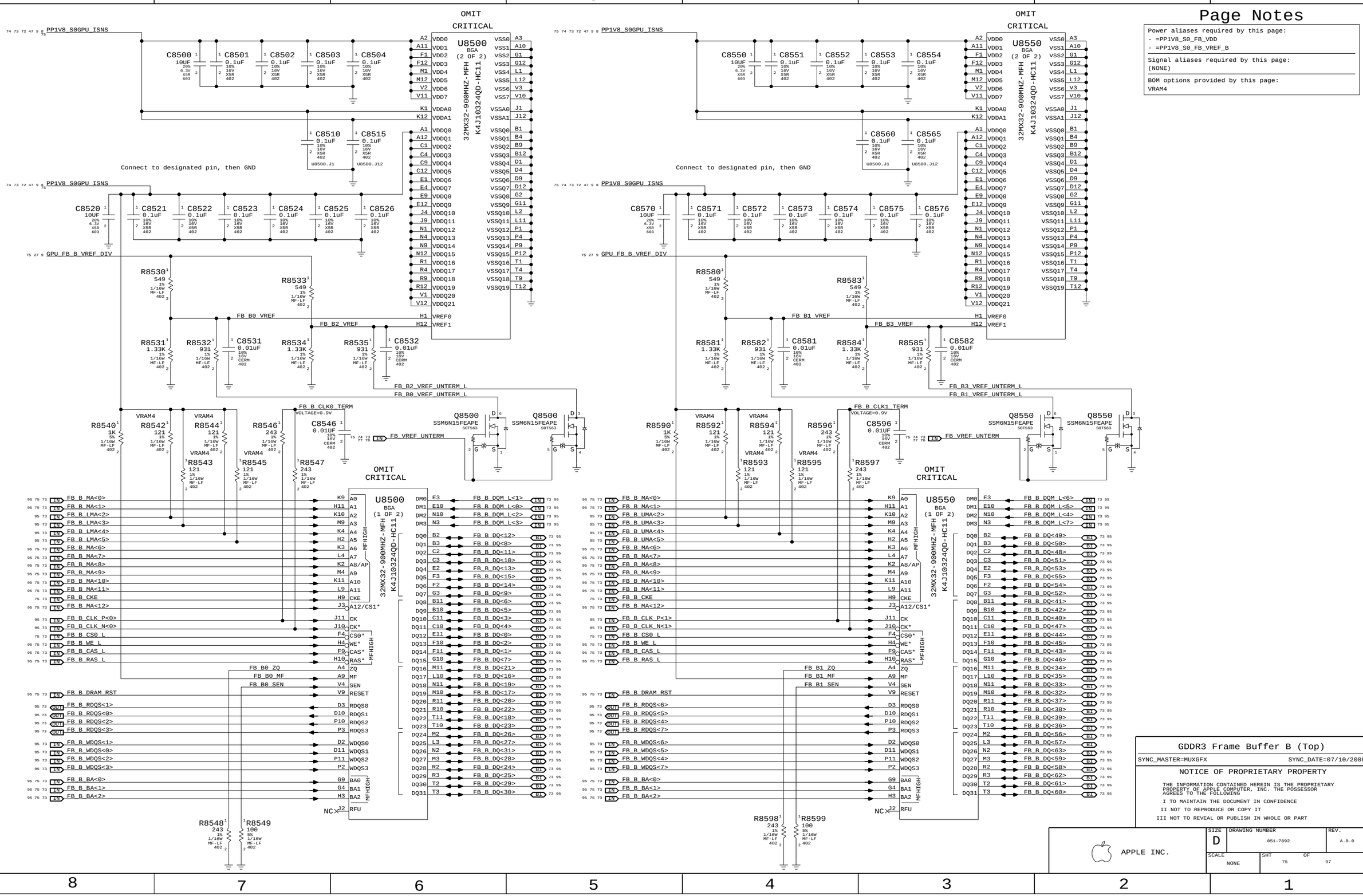
NV G96 Frame Buffer I/F

SYNC_MASTER=MUXGFX SYNC_DATE=07/10/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 73 OF 97	


OMIT
CRITICAL
U8400
BGA
(2 OF 2)
32MX32-900MHZ-MFH
K4J10324QD-HC11
PP1V8_S0GPU_ISNS
C8400 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C8401 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402
C8402 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402
C8403 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402
C8404 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402
C8410 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402
C8415 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402
U8400.J1
U8400.J12
Connect to designated pin, then GND
C8420 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C8421 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402
C8422 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402
C8423 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402
C8424 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402
C8425 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402
C8426 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402
GPU_FB_A_VREF_DIV
R8430 549 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8433 549 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
FB_A0_VREF
FB_A2_VREF
R8431 1.33K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8432 931 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C8431 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
R8434 1.33K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8435 931 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C8432 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
FB_A2_VREF_UNTERM_L
FB_A0_VREF_UNTERM_L
VRAM4
R8440 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8442 121 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8444 121 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8446 243 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8443 121 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8445 121 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8447 243 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
FB_A_CLK0_TERM
VOLTAGE=0.9V
C8446 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
FB_VREF_UNTERM
Q8400 SSM6N15FEAPE SOT563
OMIT
CRITICAL
FB_A_MA<0>
FB_A_MA<1>
FB_A_LMA<2>
FB_A_LMA<3>
FB_A_LMA<4>
FB_A_LMA<5>
FB_A_MA<6>
FB_A_MA<7>
FB_A_MA<8>
FB_A_MA<9>
FB_A_MA<10>
FB_A_MA<11>
FB_A_CKE
FB_A_MA<12>
FB_A_CLK_P<0>
FB_A_CLK_N<0>
FB_A_CS0_L
FB_A_WE_L
FB_A_CAS_L
FB_A_RAS_L
FB_A0_ZQ
FB_A0_MF
FB_A0_SEN
FB_A_DRAM_RST
FB_A_RDQS<3>
FB_A_RDQS<2>
FB_A_RDQS<0>
FB_A_RDQS<1>
FB_A_WDQS<3>
FB_A_WDQS<2>
FB_A_WDQS<0>
FB_A_WDQS<1>
FB_A_BA<0>
FB_A_BA<1>
FB_A_BA<2>
R8448 243 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8449 100 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
FB_A_DQM_L<3>
FB_A_DQM_L<2>
FB_A_DQM_L<0>
FB_A_DQM_L<1>
FB_A_DQ<24>
FB_A_DQ<30>
FB_A_DQ<29>
FB_A_DQ<31>
FB_A_DQ<28>
FB_A_DQ<27>
FB_A_DQ<25>
FB_A_DQ<26>
FB_A_DQ<20>
FB_A_DQ<22>
FB_A_DQ<21>
FB_A_DQ<23>
FB_A_DQ<19>
FB_A_DQ<18>
FB_A_DQ<16>
FB_A_DQ<17>
FB_A_DQ<5>
FB_A_DQ<4>
FB_A_DQ<6>
FB_A_DQ<7>
FB_A_DQ<2>
FB_A_DQ<3>
FB_A_DQ<1>
FB_A_DQ<0>
FB_A_DQ<13>
FB_A_DQ<15>
FB_A_DQ<14>
FB_A_DQ<12>
FB_A_DQ<10>
FB_A_DQ<9>
FB_A_DQ<8>
FB_A_DQ<11>
U8450
BGA
(1 OF 2)
C8450 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C8451 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402
C8452 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402
C8453 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402
C8454 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402
C8460 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402
C8465 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402
U8400.J1
U8400.J12
Connect to designated pin, then GND
C8470 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C8471 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402
C8472 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402
C8473 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402
C8474 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402
C8475 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402
C8476 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402
GPU_FB_A_VREF_DIV
R8480 549 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8483 549 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
FB_A1_VREF
FB_A3_VREF
R8481 1.33K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8482 931 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C8481 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
R8484 1.33K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8485 931 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C8482 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
FB_A3_VREF_UNTERM_L
FB_A1_VREF_UNTERM_L
VRAM4
R8490 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8492 121 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8494 121 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8496 243 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8493 121 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8495 121 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8497 243 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
FB_A_CLK1_TERM
VOLTAGE=0.9V
C8496 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
FB_VREF_UNTERM
Q8450 SSM6N15FEAPE SOT563
OMIT
CRITICAL
FB_A_MA<0>
FB_A_MA<1>
FB_A_UMA<2>
FB_A_UMA<3>
FB_A_UMA<4>
FB_A_UMA<5>
FB_A_MA<6>
FB_A_MA<7>
FB_A_MA<8>
FB_A_MA<9>
FB_A_MA<10>
FB_A_MA<11>
FB_A_CKE
FB_A_MA<12>
FB_A_CLK_P<1>
FB_A_CLK_N<1>
FB_A_CS0_L
FB_A_WE_L
FB_A_CAS_L
FB_A_RAS_L
FB_A1_ZQ
FB_A1_MF
FB_A1_SEN
FB_A_DRAM_RST
FB_A_RDQS<7>
FB_A_RDQS<5>
FB_A_RDQS<6>
FB_A_RDQS<4>
FB_A_WDQS<7>
FB_A_WDQS<5>
FB_A_WDQS<6>
FB_A_WDQS<4>
FB_A_BA<0>
FB_A_BA<1>
FB_A_BA<2>
R8498 243 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8499 100 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
FB_A_DQM_L<7>
FB_A_DQM_L<5>
FB_A_DQM_L<6>
FB_A_DQM_L<4>
FB_A_DQ<59>
FB_A_DQ<58>
FB_A_DQ<63>
FB_A_DQ<60>
FB_A_DQ<57>
FB_A_DQ<56>
FB_A_DQ<61>
FB_A_DQ<62>
FB_A_DQ<40>
FB_A_DQ<47>
FB_A_DQ<46>
FB_A_DQ<45>
FB_A_DQ<42>
FB_A_DQ<44>
FB_A_DQ<43>
FB_A_DQ<41>
FB_A_DQ<54>
FB_A_DQ<55>
FB_A_DQ<53>
FB_A_DQ<52>
FB_A_DQ<49>
FB_A_DQ<51>
FB_A_DQ<50>
FB_A_DQ<48>
FB_A_DQ<36>
FB_A_DQ<37>
FB_A_DQ<32>
FB_A_DQ<38>
FB_A_DQ<39>
FB_A_DQ<34>
FB_A_DQ<33>
FB_A_DQ<35>
Page Notes
Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V8_S0_FB_VDD
- =PP1V8_S0_FB_VREFA
Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)
BOM options provided by this page:
VRAM4
GDDR3 Frame Buffer A (Top)
SYNC_MASTER=MUXGFX
SYNC_DATE=07/10/2008
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING
I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART
APPLE INC.
SIZE D
DRAWING NUMBER 051-7892
REV. A.0.0
SCALE NONE
SHT 74 OF 97



Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V8_S0_FB_VDD
- =PP1V8_S0_FB_VREF_B

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
VRAM4

GDDR3 Frame Buffer B (Top)

SYNC_MASTER=MUXGFX SYNC_DATE=07/10/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 75 OF 97	

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP3V3_GPU_VDD33
- =PP3V3_GPI_MIO
- =PP1V2_GPU_PLLVDD
- =PP1V2_GPU_H_PLLVDD
- =PP1V2_GPU_VID_PLLVDD

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

110mA
81 79 77 76 70 69 8 6 PP3V3_S0GPU

C8690 0.022UF 10% 16V CERM-X5R 402
C8692 0.022UF 10% 16V CERM-X5R 402
C8694 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8696 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8698 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C8691 0.022UF 10% 16V CERM-X5R 402
C8693 0.022UF 10% 16V CERM-X5R 402
C8695 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8697 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

76 70 69 8 6 81 79 77 PP3V3_S0GPU
Typically <??mA
C8600 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8601 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8602 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

R8696 40.2K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8697 40.2K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

81 79 77 76 70 69 8 6 PP3V3_S0GPU
R8620 49.9 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402
R8621 49.9 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402
R8622 49.9 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402
R8623 49.9 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402
R8616 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8618 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8617 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C8617 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
R8619 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C8619 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
R8660 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C8610 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C8611 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

83 78 76 73 71 8 PP1V1_S0GPU_REG
L8630 FERR-220-OHM 0402
PP1V1_GPU_PLLVDD_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.2V
65mA
C8633 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8630 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8631 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

83 78 76 73 71 8 PP1V1_S0GPU_REG
L8635 FERR-220-OHM 0402
PP1V1_GPU_H_PLLVDD_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.2V
25mA
C8637 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8635 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8636 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

83 78 76 73 71 8 PP1V1_S0GPU_REG
L8640 FERR-220-OHM 0402
PP1V1_GPU_VID_PLLVDD_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.2V
50mA
C8643 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8640 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8641 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

OMIT
U8000
NB9P-GS
BGA
SYMBOL 6 OF 9

J9	VDD33_1		
J10	VDD33_2		
J11	VDD33_3		
J12	VDD33_4		
J13	VDD33_5		
J25	RFU0	NC	
J26	RFU1	NC	
AK14	RFU0_GND		
K9	RFU1_GND		
C3	ROM_CS*	77	NC_GPU_ROM_CS_L
D4	ROM_SCLK	77	GPU_ROM_SCLK
D3	ROM_SI	77	GPU_ROM_SI
C4	ROM_SO	77	GPU_ROM_SO
N9	STRAP_REF_3V3		GPU_STRAP_REF_3V3_PD
M9	STRAP_REF_MIOB		GPU_STRAP_REF_MIOB_PD (1PD)
P9	MIOA_VDDQ_1		
R9	MIOA_VDDQ_2		
T9	MIOA_VDDQ_3		
U9	MIOA_VDDQ_4		
AA9	MIOB_VDDQ_1		
AB9	MIOB_VDDQ_2		
W9	MIOB_VDDQ_3		
Y9	MIOB_VDDQ_4		
AP35	TESTMODE		GPU_TESTMODE_PD
N5	MIOA_VREF		GPU_MIOA_VREF
AF1	MIOB_VREF		GPU_MIOB_VREF
U5	MIOA_CAL_PD_VDDQ	76	GPU_MIOA_PD_VDDQ
T5	MIOA_CAL_PU_GND	76	GPU_MIOA_PU_GND
AA7	MIOB_CAL_PD_VDDQ	76	GPU_MIOB_PD_VDDQ
AA6	MIOB_CAL_PU_GND	76	GPU_MIOB_PU_GND
AF9	SP_PLLVDD		
AE9	PLLVDD		
AD9	VID_PLLVDD		
B1	XTAL_IN	95 77 IN	GPU_CLK27M
B2	XTAL_OUT	77 OUT	GPU_XTALOUT
D1	XTAL_OUTBUFF	77 OUT	GPU_XTALOUTBUFF
D2	XTAL_SSIN	95 77 IN	GPU_CLK27M_SS

K1	GPIO0	BI	NC_GPU_GPIO_0 77
K2	GPIO1	BI	DP_EG_HPD 77 81
K3	GPIO2	BI	TP_LVDS_EG_BKL_PWM 77
H3	GPIO3	BI	EG_LCD_PWR_EN 77 84
H2	GPIO4	BI	EG_BKLT_EN 77 84
H1	GPIO5	BI	TP_GPU_GSTATE<0> 77
H4	GPIO6	BI	GPU_GPIO_6 77
H5	GPIO7	BI	GPIO7_FBVDD_ALTVQ 77 83
H6	GPIO8	BI	SMC_GFX_OVERTEMP_R_L 77
J7	GPIO9	BI	SMC_GFX_THROTTLE_R_L 77
K4	GPIO10	BI	FB_VREF_UNTERM 73 74 75 77
K5	GPIO11	BI	GPU_VCORE_VID0 77 79
H7	GPIO12	BI	GPU_VCORE_VID1 77 79
J4	GPIO13	BI	GPU_VCORE_VID2 77 79
J6	GPIO14	BI	TP_GPU_VCORE_VID3 77
L1	GPIO15	BI	NC_GPU_GPIO_15 77
L2	GPIO16	BI	GPU_GPIO_16 77
L4	GPIO17	BI	NC_GPU_GPIO_17 77
M4	GPIO18	BI	NC_GPU_GPIO_18 77
L7	GPIO19	BI	NC_GPU_GPIO_19 77
L5	GPIO20	BI	NC_GPU_GPIO_20 77
K6	GPIO21	BI	NC_GPU_GPIO_21 77
L6	GPIO22	BI	NC_GPU_GPIO_22 77
M6	GPIO23	BI	NC_GPU_GPIO_23 77
C7	HDA_SDI	OUT	NC_CPU_HDA_SDI 77
B7	HDA_SDO	OUT	NC_CPU_HDA_SDO 77
A7	HDA_SYNC	OUT	NC_CPU_HDA_SYNC 77
D7	HDA_BCLK	OUT	NC_CPU_HDA_BCLK 77
D6	HDA_RST*	OUT	NC_CPU_HDA_RST_L 77
A5	SPDIF	IN	NC_GPU_SPDIF 77
A4	BUFRST*	OUT	TP_GPU_BUFRST_L
AP14	JTAG_TCK	IN	JTAG_MCP_TCK 6 13 21
AN14	JTAG_TDI	IN	GPU_JTAG_TDI 6
AN16	JTAG_TDO	OUT	TP_GPU_JTAG_TDO 6
AR14	JTAG_TMS	IN	GPU_JTAG_TMS 6
AP16	JTAG_TRST*	IN	JTAG_MCP_TRST_L 6 13 21
N4	MIOA_CLKIN	IN	NC_GPU_MIOA_CLKIN 77
R4	MIOA_CLKOUT	BI	NC_GPU_MIOA_CLKOUT_P 77
T4	MIOA_CLKOUT*	BI	NC_GPU_MIOA_CLKOUT_N 77
P5	MIOA_CTL3	BI	NC_GPU_MIOA_CTL3 77
N2	MIOA_DE	BI	TP_GPU_MIOA_DE 77
N1	MIOA_D0	BI	TP_GPU_MIOA_D<0> 77
P4	MIOA_D1	BI	TP_GPU_MIOA_D<1> 77
P1	MIOA_D2	BI	TP_GPU_MIOA_D<2> 77
P2	MIOA_D3	BI	TP_GPU_MIOA_D<3> 77
P3	MIOA_D4	BI	TP_GPU_MIOA_D<4> 77
T3	MIOA_D5	BI	TP_GPU_MIOA_D<5> 77
T2	MIOA_D6	BI	TP_GPU_MIOA_D<6> 77
T1	MIOA_D7	BI	TP_GPU_MIOA_D<7> 77
U4	MIOA_D8	BI	TP_GPU_MIOA_D<8> 77
U1	MIOA_D9	BI	TP_GPU_MIOA_D<9> 77
U2	MIOA_D10	BI	NC_GPU_MIOA_D<10> 77
U3	MIOA_D11	BI	NC_GPU_MIOA_D<11> 77
R6	MIOA_D12	BI	NC_GPU_MIOA_D<12> 77
T6	MIOA_D13	BI	NC_GPU_MIOA_D<13> 77
N6	MIOA_D14	BI	NC_GPU_MIOA_D<14> 77
N3	MIOA_HSYNC	BI	NC_GPU_MIOA_HSYNC 77
L3	MIOA_VSYNC	BI	NC_GPU_MIOA_VSYNC 77
AE1	MIOB_CLKIN	IN	NC_GPU_MIOB_CLKIN 77
V4	MIOB_CLKOUT	BI	NC_GPU_MIOB_CLKOUT_P 77
W4	MIOB_CLKOUT*	BI	NC_GPU_MIOB_CLKOUT_N 77
W3	MIOB_CTL3	BI	NC_GPU_MIOB_CTL3 77
Y5	MIOB_DE	BI	NC_GPU_MIOB_DE 77
Y1	MIOB_D0	BI	NC_GPU_MIOB_D<0> 77
Y2	MIOB_D1	BI	NC_GPU_MIOB_D<1> 77
Y3	MIOB_D2	BI	NC_GPU_MIOB_D<2> 77
AB3	MIOB_D3	BI	NC_GPU_MIOB_D<3> 77
AB2	MIOB_D4	BI	NC_GPU_MIOB_D<4> 77
AB1	MIOB_D5	BI	NC_GPU_MIOB_D<5> 77
AC4	MIOB_D6	BI	NC_GPU_MIOB_D<6> 77
AC1	MIOB_D7	BI	NC_GPU_MIOB_D<7> 77
AC2	MIOB_D8	BI	NC_GPU_MIOB_D<8> 77
AC3	MIOB_D9	BI	NC_GPU_MIOB_D<9> 77
AE3	MIOB_D10	BI	NC_GPU_MIOB_D<10> 77
AE2	MIOB_D11	BI	NC_GPU_MIOB_D<11> 77
U6	MIOB_D12	BI	NC_GPU_MIOB_D<12> 77
W6	MIOB_D13	BI	NC_GPU_MIOB_D<13> 77
Y6	MIOB_D14	BI	NC_GPU_MIOB_D<14> 77
W5	MIOB_D15	BI	GPU_STRAP<0> 77
W7	MIOB_D16	BI	GPU_STRAP<1> 77
V7	MIOB_D17	BI	GPU_STRAP<2> 77
W1	MIOB_HSYNC	BI	NC_GPU_MIOB_HSYNC 77
W2	MIOB_VSYNC	BI	NC_GPU_MIOB_VSYNC 77
B5	THERMDP	IN	GPU_TDIODE_P 48 77 96
B4	THERMDN	OUT	GPU_TDIODE_N 48 77 96
C5	PGOOD_OUT*	OUT	TP_GPU_PGOOD_OUT_L

NV G96 GPIO/MIO/Misc

SYNC_MASTER=MUXGFX SYNC_DATE=07/10/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 76 OF 97	

GPIOs

Native Func		
GP	NC_GPU_GPIO_0	NC_GPU_GPIO_0
HPDC	DP_EG_HPD	DP_EG_HPD
LCD0_BL_PWM	TP_LVDS_EG_BKL_PWM	TP_LVDS_EG_BKL_PWM
LCD0_VDD	EG_LCD_PWR_EN	EG_LCD_PWR_EN
LCD0_BL_EN	EG_BKLT_EN	EG_BKLT_EN
VID0	TP_GPU_GSTATE<0>	TP_GPU_GSTATE<0>
VID1	GPU_GPIO_6	TP_GPU_GSTATE<1>
VID2/MEM_VID	GPIO7_FBVDD_ALTVO	GPIO7_FBVDD_ALTVO
THERM	SMC_GFX_OVERTEMP_R_L	SMC_GFX_OVERTEMP_R_L
FAN_PWM	SMC_GFX_THROTTLE_R_L	SMC_GFX_THROTTLE_R_L
MEM_VREF	FB_VREF_UNTERM	FB_VREF_UNTERM
SLI_SYNC	GPU_VCORE_VID0	GPU_VCORE_VID0
AC_DET	GPU_VCORE_VID1	GPU_VCORE_VID1
PWR_CTL0	GPU_VCORE_VID2	GPU_VCORE_VID2
PWR_CTL1	TP_GPU_VCORE_VID3	TP_GPU_VCORE_VID3

GPIOs

Native Func		
HPDE	NC_GPU_GPIO_15	NC_GPU_GPIO_15
DVI_MODE0	GPU_GPIO_16	EG_DP_CA_DET
HDMI_DETECT0	NC_GPU_GPIO_17	NC_GPU_GPIO_17
DVI_MODE1	NC_GPU_GPIO_18	NC_GPU_GPIO_18
HDMI_DETECT1	NC_GPU_GPIO_19	NC_GPU_GPIO_19
HPDD	NC_GPU_GPIO_20	NC_GPU_GPIO_20
HPDF	NC_GPU_GPIO_21	NC_GPU_GPIO_21
SWAPRDY_A	NC_GPU_GPIO_22	NC_GPU_GPIO_22
GP	NC_GPU_GPIO_23	NC_GPU_GPIO_23

Renamed signals

GPU_XTALOUT	GPU_XTALOUT
GPU_CLK27M	GPU_CLK27M
GPU_CLK27M_SS	GPU_CLK27M_SS
GPU_TDIODE_P	GPU_TDIODE_P
GPU_TDIODE_N	GPU_TDIODE_N
LVDS_EG_DDC_CLK	LVDS_EG_DDC_CLK
LVDS_EG_DDC_DATA	LVDS_EG_DDC_DATA
DP_EG_DDC_CLK	DP_EG_DDC_CLK
DP_EG_DDC_DATA	DP_EG_DDC_DATA

Unused signals

NC_GPU_SPDIF	NC_GPU_SPDIF
NC_CPU_HDA_SDI	NC_CPU_HDA_SDI
NC_CPU_HDA_SD0	NC_CPU_HDA_SD0
NC_CPU_HDA_SYNC	NC_CPU_HDA_SYNC
NC_CPU_HDA_BCLK	NC_CPU_HDA_BCLK
NC_CPU_HDA_RST_L	NC_CPU_HDA_RST_L
NC_FBA_MA<13>	NC_FBA_MA<13>
NC_FBB_MA<13>	NC_FBB_MA<13>
NC_FBA_CMD28	NC_FBA_CMD28
NC_FBC_CMD28	NC_FBC_CMD28
NC_FBA_CMD29	NC_FBA_CMD29
NC_FBC_CMD29	NC_FBC_CMD29
NC_FBA_CMD30	NC_FBA_CMD30
NC_FBC_CMD30	NC_FBC_CMD30
NC_GPU_ROM_CS_L	NC_GPU_ROM_CS_L
NC_FB_A_CS1_L	NC_FB_A_CS1_L
NC_FB_B_CS1_L	NC_FB_B_CS1_L

Unused I2C Buses

NC_GPU_I2CC_SCL	NC_GPU_I2CC_SCL
NC_GPU_I2CC_SDA	NC_GPU_I2CC_SDA
NC_GPU_I2CD_SCL	NC_GPU_I2CD_SCL
NC_GPU_I2CD_SDA	NC_GPU_I2CD_SDA
NC_GPU_I2CE_SCL	NC_GPU_I2CE_SCL
NC_GPU_I2CE_SDA	NC_GPU_I2CE_SDA
NC_GPU_I2CH_SCL	NC_GPU_I2CH_SCL
NC_GPU_I2CH_SDA	NC_GPU_I2CH_SDA

I2CS ties into SMBus connection page
(I2CS requires pullups even if not used)

TP_LVDS_EG_B_CLK_P	TP_LVDS_EG_B_CLK_P
TP_LVDS_EG_B_CLK_N	TP_LVDS_EG_B_CLK_N
NC_LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<3>	NC_LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<3>
NC_LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<3>	NC_LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<3>
NC_LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<3>	NC_LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<3>
NC_LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<3>	NC_LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<3>

G96 MIOA_DE and MIOA_D<9..0> are used as Debug Port.

NC_GPU_MIOA_CLKOUT_P	NC_GPU_MIOA_CLKOUT_P
NC_GPU_MIOA_CLKOUT_N	NC_GPU_MIOA_CLKOUT_N
NC_GPU_MIOA_CTL3	NC_GPU_MIOA_CTL3
TP_GPU_MIOA_DE	TP_GPU_MIOA_DE
TP_GPU_MIOA_D<9..0>	GPU_MIOA_D<9..0>
NC_GPU_MIOA_CLKIN	NC_GPU_MIOA_CLKIN
NC_GPU_MIOA_D<14..10>	GPU_MIOA_D<14..10>
NC_GPU_MIOA_HSYNC	NC_GPU_MIOA_HSYNC
NC_GPU_MIOA_VSYNC	NC_GPU_MIOA_VSYNC
NC_GPU_MIOB_CLKIN	NC_GPU_MIOB_CLKIN
NC_GPU_MIOB_CLKOUT_P	NC_GPU_MIOB_CLKOUT_P
NC_GPU_MIOB_CLKOUT_N	NC_GPU_MIOB_CLKOUT_N
NC_GPU_MIOB_CTL3	NC_GPU_MIOB_CTL3
NC_GPU_MIOB_DE	NC_GPU_MIOB_DE
NC_GPU_MIOB_D<14..0>	GPU_MIOB_D<14..0>
NC_GPU_MIOB_VSYNC	NC_GPU_MIOB_VSYNC
NC_GPU_MIOB_HSYNC	NC_GPU_MIOB_HSYNC

Config Straps

PP3V3_S0GPU

OMIT	R8707[1] 2.0K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402	R8709[1] 4.99K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402	NO STUFF R8711[1] 4.99K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
GPU_ROM_SI			
GPU_ROM_SO			
GPU_ROM_SCLK			
OMIT	R8708[1] 45.3K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402	NO STUFF R8710[1] 2.0K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402	R8712[1] 15.0K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

Physical Strapping Pin	Strapping Bit 3	Strapping Bit 2	Strapping Bit 1	Strapping Bit 0
ROM_SO	XCLK_277	TVMODE[2]	TVMODE[1]	TVMODE[0]
ROM_SCLK	PCI_DEVID[4]	SUB_VENDOR	SLOT_CLK_CFG	PEX_PLLEN_TERM100
ROM_SI	RAMCFG[3]	RAMCFG[2]	RAMCFG[1]	RAMCFG[0]
STRAP 2	PCI_DEVID[3]	PCI_DEVID[2]	PCI_DEVID[1]	PCI_DEVID[0]
STRAP 1	3GIO_PADCFG[3]	3GIO_PADCFG[2]	3GIO_PADCFG[1]	3GIO_PADCFG[0]
STRAP 0	USER[3]	USER[2]	USER[1]	USER[0]

PP3V3_S0GPU

NO STUFF	R8701[1] 45.3K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402	R8703[1] 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402	NO STUFF R8705[1] 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
GPU_STRAP<0>			
GPU_STRAP<1>			
GPU_STRAP<2>			
NO STUFF	R8702[1] 2.0K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402	R8704[1] 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402	R8706[1] 45.3K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

Strap S1/S2 Bit[3:0]	PU/PD	Rval
0 0000	PD	5k
1 0001	PD	10k
2 0010	PD	15k
3 0011	PD	20k
4 0100	PD	25k
5 0101	PD	30k
6 0110	PD	35k
7 0111	PD	45k

Strap S1/S2 Bit[3:0]	PU/PD	Rval
8 1000	PU	5k
9 1001	PU	10k
A 1010	PU	15k
B 1011	PU	20k
C 1100	PU	25k
D 1101	PU	30k
E 1110	PU	35k
F 1111	PU	45k

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
114S0378	1	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,45.3K,1,0402,SMD,LF	R8708		VRAM_512_SAMSUNG
114S0368	1	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,35.7K,1,0402,SMD,LF	R8708		VRAM_512_HYNIX
114S0361	1	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,30.1K,1,0402,SMD,LF	R8708		VRAM_512_QIMONDA
114S0343	1	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,20.0K,1,0402,SMD,LF	R8708		VRAM_256_SAMSUNG
114S0331	1	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,15.0K,1,0402,SMD,LF	R8708		VRAM_256_HYNIX
114S0378	1	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,45.3K,1,0402,SMD,LF	R8707		VRAM_1024_SAMSUNG
114S0361	1	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,30.1K,1,0402,SMD,LF	R8707		VRAM_1024_QIMONDA

G96 HDCP ROM APN is 341S2272, blank device is 335S0574.

GPU 27MHz Crystal

GPU_CLK27M (IN) — R8783 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — GPU_CLK27M_XTALOUT_R

NO STUFF R8782[1] 10M 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 between GPU_CLK27M and GPU_XTALOUT (OUT)

CRITICAL Y8780 27MHZ SM-2 between GPU_CLK27M_XTALOUT_R and GPU_XTALOUT; NC / NC

C8780 12pF 5% 50V CERM 402

C8781 12pF 5% 50V CERM 402

Unused Clocks

GPU_CLK27M_SS

GPU_XTALOUTBUFF

GPU_SS_INT

R8780[1] 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R8781[1] 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

Isolation FETs for DP MUX inputs

PP3V3_S0GPU

DP_CA_DET_EG_FET Q8742 SOD-VESM-HF SSM3K15FV

R8742[1] 100K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

EG_DP_CA_DET — DP_CA_DET (IN)

R8743 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — DP_CA_DET_EG (IN)

DP_CA_DET_EG_PLD

PP3V3_S0

PP3V3_S0GPU

R8750[1] 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402	R8751[1] 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402	R8752[1] 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402	R8753[1] 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402	
DP_EG_DDC_CLK (IN)				
DP_EG_DDC_DATA (BI)				
DP_IG_DDC_CLK (IN)				
DP_IG_DDC_DATA (BI)				

PP3V3_S0GPU

R8796[1] 2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R8797[1] 2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

SMC_GFX_OVERTEMP_R_L — R8798 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — SMC_GFX_OVERTEMP_L (OUT)

SMC_GFX_THROTTLE_R_L — R8799 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — SMC_GFX_THROTTLE_L (OUT)

EG_LCD_PWR_EN (OUT)

EG_BKLT_EN (OUT)

GPIO7_FBVDD_ALTVO (OUT)

FB_VREF_UNTERM (OUT)

R8792[1] 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R8793[1] 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R8794[1] 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NO STUFF R8795[1] 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

G96 GPIOs & Straps

SYNC_MASTER=MUXGFX SYNC_DATE=07/09/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 77 OF 97	

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V8_GPU_IFPX
- =PP3V3_GPU_IFPCD_IOVDD

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

Sum of peak currents: 240mA

78 8 PP1V8_GPUIFPX

L8800 FERR-220-OHM 0402
?mA peak per diff pair
?mA peak for all pairs
C8800 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8801 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8803 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
Place at AG9
Place at AG10
PP1V8_GPU_IFPAB_IOVDD_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.8V

L8805 FERR-220-OHM 0402
80mA peak
C8805 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8806 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
PP1V8_GPU_IFPAB_PLLVDD_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.8V

GPU_IFPEF_RSET 78
GPU_IFPCD_RSET 78
GPU_IFPAB_RSET 78

R8855 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8850 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8851 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

L8810 FERR-220-OHM 0402
?mA peak per diff pair
?mA peak for all pairs
C8810 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8811 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8813 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
Place at AJ8
Place at AK8
PP1V1_GPU_IFPCD_IOVDD_F 78
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1 mm
VOLTAGE=1.1V

83 76 73 71 8 PP1V1_S0GPU_REG

I2CS must be pulled up if not used
I2CS addr fixed at 0x9E,0x9F

L8815 FERR-220-OHM 0402
160mA peak
C8815 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8816 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
PP1V8_GPU_IFPCD_PLLVDD_F 78
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.8V

I2CS must be pulled up if not used.
I2CS addr fixed at 0x9E,0x9F

PP1V1_GPU_IFPEF_IOVDD_F 78
PP1V8_GPU_IFPEF_PLLVDD_F 78

Power inputs must be pulled down if not used

R8856 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8857 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

78 PP1V1_GPU_IFPCD_IOVDD_F
78 PP1V1_GPU_IFPEF_IOVDD_F

78 GPU_IFPAB_RSET
78 PP1V1_GPU_IFPCD_PLLVDD_F
78 GPU_IFPCD_RSET
78 PP1V8_GPU_IFPEF_PLLVDD_F
78 GPU_IFPEF_RSET

81 77 B1 LVDS_EG_DDC_CLK
81 77 B1 LVDS_EG_DDC_DATA

77 B1 NC_GPU_I2CC_SCL
77 B1 NC_GPU_I2CC_SDA

94 53 48 45 42 B1 SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL
94 53 48 45 42 B1 SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA

77 B1 NC_GPU_I2CH_SDA
77 B1 NC_GPU_I2CH_SCL

81 77 B1 DP_EG_DDC_CLK
81 77 B1 DP_EG_DDC_DATA

77 B1 NC_GPU_I2CD_SCL
77 B1 NC_GPU_I2CD_SDA

77 B1 NC_GPU_I2CE_SCL
77 B1 NC_GPU_I2CE_SDA

GPU_DACA_VDD
GPU_DACB_VDD
GPU_DACC_VDD

R8852 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8853 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8854 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

OMIT

U8000
NB9P-GS
BGA
SYMBOL 5 OF 9

AG9	IFPA_IOVDD	IFPA_TXC	AM11
AG10	IFPB_IOVDD	IFPA_TXC*	AM12
AJ8	IFPC_IOVDD	IFPA_TXD0	AM8
AK8	IFPD_IOVDD	IFPA_TXD0*	AL8
AE7	IFPE_IOVDD	IFPA_TXD1	AM10
AD7	IFPF_IOVDD	IFPA_TXD1*	AM9
AK9	IFPAB_PLLVDD	IFPA_TXD2	AK10
AJ11	IFPAB_RSET	IFPA_TXD2*	AL10
AJ9	IFPCD_PLLVDD	IFPA_TXD3	AK11
AK7	IFPCD_RSET	IFPA_TXD3*	AL11
AJ6	IFPEF_PLLVDD	IFPB_TXC	AP13
AL1	IFPEF_RSET	IFPB_TXC*	AN13
		IFPB_TXD4	AN8
		IFPB_TXD4*	AP8
		IFPB_TXD5	AP10
		IFPB_TXD5*	AN10
		IFPB_TXD6	AR11
		IFPB_TXD6*	AR10
		IFPB_TXD7	AN11
		IFPB_TXD7*	AP11
		IFPC_AUX	AP2
		IFPC_AUX*	AN3
		IFPC_L0	AM7
		IFPC_L0*	AM6
		IFPC_L1	AL5
		IFPC_L1*	AM5
		IFPC_L2	AM3
		IFPC_L2*	AM4
		IFPC_L3	AP1
		IFPC_L3*	AR2
		IFPD_AUX	AP4 NC
		IFPD_AUX*	AN4 NC
		IFPD_L0	AR8 NC
		IFPD_L0*	AR7 NC
		IFPD_L1	AP7 NC
		IFPD_L1*	AN7 NC
		IFPD_L2	AN5 NC
		IFPD_L2*	AP5 NC
		IFPD_L3	AR5 NC
		IFPD_L3*	AR4 NC
		IFPE_AUX	AE4 NC
		IFPE_AUX*	AD4 NC
		IFPE_L0	AH6 NC
		IFPE_L0*	AH5 NC
		IFPE_L1	AH4 NC
		IFPE_L1*	AG4 NC
		IFPE_L2	AF4 NC
		IFPE_L2*	AF5 NC
		IFPE_L3	AE5 NC
		IFPE_L3*	AE6 NC
		IFPF_AUX	AF3 NC
		IFPF_AUX*	AF2 NC
		IFPF_L0	AL2 NC
		IFPF_L0*	AL3 NC
		IFPF_L1	AJ2 NC
		IFPF_L1*	AJ3 NC
		IFPF_L2	AJ1 NC
		IFPF_L2*	AH1 NC
		IFPF_L3	AH2 NC
		IFPF_L3*	AH3 NC
AJ12	DACA_VDD	DACA_RED	AM15 NC
		DACA_GREEN	AM14 NC
		DACA_BLUE	AL14 NC
AK12	DACA_VREF	DACA_HSYNC	AM13 NC
AK13	DACA_RSET	DACA_VSYNC	AL13 NC
AC6	DACB_VDD	DACB_RED	AA4 NC
		DACB_GREEN	AB4 NC
		DACB_BLUE	Y4 NC
AC5	DACB_VREF	DACB_CSYNC	AB5 NC
AB6	DACB_RSET		
AG7	DACC_VDD	DACC_RED	AK4 NC
		DACC_GREEN	AL4 NC
		DACC_BLUE	AJ4 NC
AK6	DACC_VREF	DACC_HSYNC	AN1 NC
AM7	DACC_RSET	DACC_VSYNC	AM2 NC

84 95 OUT LVDS_EG_A_CLK_P
84 95 OUT LVDS_EG_A_CLK_N
84 95 OUT LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<0>
84 95 OUT LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<0>
84 95 OUT LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<1>
84 95 OUT LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<1>
84 95 OUT LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<2>
84 95 OUT LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<2>
84 95 OUT LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<3>
77 OUT NC_LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<3>
77 OUT TP_LVDS_EG_B_CLK_P
77 OUT TP_LVDS_EG_B_CLK_N
84 95 OUT LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<0>
84 95 OUT LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<0>
84 95 OUT LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<1>
84 95 OUT LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<1>
84 95 OUT LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<2>
84 95 OUT LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<2>
77 OUT NC_LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<3>
77 OUT NC_LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<3>
81 95 OUT DP_EG_AUX_CH_P
81 95 OUT DP_EG_AUX_CH_N
81 95 OUT DP_EG_ML_P<0>
81 95 OUT DP_EG_ML_N<0>
81 95 OUT DP_EG_ML_P<1>
81 95 OUT DP_EG_ML_N<1>
81 95 OUT DP_EG_ML_P<2>
81 95 OUT DP_EG_ML_N<2>
81 95 OUT DP_EG_ML_P<3>
81 95 OUT DP_EG_ML_N<3>

R8861 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8860 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NO STUFF

NV G96 Video Interfaces

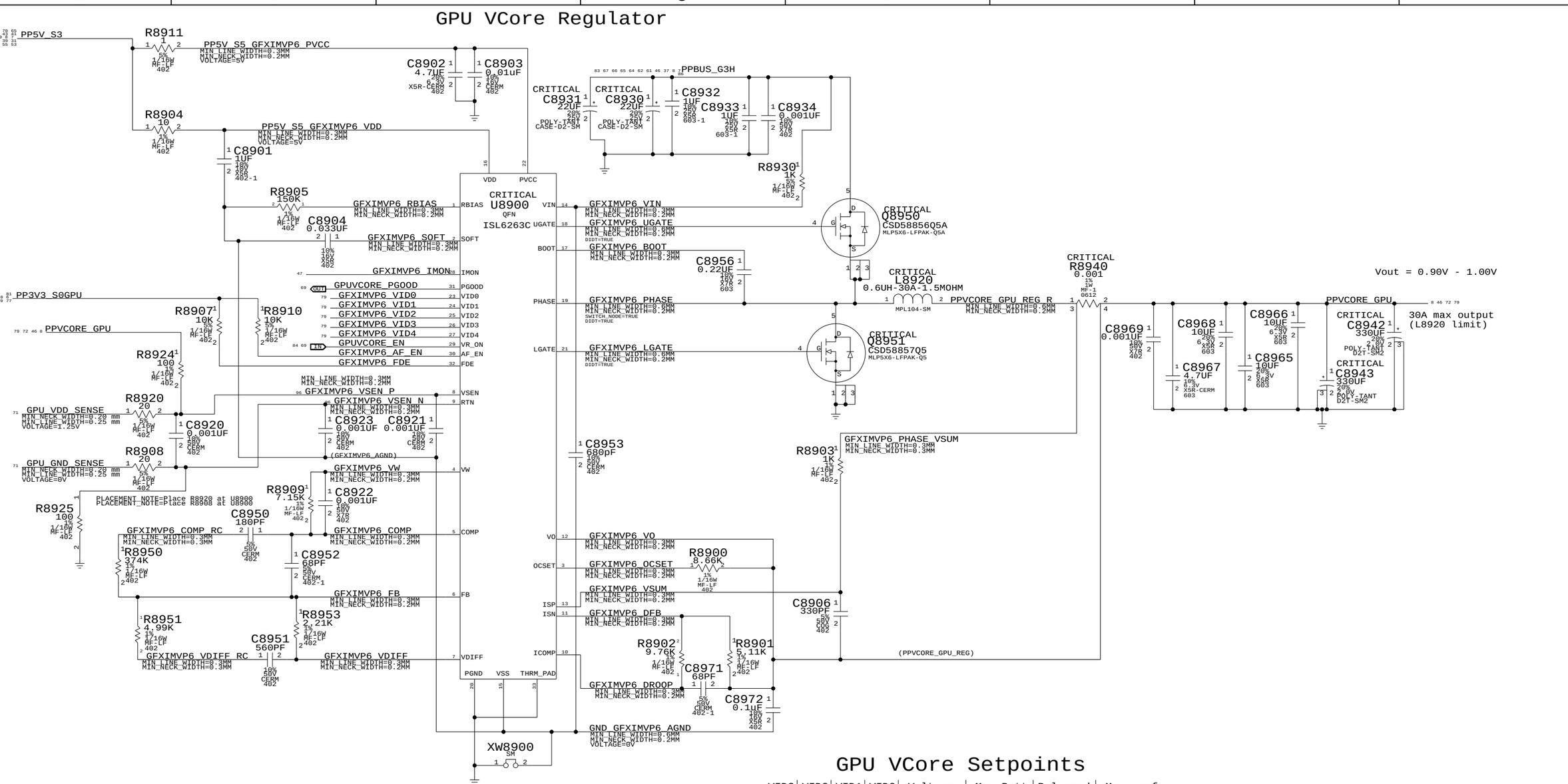
SYNC_MASTER=MUXGFX SYNC_DATE=07/10/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 78 OF 97	

GPU VCore Regulator



GPU VCore Setpoints

VID3	VID2	VID1	VID0	Voltage	Max Batt	Balanced	Max perf
1	1	1	1	0.90125V	K19		-
1	1	1	0	0.92700V	-	K19	-
1	0	1	1	1.00425V	-	-	K19

Other VID states may not be valid

K19 Default Vcore Setpoints

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
GPUVID_0P90V	GPUVID2_1,GPUVID1_1,GPUVID0_1
GPUVID_1P00V	GPUVID2_0,GPUVID1_1,GPUVID0_1

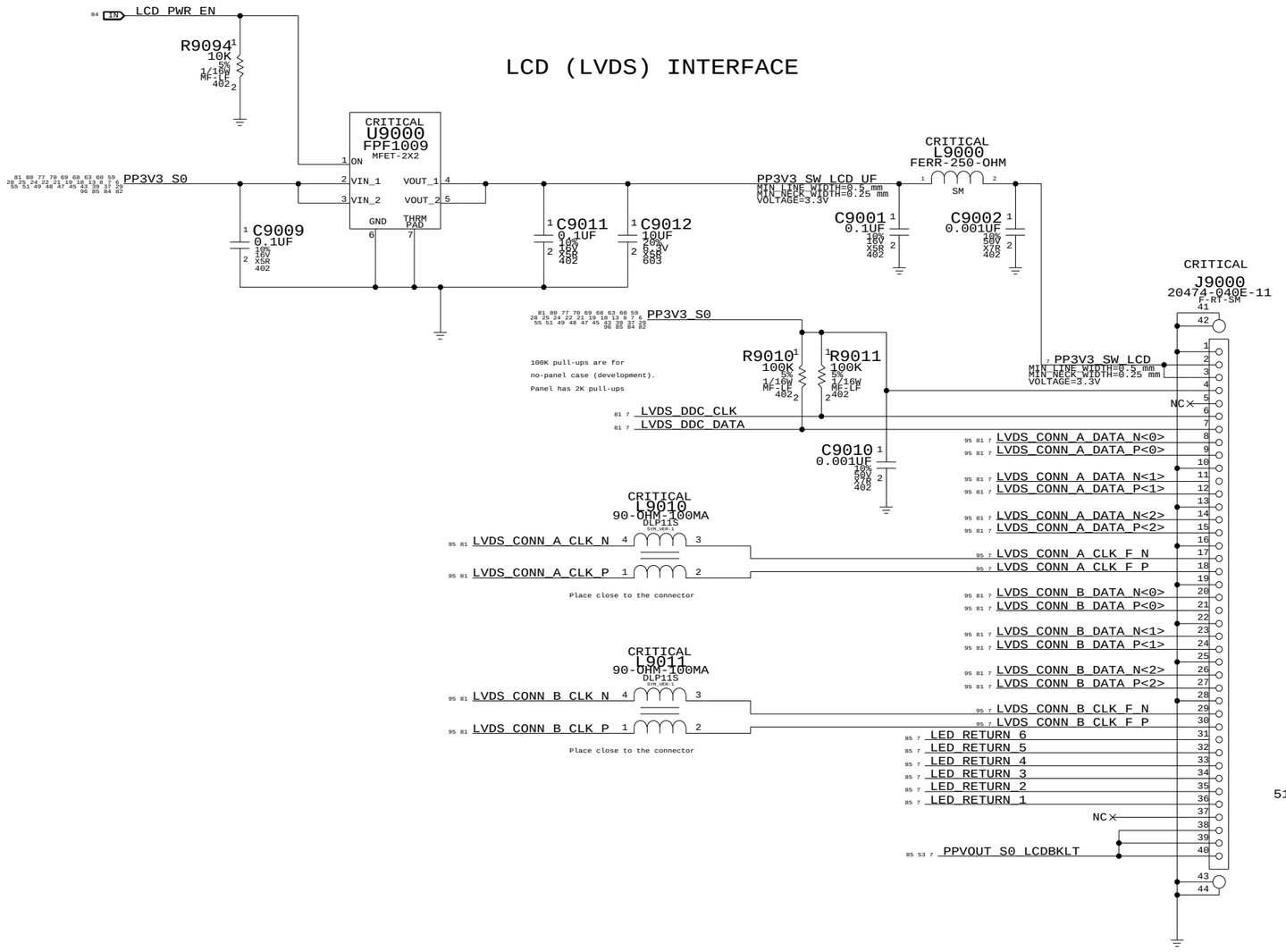
GPU (G96) CORE SUPPLY

SYNC_MASTER=M87_MLB SYNC_DATE=10/17/2007

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 79 OF 97	

LCD (LVDS) INTERFACE



518S0651

LVDS Display Connector

SYNC_MASTER=DDR SYNC_DATE=12/19/2008

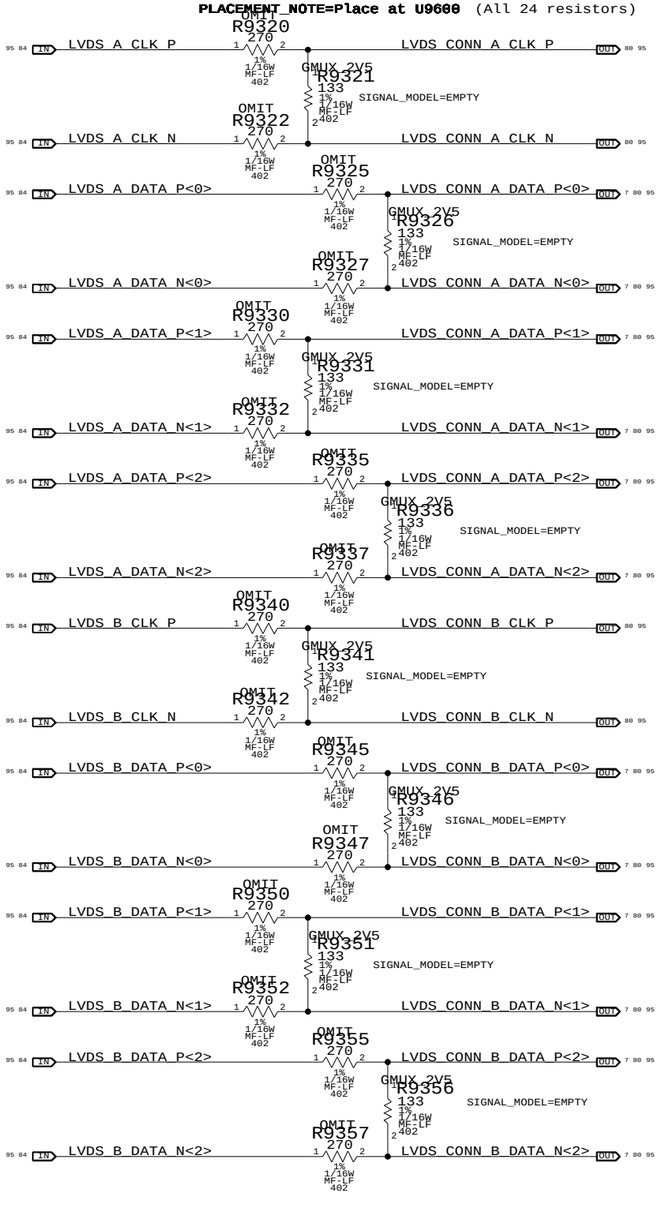
APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 80 OF 97	

LVDS Transmitter Termination

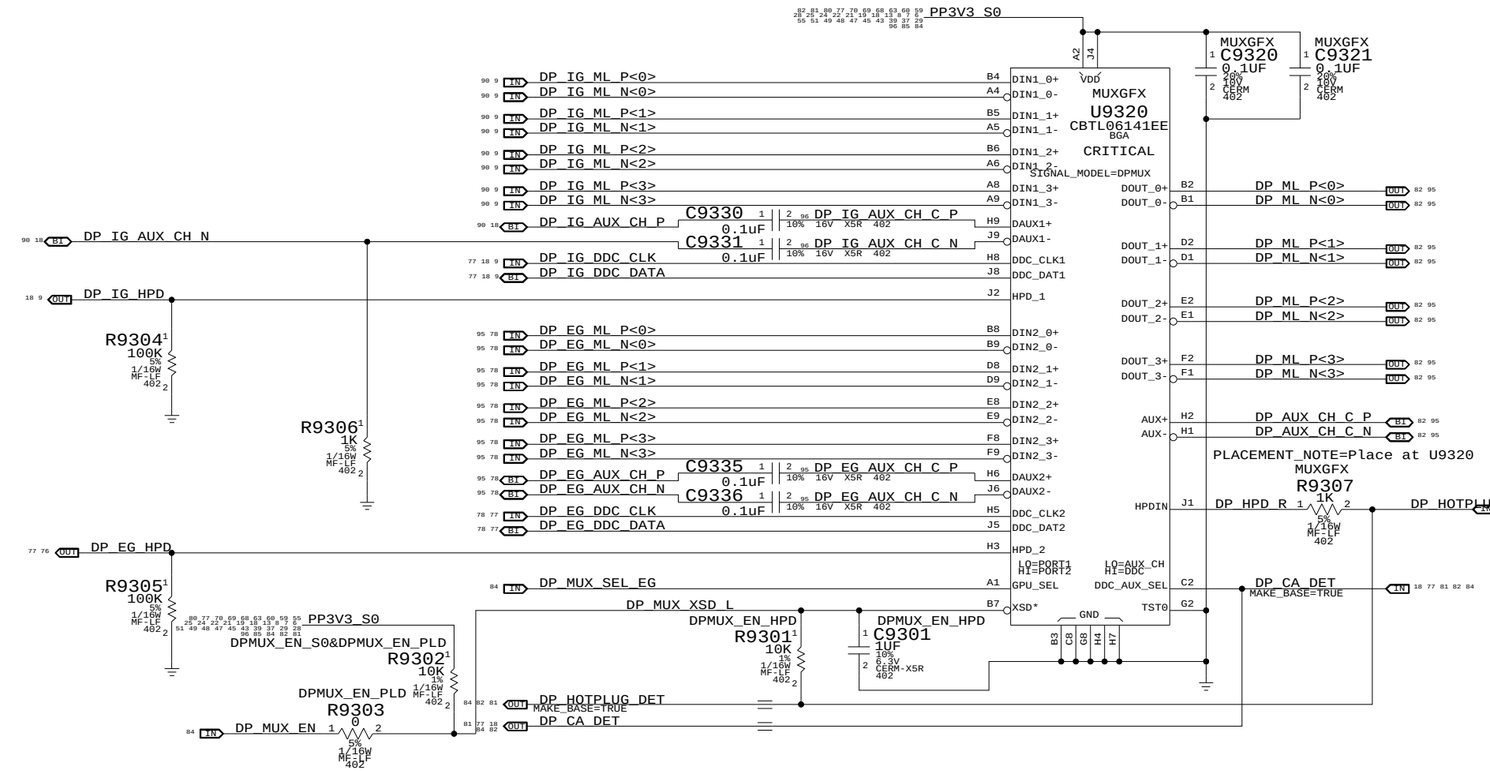
All emulated LVDS outputs require this termination

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place at U9600 (All 24 resistors)

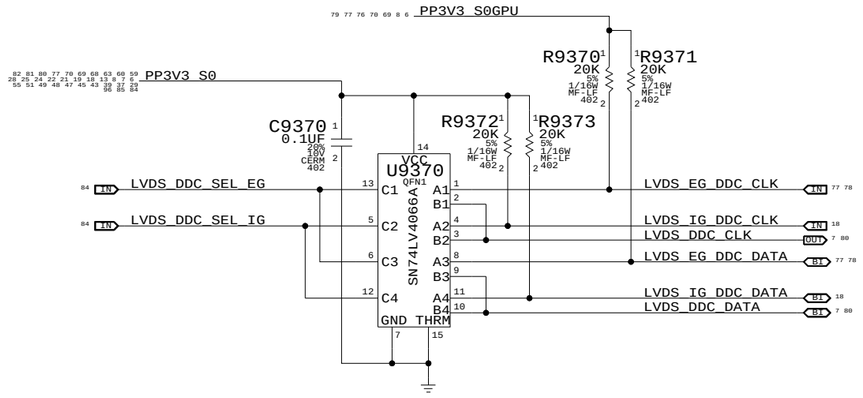


PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
114S0517	16	RES,MTL FILM,270 OHM,1%,1/16W,0402,SMD,L			GMUX_2V5
114S0174	16	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,357 OHM,1,0402,SMD,LF			GMUX_1V8

DisplayPort Mux



LVDS DDC MUX



Muxed Graphics Support

SYNC_MASTER=AMASON_M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/05/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 81 OF 97	

Port Power Switch

CRITICAL
U9480
TPS2051B
SOT23
PP3V3_S5
PM_SLP_S3_L
PP3V3_S0_DPILIM
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
TP_DPPWR_OC_L
C9480 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C9481 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C9485 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
CRITICAL
C9486 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R CERM 603
L9400 FERR-120-OHM-3A 0603
C9400 0.01UF 20% 50V CERM 603
PP3V3_S0_DPPWR
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
R9420 100K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

HDMI_CEC

R9425 1M 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R9403 0 NO STUFF 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9413 0 NO STUFF 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
FL9403 12-OHM-100MA TCM1210-4SM

DP_ML_P<3> C9414 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402 DP_ML_C_P<3>
DP_ML_N<3> C9415 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402 DP_ML_C_N<3>
DP_AUX_CH_C_P
DP_AUX_CH_C_N

PP3V3_S0

R9443 100K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
R9442 100K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
DP_CA_DET
Q9440 2N7002DW-X-G SOT-363
DP_CA_DET_L_Q
Q9440 2N7002DW-X-G SOT-363
DP_CA_DET_Q

Q9440 must have Drain to Gate leakage of <500nA and Gate to Source resistance of >5MOhm

R9422 1M 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
DP to DVI/HDMI Cable Adapter (CA) has 100k pull-up to DP_PWR.

R9421 100K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

DP_ESD CRITICAL D9411 RCLAMP0524P SLP2510P8

CRITICAL
J9400
DSPLYPRT-M97-1
F-RT-THSM

BOT ROW TH PINS		TOP ROW SM PINS
HOT_PLUG_DETECT	2	GND 1
CONFIG1	4	ML_LANE0P 3
CONFIG2	6	GND 5
GND	8	ML_LANE0N 7
ML_LANE3P	10	GND 9
ML_LANE3N	12	ML_LANE1P 11
GND	14	ML_LANE1N 13
AUX_CHP	16	GND 15
AUX_CHN	18	ML_LANE2P 17
DP_PWR	20	ML_LANE2N 19
		RETURN

SHIELD PINS 22 21

DP_ML_CONN_P<3>
DP_ML_CONN_N<3>

DP_ESD CRITICAL D9400 RCLAMP0504F SC70-6-1

DP_ESD CRITICAL D9410 RCLAMP0524P SLP2510P8

R9401 0 NO STUFF 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9431 0 NO STUFF 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

DP_ML_CONN_P<0>
DP_ML_CONN_N<0>
DP_ML_CONN_P<1>
DP_ML_CONN_N<1>
DP_ML_CONN_P<2>
DP_ML_CONN_N<2>

DP_ESD CRITICAL D9410 RCLAMP0524P SLP2510P8

R9400 0 NO STUFF 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9430 0 NO STUFF 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

FL9400 12-OHM-100MA TCM1210-4SM
FL9401 12-OHM-100MA TCM1210-4SM
FL9402 12-OHM-100MA TCM1210-4SM

DP_ML_C_P<0> C9410 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402 DP_ML_P<0>
DP_ML_C_N<0> C9411 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402 DP_ML_N<0>
DP_ML_C_P<1> C9412 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402 DP_ML_P<1>
DP_ML_C_N<1> C9413 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402 DP_ML_N<1>
DP_ML_C_P<2> C9416 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402 DP_ML_P<2>
DP_ML_C_N<2> C9417 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402 DP_ML_N<2>

R9402 0 NO STUFF 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9432 0 NO STUFF 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

DP_ESD CRITICAL D9411 RCLAMP0524P SLP2510P8

PP3V3_S0
R9445 10K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
R9444 10K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
DP_HOTPLUG_DET
Q9441 2N7002DW-X-G SOT-363
DP_HPD_L_Q
Q9441 2N7002DW-X-G SOT-363
DP_HPD_Q

R9423 100K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
DP Source must pull down HPD input with greater than or equal to 100K (DPv1.1a).

DisplayPort Connector

SYNC_MASTER=MUXGFX
SYNC_DATE=07/10/2008

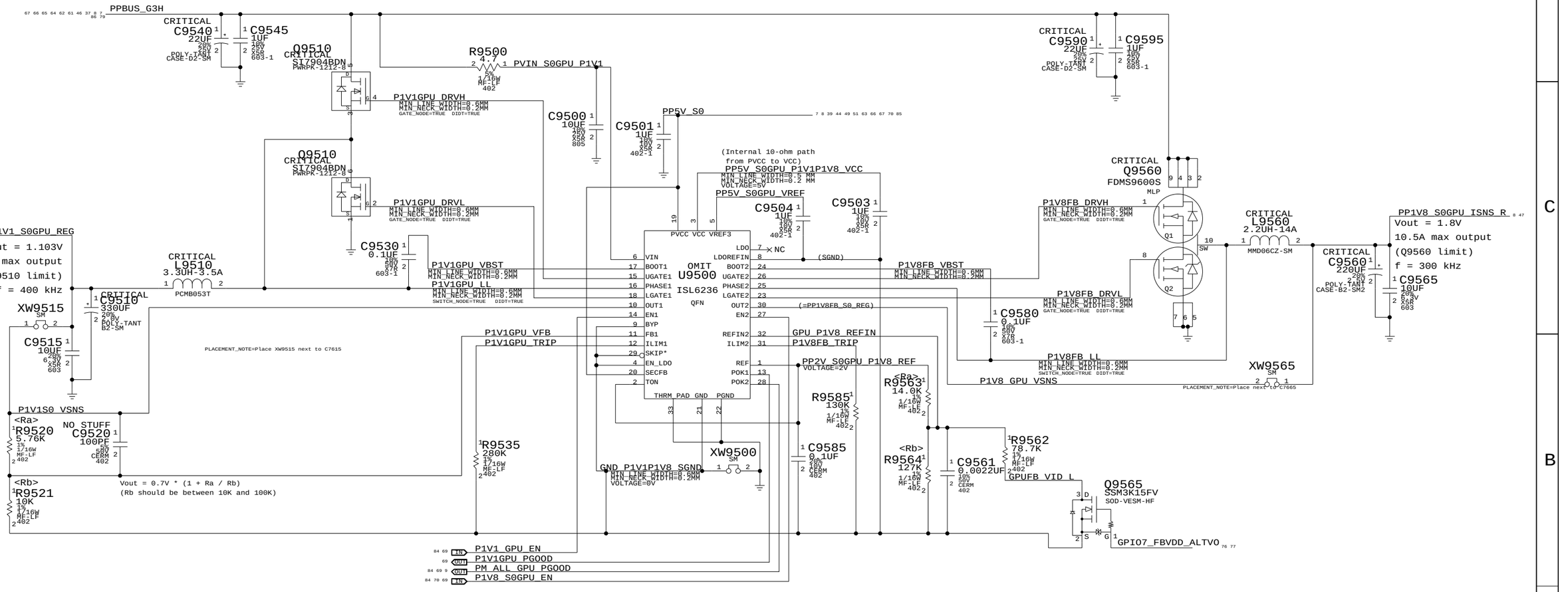
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 82 OF 97	



PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
353S2312	1	IC,ISL6236,DUAL PWM CTRL,QFN32	U9500	CRITICAL	

1.1V / 1V8 FB Power Supply

SYNC_MASTER=MUXGFX SYNC_DATE=07/10/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 83 OF 97	

GMUX CPLD

PP3V3_S0
PP1V8_S0
PP1V2_S0

C9610 C9621 C9622 C9623 C9624 C9625 C9626 C9628 C9629 C9630 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C9611 C9612 C9613 C9614 C9615 C9616 C9617 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C9600 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402
C9604 C9605 C9606 C9607 C9608 C9609 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

L9631 FERR-220-OHM
PP3V3_S0_ULC_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V
0402
C9631 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

L9627 FERR-220-OHM
PP3V3_S0_LRC1F
C9627 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

R9640 10K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402
R9645 10K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402
NO STUFF R9641 10K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402
NO STUFF R9646 10K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402
NO STUFF R9647 10K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402

VCC: C4 J3 J13 N11 P8
VCCAUX: C11 J2 J14 M8
VCCIO6 B5 VCCIO1 B7 VCCIO2 A12 VCCIO3 C14 VCCIO4 F13 VCCIO5 M12 VCCIO6 M9 VCCIO7 M3 VCCJ N5 M1 C3 F2 K12 A4 P11
ULC_VCCPLL LRC_VCCPLL

OMIT CRITICAL

U9600
XP28
CSBGA-HF

JTAG_GMUX_TCK	K14	TCK	
JTAG_GMUX_TDI	L13	TDI	IN
JTAG_GMUX_TDO	K13	TDO	OUT
JTAG_GMUX_TMS	L12	TMS	IN
GMUX_TOE	K2	TOE	
GMUX_CFG0	K1	CFG0	
LCD_BKLT_EN	P2	PB2A	OUT
LCD_BKLT_PWM	N2	PB2B	OUT
LVDS_DDC_SEL_EG	P4	PB14A	OUT
LVDS_DDC_SEL_IG	N4	PB14B	OUT
DP_MUX_EN	N3	PB15A (OD)	OUT
DP_MUX_SEL_EG	M4	PB15B	OUT
EG_RESET_L	P5	PB16A	OUT
EG_RAIL1_EN	M5	PB16B	OUT
EG_RAIL2_EN	P6	PB17A	OUT
EG_RAIL3_EN	M6	PB17B	OUT
EG_RAIL4_EN	P7	PB18A	OUT
EG_CLKREQ_OUT_L	M7	PB18B (OD)	OUT
DP_CA_DET_EG	N7	PB19A	OUT
LCD_PWR_EN	N8	PB19B	OUT
LPC_AD<0>	P9	PB20A	BI
LPC_AD<1>	N9	PB20B	BI
LPC_AD<2>	P10	PB30A	BI
LPC_AD<3>	M10	PB30B	BI
LPC_FRAME_L	P12	PB31A	BI
LPC_RESET_L	P13	PB31B	IN
LPC_CLK33M_GMUX	N12	PB32A	IN
GMUX_INT	P14	PB32B	OUT
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<2>	B1	PL2A	IN
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<2>	B2	PL2B	IN
TP_GMUX_PL10A	C2	PL10A	
TP_GMUX_PL10B	D3	PL10B	
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<0>	D1	PL11A	IN
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<0>	E1	PL11B	IN
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<1>	D2	PL12A	IN
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<1>	E3	PL12B	IN
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<2>	F1	PL13A	IN
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<2>	G1	PL13B	IN
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<0>	F3	PL14A	IN
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<0>	G2	PL14B	IN
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<1>	H2	PL15A	IN
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<1>	G3	PL15B	IN
LVDS_IG_A_CLK_P	H1	PL16A	IN
LVDS_IG_A_CLK_N	H3	PL16B	IN
TP_LVDS_MUX_SEL_EG	L1	PL18A	OUT
TP_GMUX_PL18B_VSYNC	L3	PL18B	
GMUX_PCIE_RESET_L	K3	PL19A	IN
GMUX_PM_SLP_S3_L	L2	PL19B	IN
PM_ALL_GPU_PGOOD	N1	PL32A	IN
EG_CLKREQ_IN_L	P1	PL32B	IN

BANK5 BANK4 BANK7 BANK6

(Tie/strap low if EGPU doesn't provide CLKREQ_L output, provide pullup to GPU rail if using CLKREQ_L output from EGPU)

GND: J1 B8 C6 C12 C13 F13 M14 N10 N6 P3 M2 C1 E2 B4 M11
GNDIO0 GNDIO1 GNDIO2 GNDIO3 GNDIO4 GNDIO5 GNDIO6 GNDIO7 ULC_GNDPLL LRC_GNDPLL

BANK0

PT2A	A2	LVDS_B_DATA_P<0>	OUT
PT2B	A3	LVDS_B_DATA_N<0>	OUT
PT3A	A1	LVDS_B_DATA_P<1>	OUT
PT3B	B3	LVDS_B_DATA_N<1>	OUT
PT4A	C5	LVDS_B_DATA_P<2>	OUT
PT4B	A5	LVDS_B_DATA_N<2>	OUT
PT14A	B6	GMUX_PM_SLP_S3_L	IN
PT14B	C7	GMUX_DEBUG_RESET_L	IN
PT15A	A6	LVDS_A_CLK_P	OUT
PT15B	A7	LVDS_A_CLK_N	OUT
PT16A	C8	LVDS_B_CLK_P	OUT
PT16B	C9	LVDS_B_CLK_N	OUT
PT17A	A8	LVDS_A_DATA_P<0>	OUT
PT17B	B9	LVDS_A_DATA_N<0>	OUT
PT18A	A9	LVDS_A_DATA_P<1>	OUT
PT18B	C10	LVDS_A_DATA_N<1>	OUT
PT19A	B10	LVDS_A_DATA_P<2>	OUT
PT19B	A10	LVDS_A_DATA_N<2>	OUT

BANK1

PT20A	A11	TP_GMUX_PT20A	
PT20B	B12	TP_GMUX_PT20B	
PT32A	B13	TP_GMUX_PT32A	
PT32B	A13	TP_GMUX_PT32B	

BANK2

PR2A	A14	DP_CA_DET	IN
PR2B	B14	DP_HOTPLUG_DET	IN
PR10A	D12	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<0>	IN
PR10B	D13	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<0>	IN
PR11A	D14	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<1>	IN
PR11B	E14	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<1>	IN
PR12A	E12	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<2>	IN
PR12B	F12	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<2>	IN
PR13A	F14	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<0>	IN
PR13B	G14	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<0>	IN
PR14A	G12	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<1>	IN
PR14B	G13	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<1>	IN
PR15A	H13	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<2>	IN
PR15B	H12	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<2>	IN
PR16A	H14	LVDS_EG_A_CLK_P	IN
PR16B	J12	LVDS_EG_A_CLK_N	IN
PR18A	L14	LVDS_IG_PANEL_PWR	IN
PR18B	M13	EG_LCD_PWR_EN	IN
PR30A	N14	LVDS_IG_BKL_ON	IN
PR30B	N13	EG_BKLT_EN	IN

BANK3

LVDS Receiver Termination

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place at U9200 (All 14 resistors)

LVDS_IG_A_CLK_P	R9650	100	LVDS_IG_A_CLK_N	
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<0>	R9651	100	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<0>	
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<1>	R9652	100	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<1>	
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<2>	R9653	100	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<2>	
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<0>	R9654	100	LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<0>	
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<1>	R9655	100	LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<1>	
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<2>	R9656	100	LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<2>	
LVDS_EG_A_CLK_P	R9660	100	LVDS_EG_A_CLK_N	
LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<0>	R9661	100	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<0>	
LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<1>	R9662	100	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<1>	
LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<2>	R9663	100	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<2>	
LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<0>	R9664	100	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<0>	
LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<1>	R9665	100	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<1>	
LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<2>	R9666	100	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<2>	

All: 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY

PP3V3_S0

Required Pullups

GMUX_DEBUG_RESET_L	R9680	1K	5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
JTAG_GMUX_TCK	R9690	4.7K	5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
EG_CLKREQ_OUT_L	R9695	10K	5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NO STUFF R9679 10K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402
SILK_PART=GMUX_RST
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place on top side at U9200

Required Pulldowns

DP_MUX_SEL_EG	R9681	10K	5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
LVDS_DDC_SEL_IG	R9682	10K	5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
LVDS_DDC_SEL_EG	R9683	10K	5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

(Use open-drain PGOOD output to hold off the start of the GPU PWRSEQ until the first GPU rail's source is valid)

NO STUFF
EG_RESET_L R9691 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
GMUX_INT R9692 20K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
LCD_BKLT_PWM R9693 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
EG_CLKREQ_IN_L R9694 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

EG_PWRSEQ_HW
R9630 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → EXTGPU_PWR_EN (OUT 69)

EG_PWRSEQ_GMUX
EG_RAIL1_EN R9631 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → P1V1_GPU_EN (OUT 69 83)
EG_RAIL2_EN R9632 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → P3V3GPU_EN (OUT 69 70)
EG_RAIL3_EN R9633 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → GPUVCORE_EN (OUT 69 79)
EG_RAIL4_EN R9634 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → P1V8_S0GPU_EN (OUT 69 70 83)

The MAKE BASE properties for these signals are on the POWER CONTROL page.

NO STUFF C9691 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
NO STUFF C9693 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
NO STUFF C9692 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
NO STUFF C9694 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

PM_SLP_S3_L Isolation

PP3V3_S0
Q9670 SSM6N15FEAPE SOT563
R9670 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PM_SLP_S3_L (IN)
GMUX_PM_SLP_S3_L
GMUX_PM_SLP_S3_L MAKE_BASE=TRUE

GMUX_JTAG_TCK Inversion

JTAG_GMUX_TCK
Q9670 SSM6N15FEAPE SOT563
GMUX_JTAG_TCK_L (IN 17)

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
336S0025	1	IC,XP2-5,HF,CPLD,BLANK	U9600	CRITICAL	GMUX_5K_BLANK
341S2479	1	IC,CPLD,LATTICE,132CSBGA,K19	U9600	CRITICAL	GMUX_PROG

Graphics MUX (GMUX)

SYNC_MASTER=MUXGFX SYNC_DATE=07/10/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

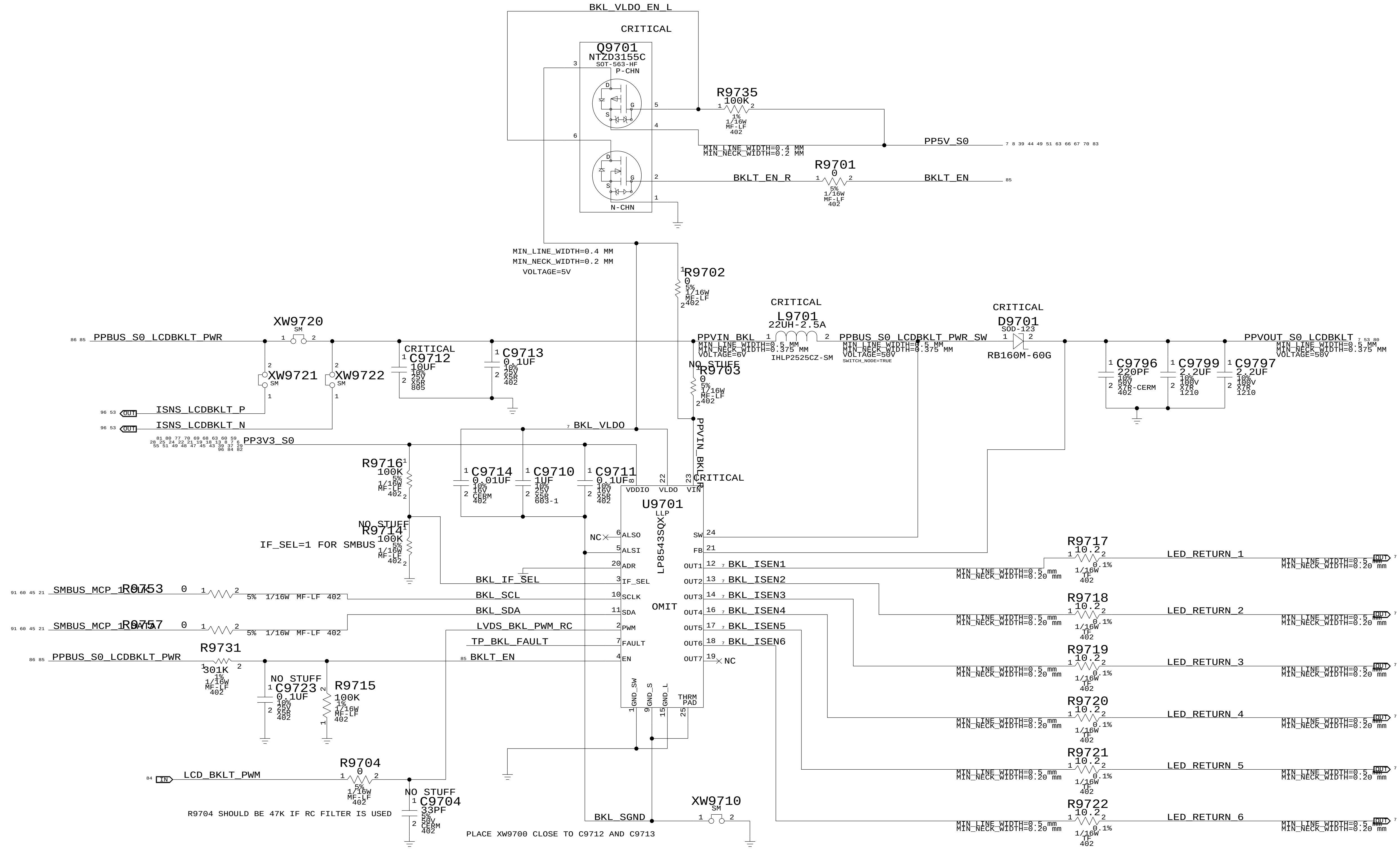
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 84 OF 97	

*L9701, D9701, C9796, C9797, C9799, C9712 AND C9713 SHOULD ALL BE PLACED NEAR EACHOTHER.
*PPVOUT_S0_LCDBKLT_SW SHOULD BE KEPT AS SHORT AS POSSIBLE.
* LVDS_IG_BKL_PWM SHOULD BE AWAY FROM BOOST CIRCUIT



PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
353S2670	1	IC,LP8543,WHT LED BKLT,PROD	U9701	CRITICAL	

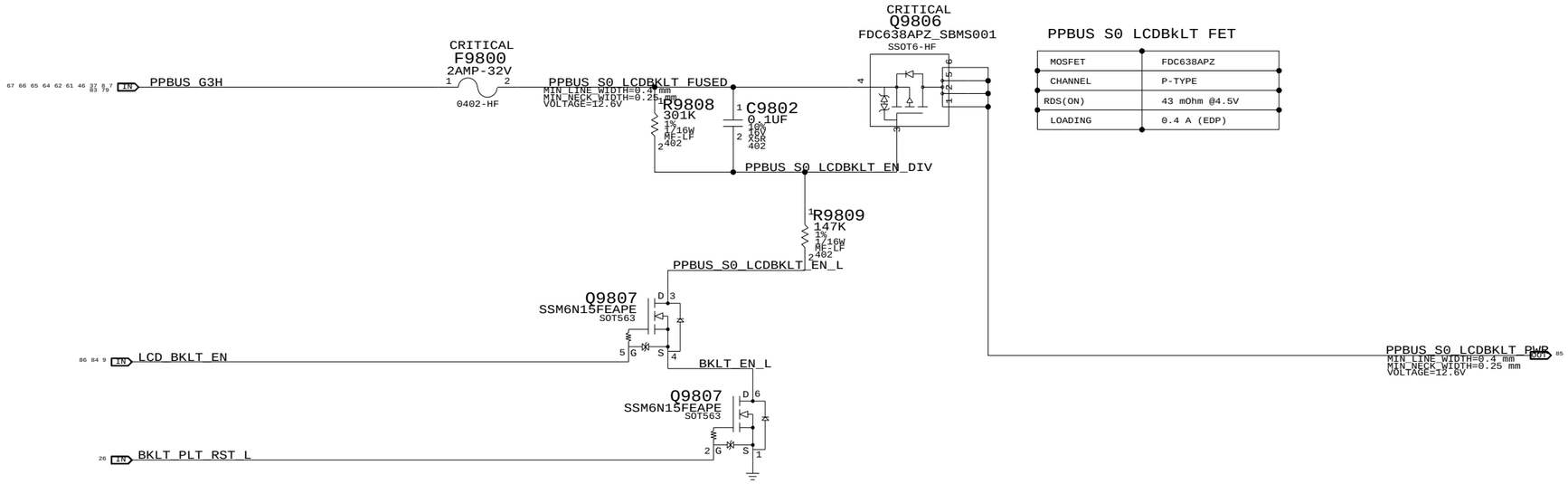
LCD BACKLIGHT DRIVER

SYNC_MASTER=DDR SYNC_DATE=12/12/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE D | DRAWING NUMBER 051-7892 | REV. A.0.0

SCALE NONE | SHT 85 OF 97



SYNC_MASTER=YITE_M98_MLB	SYNC_DATE=07/02/2008

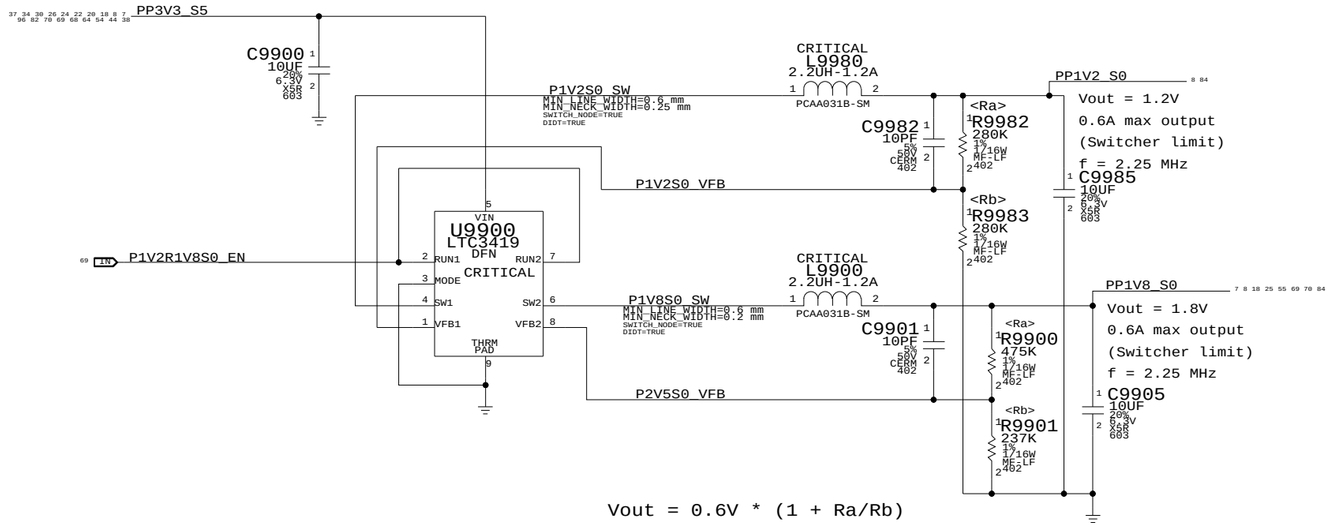
LCD Backlight Support

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 86 OF 97	

1.8V/1.2V S0 SWITCHER



Vout = 0.6V * (1 + Ra/Rb)

Misc Power Supplies

SYNC_MASTER=MUXGFX SYNC_DATE=02/01/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	87	97

FSB (Front-Side Bus) Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
FSB_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
FSB_DSTB_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
FSB_DATA	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
FSB_DSTB	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
FSB_ADDR	*	=STANDARD	?
FSB_ADSTB	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
FSB_1X	*	=STANDARD	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
FSB_DATA	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
FSB_DSTB	TOP,BOTTOM	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?
FSB_ADDR	TOP,BOTTOM	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
FSB_ADSTB	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
FSB_1X	TOP,BOTTOM	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?

All 4x/2x/1x FSB signals with impedance requirements are 50-ohm single-ended.

FSB 4X signals / groups shown in signal table on right.
Signals within each 4x group should be matched within 5 ps of strobe.
DSTB# complementary pairs should be matched within 1 ps of each other, all DSTB#s matched to +/- 300 ps.
Spacing is 2x dielectric between DATA#, DINV# signals, with 3x dielectric spacing to the DSTB#s.
DSTB# complementary pairs are spaced normally and are NOT routed as differential pairs.

FSB 2X signals / groups shown in signal table on right.
Signals within each 2x group should be matched within 20 ps. ADTSB#s should be matched +/- 300 ps.
Spacing is 1x dielectric between ADDR#, REQ# signals, with 2x dielectric spacing to ADSTB#.

FSB 1X signals shown in signal table on right.
Signals within each 1x group should be matched to CPU clock, +0/-1000 mils.

Design Guide recommends each strobe/signal group is routed on the same layer.
Intel Design Guide recommends FSB signals be routed only on internal layers.

NOTE: Intel Design Guide allows closer spacing if signal lengths can be shortened.

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v01), Section 2.2
SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 1.5 (#22294), Sections 4.2 & 4.3

CPU Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CPU_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CPU_27P4S	*	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	7 MIL	7 MIL

NOTE: 7 mil gap is for VCCSense pair, which Intel says to route with 7 mil spacing without specifying a target impedance.

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CPU_AGTL	*	=STANDARD	?
CPU_8MIL	*	8 MIL	?
CPU_COMP	*	25 MIL	?
CPU_GTLREF	*	25 MIL	?
CPU_ITP	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
CPU_VCCSENSE	*	25 MIL	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CPU_AGTL	TOP,BOTTOM	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

SR DG recommends at least 25 mils, >50 mils preferred

Most CPU signals with impedance requirements are 55-ohm single-ended.
Some signals require 27.4-ohm single-ended impedance.

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v01), Section 2.2
SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 0.9 (#20517), Sections 4.4 & 5.8.2.4

MCP FSB COMP Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MCP_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
MCP_FSB_COMP	*	8 MIL	?

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v01), Section 2.2.4

FSB Clock Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CLK_FSB_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CLK_FSB	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CLK_FSB	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v01), Section 2.2.5

CPU / FSB Net Properties

	ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
FSB 4X Signal Groups	FSB_DATA_GROUP0	FSB_50S	FSB_DATA	FSB_D_L<15..0>	7 10 14
	FSB_DATA_GROUP0	FSB_50S	FSB_DATA	FSB_DINV_L<0>	7 10 14
	FSB_DSTB0	FSB_DSTB_50S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_P<0>	7 10 14
	FSB_DSTB0	FSB_DSTB_50S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_N<0>	7 10 14
	FSB_DATA_GROUP1	FSB_50S	FSB_DATA	FSB_D_L<31..16>	7 10 14
	FSB_DATA_GROUP1	FSB_50S	FSB_DATA	FSB_DINV_L<1>	7 10 14
	FSB_DSTB1	FSB_DSTB_50S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_P<1>	7 10 14
	FSB_DSTB1	FSB_DSTB_50S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_N<1>	7 10 14
	FSB_DATA_GROUP2	FSB_50S	FSB_DATA	FSB_D_L<47..32>	7 10 14
	FSB_DATA_GROUP2	FSB_50S	FSB_DATA	FSB_DINV_L<2>	7 10 14
	FSB_DSTB2	FSB_DSTB_50S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_P<2>	7 10 14
	FSB_DSTB2	FSB_DSTB_50S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_N<2>	7 10 14
	FSB_DATA_GROUP3	FSB_50S	FSB_DATA	FSB_D_L<63..48>	7 10 14
	FSB_DATA_GROUP3	FSB_50S	FSB_DATA	FSB_DINV_L<3>	7 10 14
	FSB_DSTB3	FSB_DSTB_50S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_P<3>	7 10 14
	FSB_DSTB3	FSB_DSTB_50S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_N<3>	7 10 14
FSB 2X Signals	FSB_ADDR_GROUP0	FSB_50S	FSB_ADDR	FSB_A_L<16..3>	7 10 14
	FSB_ADDR_GROUP0	FSB_50S	FSB_ADDR	FSB_REQ_L<4..0>	10 14
	FSB_ADSTB0	FSB_50S	FSB_ADSTB	FSB_ADSTB_L<0>	7 10 14
	FSB_ADDR_GROUP1	FSB_50S	FSB_ADDR	FSB_A_L<35..17>	7 10 14
	FSB_ADSTB1	FSB_50S	FSB_ADSTB	FSB_ADSTB_L<1>	7 10 14
FSB 1X Signals	FSB_1X	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_ADS_L	7 10 14
	FSB_BREQ0_L	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_BREQ0_L	9 10 14
	FSB_BREQ1_L	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_BREQ1_L	14
	FSB_1X	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_BNR_L	10 14
	FSB_1X	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_BPRI_L	10 14
	FSB_1X	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_DBSY_L	10 14
	FSB_1X	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_DEFER_L	10 14
	FSB_1X	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_DRDY_L	10 14
	FSB_1X	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_HIT_L	7 10 14
	FSB_1X	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_HITM_L	7 10 14
	FSB_1X	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_LOCK_L	7 10 14
	FSB_CPURST_L	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_CPURST_L	9 10 13 14
	FSB_1X	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_RS_L<2..0>	10 14
	FSB_1X	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_TRDY_L	10 14
	CPU_ASYNC	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_A20M_L	10 14
	CPU_BSEL	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_BSEL<2..0>	9 10
	CPU_FERR_L	CPU_50S	CPU_8MIL	CPU_FERR_L	10 14
	CPU_ASYNC	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_IGNNE_L	10 14
	CPU_INIT_L	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_INIT_L	10 14
	CPU_ASYNC_R	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_INTR	9 10 14
	CPU_ASYNC_R	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_NMI	9 10 14
	CPU_PROCHOT_L	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_PROCHOT_L	10 14 43 63
	CPU_PWRGD	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_PWRGD	10 13 14
	CPU_ASYNC	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_SMI_L	10 14
	CPU_ASYNC	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_STPCLK_L	10 14
	PM_THRMTRIP_L	CPU_50S	CPU_8MIL	PM_THRMTRIP_L	10 14 43
	FSB_CPUSLP_L	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	FSB_CPUSLP_L	10 14
	CPU_FROM_SB	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_DPSLP_L	10 14
	CPU_DPRSTP_L	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_DPRSTP_L	9 10 14 63
	CPU_ASYNC	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	FSB_DPWR_L	10 14
	MCP_CPU_COMP	MCP_50S	MCP_FSB_COMP	MCP_BCLK_VML_COMP_VDD	14
	MCP_CPU_COMP	MCP_50S	MCP_FSB_COMP	MCP_BCLK_VML_COMP_GND	14
	MCP_CPU_COMP	MCP_50S	MCP_FSB_COMP	MCP_CPU_COMP_VCC	14
	MCP_CPU_COMP	MCP_50S	MCP_FSB_COMP	MCP_CPU_COMP_GND	14
	FSB_CLK_CPU	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	FSB_CLK_CPU_P	10 14
	FSB_CLK_CPU	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	FSB_CLK_CPU_N	10 14
	FSB_CLK_ITP	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	FSB_CLK_ITP_P	13 14
	FSB_CLK_ITP	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	FSB_CLK_ITP_N	13 14
	FSB_CLK_MCP	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	FSB_CLK_MCP_P	14
	FSB_CLK_MCP	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	FSB_CLK_MCP_N	14
	CPU_IERR_L	CPU_50S		CPU_IERR_L	10
	PM_DPRSLPVR	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	PM_DPRSLPVR	21 63
	(See above)	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	IMVP_DPRSLPVR	63
	CPU_GTLREF	CPU_50S	CPU_GTLREF	CPU_GTLREF	10 27
	CPU_COMP	CPU_50S	CPU_COMP	CPU_COMP<3>	10
	CPU_COMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_COMP<2>	10
	CPU_COMP	CPU_50S	CPU_COMP	CPU_COMP<1>	10
	CPU_COMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_COMP<0>	10
	XDP_TDI	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_TDI	6 10 13
	XDP_TDO	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_TDO	6 10
	XDP_TMS	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_TMS	6 10 13
	XDP_TCK	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_TCK	6 10 13
	XDP_TRST_L	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_TRST_L	6 10 13
	XDP_BPM_L	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_BPM_L<4..0>	10 13
	XDP_BPM_L5	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_BPM_L<5>	10 13
	(FSB_CPURST_L)	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPURST_L	13
		CPU_50S	CPU_8MIL	CPU_VID<6..0>	9 11
		CPU_50S	CPU_8MIL	IMVP6_VID<6..0>	9 63
	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCSENSE_P	11 63
	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCSENSE_N	11 63
	(CPU_VCCSENSE)	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	IMVP6_VSEN_P	63
	(CPU_VCCSENSE)	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	IMVP6_VSEN_N	63

CPU/FSB Constraints

SYNC_MASTER=MUXGFX SYNC_DATE=02/18/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE NONE	SHT 88 OF 97	

Memory Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_40S	*	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM_40S_VDD	*	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM_70D	*	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF
MEM_70D_VDD	*	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
MEM_CLK2MEM	*	=4:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CTRL2CTRL	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CTRL2MEM	*	=2.5:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CMD2CMD	*	=1.5:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CMD2MEM	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_DATA2DATA	*	=1.5:1_SPACING	?
MEM_DATA2MEM	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_DQS2MEM	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_2OTHER	*	25 MIL	?

Memory Bus Spacing Group Assignments

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CLK	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_CLK2MEM
MEM_CLK	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_CLK2MEM
MEM_CLK	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_CLK2MEM
MEM_CLK	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_CLK2MEM
MEM_CLK	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_CLK2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CMD	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_CMD2MEM
MEM_CMD	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_CMD2MEM
MEM_CMD	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_CMD2CMD
MEM_CMD	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_CMD2MEM
MEM_CMD	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_CMD2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CTRL	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_CTRL2MEM
MEM_CTRL	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_CTRL2CTRL
MEM_CTRL	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_CTRL2MEM
MEM_CTRL	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_CTRL2MEM
MEM_CTRL	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_CTRL2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_DATA	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DATA	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DATA	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DATA	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_DATA2DATA
MEM_DATA	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_DATA2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_DQS	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_DQS2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CLK	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_CTRL	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_CMD	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_DATA	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_DQS	*	*	MEM_2OTHER

Need to support MEM_*-style wildcards!

DDR2:

DQ signals should be matched within 20 ps of associated DQS pair.
DQS intra-pair matching should be within 1 ps, no inter-pair matching requirement.
All DQS pairs should be matched within 100 ps of clocks.
CLK intra-pair matching should be within 1 ps, inter-pair matching should be within 140 ps.
A/BA/cmd signals should be matched within 75 ps, no CLK matching requirement.
All memory signals maximum length is 1.005 ps. CLK minimum length is 594 ps (lengths include substrate).
DQ/A/BA/cmd signal spacing is 3x dielectric, DQS/CLK is 4x dielectric.

DDR3:

DQ signals should be matched within 5 ps of associated DQS pair.
DQS intra-pair matching should be within 1 ps, inter-pair matching shoulw be within 180 ps
No DQS to clock matching requirement.
CLK intra-pair matching should be within 1 ps, inter-pair matching should be within 2 ps.
A/BA/cmd signals should be matched within 5 ps of CLK pairs.
All memory signals maximum length is 1.005 ps. CLK minimum length is 594 ps (lengths include substrate).
DQ/A/BA/cmd signal spacing is 3x dielectric, DQS/CLK is 4x dielectric.

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v0D), Section 2.3
SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 1.0 (#21112), Section 6.2

MCP MEM COMP Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MCP_MEM_COMP	*	Y	7 MIL	7 MIL	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
MCP_MEM_COMP	*	8 MIL	?

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v0D), Section 2.3.4

Memory Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE: PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE: SPACING		
MEM_A_CLK	MEM_70D_VDD	MEM_CLK	MEM_A_CLK_P<5..0>	15 28
MEM_A_CLK	MEM_70D_VDD	MEM_CLK	MEM_A_CLK_N<5..0>	15 28
MEM_A_CNTL	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CTRL	MEM_A_CKE<3..0>	15 28
MEM_A_CNTL	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CTRL	MEM_A_CS_L<3..0>	15 28
MEM_A_CNTL	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CTRL	MEM_A_ODT<3..0>	15 28
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_A<14..0>	15 28
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_BA<2..0>	15 28
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_RAS_L	15 28
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_CAS_L	15 28
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_WE_L	15 28
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<7..0>	15 28
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<15..8>	15 28
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<23..16>	15 28
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<31..24>	15 28
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<39..32>	15 28
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<47..40>	15 28
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<55..48>	15 28
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<63..56>	15 28
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<0>	15 28
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<1>	15 28
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<2>	15 28
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<3>	15 28
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<4>	15 28
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<5>	15 28
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<6>	15 28
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<7>	15 28
MEM_A_DQS0	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<0>	15 28
MEM_A_DQS0	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<0>	15 28
MEM_A_DQS1	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<1>	15 28
MEM_A_DQS1	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<1>	15 28
MEM_A_DQS2	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<2>	15 28
MEM_A_DQS2	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<2>	15 28
MEM_A_DQS3	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<3>	15 28
MEM_A_DQS3	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<3>	15 28
MEM_A_DQS4	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<4>	15 28
MEM_A_DQS4	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<4>	15 28
MEM_A_DQS5	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<5>	15 28
MEM_A_DQS5	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<5>	15 28
MEM_A_DQS6	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<6>	15 28
MEM_A_DQS6	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<6>	15 28
MEM_A_DQS7	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<7>	15 28
MEM_A_DQS7	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<7>	15 28
MEM_B_CLK	MEM_70D_VDD	MEM_CLK	MEM_B_CLK_P<5..0>	15 29
MEM_B_CLK	MEM_70D_VDD	MEM_CLK	MEM_B_CLK_N<5..0>	15 29
MEM_B_CNTL	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CTRL	MEM_B_CKE<3..0>	15 29
MEM_B_CNTL	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CTRL	MEM_B_CS_L<3..0>	15 29
MEM_B_CNTL	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CTRL	MEM_B_ODT<3..0>	15 29
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_A<14..0>	15 29
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_BA<2..0>	15 29
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_RAS_L	15 29
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_CAS_L	15 29
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_WE_L	15 29
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<7..0>	15 29
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<15..8>	15 29
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<23..16>	15 29
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<31..24>	15 29
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<39..32>	15 29
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<47..40>	15 29
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<55..48>	15 29
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<63..56>	15 29
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<0>	15 29
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<1>	15 29
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<2>	15 29
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<3>	15 29
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<4>	15 29
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<5>	15 29
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<6>	15 29
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<7>	15 29
MEM_B_DQS0	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<0>	15 29
MEM_B_DQS0	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<0>	15 29
MEM_B_DQS1	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<1>	15 29
MEM_B_DQS1	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<1>	15 29
MEM_B_DQS2	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<2>	15 29
MEM_B_DQS2	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<2>	15 29
MEM_B_DQS3	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<3>	15 29
MEM_B_DQS3	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<3>	15 29
MEM_B_DQS4	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<4>	15 29
MEM_B_DQS4	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<4>	15 29
MEM_B_DQS5	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<5>	15 29
MEM_B_DQS5	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<5>	15 29
MEM_B_DQS6	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<6>	15 29
MEM_B_DQS6	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<6>	15 29
MEM_B_DQS7	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<7>	15 29
MEM_B_DQS7	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<7>	15 29
MCP_MEM_COMP	MCP_MEM_COMP	MCP_MEM_COMP	MCP_MEM_COMP_VDD	16
MCP_MEM_COMP	MCP_MEM_COMP	MCP_MEM_COMP	MCP_MEM_COMP_GND	16

Memory Constraints

SYNC_MASTER=MUXGFX SYNC_DATE=02/18/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 89 OF 97	

PCI-Express

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCIE_90D	*	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	13.1 MM	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF
CLK_PCIE_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCIE	*	=3X_DIELECTRIC	?
CLK_PCIE	*	20 MIL	?
MCP_PEX_COMP	*	8 MIL	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCIE	TOP,BOTTOM	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v0D), Section 2.4

Analog Video Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CRT_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CRT	*	=4:1_SPACING	?
CRT_2CRT	*	=STANDARD	?
CRT_2CLK	*	50 MIL	?
CRT_2SWITCHER	*	250 MIL	?
CRT_SYNC	*	16 MIL	?
MCP_DAC_COMP	*	=2:1_SPACING	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CRT	CRT	*	CRT_2CRT

CRT signal single-ended impedence varies by location:
- 37.5-ohm from MCP to first termination resistor.
- 50-ohm from first to second termination resistor.
- 75-ohm from output of three-pole filter to connector (if possible).

R/G/B signals should be matched as close as possible and < 10 inches.
SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v0D), Sections 2.5.1 & 2.5.2.

Digital Video Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
DP_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF
LVDS_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF
MCP_DV_COMP	*	Y	20 MIL	20 MIL	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DISPLAYPORT	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
LVDS	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DISPLAYPORT	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
LVDS	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?

LVDS intra-pair matching should be 5 mils. Pairs should be within 100 mils of clock length.
DisplayPort/TMDS intra-pair matching should be 5 ps. Inter-pair matching should be within 150 ps.
DIsplayPort AUX CH intra-pair matching should be 5 ps. No relationship to other signals.
Max length of LVDS/DisplayPort/TMDS traces: 12 inches.
SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v0D), Sections 2.5.3 & 2.5.4.

SATA Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SATA_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SATA	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
SATA_TERMP	*	8 MIL	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SATA	TOP,BOTTOM	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v0D), Section 2.7.1.

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PEG_R2D_P<15..0>	71
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PEG_R2D_N<15..0>	71
PEG_R2D	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PEG_R2D_C_P<15..0>	9 71
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PEG_R2D_C_N<15..0>	9 71
PEG_D2R	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PEG_D2R_P<15..0>	9 71
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PEG_D2R_N<15..0>	9 71
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PEG_D2R_C_P<15..0>	71
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PEG_D2R_C_N<15..0>	71
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_MINI_R2D_P	7 31 96
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_MINI_R2D_N	7 31 96
PCIE_MINI_R2D	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_MINI_R2D_C_P	17 31
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_MINI_R2D_C_N	17 31
PCIE_MINI_D2R	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_MINI_D2R_P	7 17 31
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_MINI_D2R_N	7 17 31
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_R2D_P	36
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_R2D_N	36
PCIE_FW_R2D	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_R2D_C_P	17 36
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_R2D_C_N	17 36
PCIE_FW_D2R	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_D2R_P	17 36
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_D2R_N	17 36
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_D2R_C_P	36
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_D2R_C_N	36
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_P	96
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_N	96
PCIE_EXCARD_R2D	PCIE_90D	PCIE	TP_PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_P	9 17
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	TP_PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_N	9 17
PCIE_EXCARD_D2R	PCIE_90D	PCIE	TP_PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_P	9 17
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	TP_PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_N	9 17
MCP_PE0_REFCLK	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PEG_CLK100M_P	17 71
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PEG_CLK100M_N	17 71
MCP_PE1_REFCLK	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_MINI_P	17 31
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_MINI_N	17 31
MCP_PE2_REFCLK	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_FW_P	17 36
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_FW_N	17 36
MCP_PE3_REFCLK	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_P	9 17
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_N	9 17
MCP_PEX_CLK_COMP		MCP_PEX_COMP	MCP_PEX_CLK_COMP	17
CRT_RED	CRT_50S	CRT	NC_CRT_IG_R_C_PR	18 25
CRT_GREEN	CRT_50S	CRT	NC_CRT_IG_G_Y_Y	18 25
CRT_BLUE	CRT_50S	CRT	NC_CRT_IG_B_COMP_PB	18 25
CRT_SYNC	CRT_50S	CRT_SYNC	NC_CRT_IG_HSYNC	18 25
CRT_SYNC	CRT_50S	CRT_SYNC	NC_CRT_IG_VSYNC	18 25
MCP_DAC_RSET		MCP_DAC_COMP	NC_MCP_TV_DAC_RSET	18 25
MCP_DAC_VREF		MCP_DAC_COMP	NC_MCP_TV_DAC_VREF	18 25
TMDS_IG_TXC	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	TMDS_IG_TXC_P	
TMDS_IG_TXC	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	TMDS_IG_TXC_N	
TMDS_IG_TXD	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	TMDS_IG_TXD_P<2..0>	
TMDS_IG_TXD	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	TMDS_IG_TXD_N<2..0>	
DP_ML	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_IG_ML_P<3..0>	9 81
DP_ML	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_IG_ML_N<3..0>	9 81
DP_AUX_CH	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_IG_AUX_CH_P	18 81
DP_AUX_CH	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_IG_AUX_CH_N	18 81
MCP_HDMI_RSET	MCP_DV_COMP		MCP_HDMI_RSET	18 25
MCP_HDMI_VPROBE	MCP_DV_COMP		MCP_HDMI_VPROBE	18 25
LVDS_IG_A_CLK	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_A_CLK_P	18 84
LVDS_IG_A_CLK	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_A_CLK_N	18 84
LVDS_IG_A_DATA	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<2..0>	18 84
LVDS_IG_A_DATA	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<2..0>	18 84
LVDS_IG_A_DATA3	LVDS_100D	LVDS	NC_LVDS_IG_A_DATAP<3>	9 18
LVDS_IG_A_DATA3	LVDS_100D	LVDS	NC_LVDS_IG_A_DATAN<3>	9 18
LVDS_IG_B_CLK	LVDS_100D	LVDS	NC_LVDS_IG_B_CLKP	9 18
LVDS_IG_B_CLK	LVDS_100D	LVDS	NC_LVDS_IG_B_CLKN	9 18
LVDS_IG_B_DATA	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<2..0>	18 84
LVDS_IG_B_DATA	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<2..0>	18 84
LVDS_IG_B_DATA3	LVDS_100D	LVDS	NC_LVDS_IG_B_DATAP<3>	9 18
LVDS_IG_B_DATA3	LVDS_100D	LVDS	NC_LVDS_IG_B_DATAN<3>	9 18
MCP_IFPAB_RSET	MCP_DV_COMP		MCP_IFPAB_RSET	18 25
MCP_IFPAB_VPROBE			MCP_IFPAB_VPROBE	18 25
SATA_HDD_R2D	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_C_P	20 39
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_C_N	20 39
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_P	7 39
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_N	7 39
SATA_HDD_D2R	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_P	20 39
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_N	20 39
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_C_P	7 39
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_C_N	7 39
SATA_ODD_R2D	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_ODD_R2D_C_P	20 39
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_ODD_R2D_C_N	20 39
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_ODD_R2D_P	7 39
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_ODD_R2D_N	7 39
SATA_ODD_D2R	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_ODD_D2R_P	20 39
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_ODD_D2R_N	20 39
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_ODD_D2R_C_P	7 39
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_ODD_D2R_C_N	7 39
MCP_SATA_TERMP		SATA_TERMP	MCP_SATA_TERMP	20

MCP Constraints 1

SYNC_MASTER=MUXGFX SYNC_DATE=02/18/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 90 OF 97	

PCI Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCI_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CLK_PCI_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCI	*	=STANDARD	?
CLK_PCI	*	8 MIL	?

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v0D), Section 2.8.

LPC Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
LPC_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CLK_LPC_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
LPC	*	6 MIL	?
CLK_LPC	*	8 MIL	?

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v0D), Section 2.9.1.

USB 2.0 Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MCP_USB_RBIAS	*	=STANDARD	8 MIL	8 MIL	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
USB_90D	*	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v0D), Section 2.10.1.

SMBus Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SMB_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SMB	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v0D), Section 2.11.1.

HD Audio Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
HDA_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
HDA	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
MCP_HDA_COMP	*	8 MIL	?

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v0D), Section 2.12.1.

SIO Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CLK_SLOW_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CLK_SLOW	*	8 MIL	?

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v0D), Section 2.13.

SPI Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SPI_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SPI	*	8 MIL	?

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v0D), Section 2.14.

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE: PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE: SPACING		
MCP_DEBUG	PCI_55S	PCI	MCP_DEBUG<7..0>	13 19
PCI_AD	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_AD<23..8>	
PCI_AD24	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_AD<24>	
PCI_AD	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_AD<31..25>	
PCI_AD	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_PAR	
PCI_C_BE_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_C_BE_L<3..0>	
PCI_CNTL	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_IRDY_L	
PCI_CNTL	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_DEVSEL_L	
PCI_CNTL	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_PERR_L	
PCI_CNTL	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_SERR_L	
PCI_CNTL	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_STOP_L	
PCI_CNTL	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_TRDY_L	
PCI_CNTL	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_FRAME_L	
PCI_REQ0_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_REQ0_L	19
PCI_GNT0_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_GNT0_L	
PCI_REQ1_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_REQ1_L	19
PCI_GNT1_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_GNT1_L	
PCI_INTW_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_INTW_L	
PCI_INTX_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_INTX_L	
PCI_INTY_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_INTY_L	
PCI_INTZ_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_INTZ_L	
MCP_PCI_CLK2	CLK_PCI_55S	CLK_PCI	PCI_CLK33M_MCP_R	19
	CLK_PCI_55S	CLK_PCI	PCI_CLK33M_MCP	19
LPC_AD	LPC_55S	LPC	LPC_AD<3..0>	19 42 44 84
LPC_FRAME_L	LPC_55S	LPC	LPC_FRAME_L	19 42 44 84
LPC_RESET_L	LPC_55S	LPC	LPC_RESET_L	19 26 84
MCP_LPC_CLK0	CLK_LPC_55S	CLK_LPC	LPC_CLK33M_SMC_R	19 26
	CLK_LPC_55S	CLK_LPC	LPC_CLK33M_SMC	26 42
	CLK_LPC_55S	CLK_LPC	LPC_CLK33M_LPCPLUS	26 44
USB_EXTA	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTA_P	20 40
	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTA_N	20 40
	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTA_MUXED_P	
	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTA_MUXED_N	
USB_MINI	USB_90D	USB	NC_USB_MINIP	9 20
	USB_90D	USB	NC_USB_MININ	9 20
USB_EXTD	USB_90D	USB	NC_USB_EXTDP	9 20
	USB_90D	USB	NC_USB_EXTDN	9 20
USB_CAMERA	USB_90D	USB	USB_CAMERA_P	7 20 31
	USB_90D	USB	USB_CAMERA_N	7 20 31
USB_BT	USB_90D	USB	USB_BT_P	7 20 31
	USB_90D	USB	USB_BT_N	7 20 31
USB_TPAD	USB_90D	USB	USB_TPAD_P	20 50
	USB_90D	USB	USB_TPAD_N	20 50
USB_IR	USB_90D	USB	USB_IR_P	20 41
	USB_90D	USB	USB_IR_N	20 41
USB_EXTB	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTB_P	20 40
	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTB_N	20 40
USB_EXCARD	USB_90D	USB	NC_USB_EXCARDP	9 20
	USB_90D	USB	NC_USB_EXCARDN	9 20
USB_EXTC	USB_90D	USB	NC_USB_EXTCP	9 20
	USB_90D	USB	NC_USB_EXTCN	9 20
MCP_USB_RBIAS	MCP_USB_RBIAS		MCP_USB_RBIAS_GND	20
SMBUS_MCP_0_CLK	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_MCP_0_CLK	13 21 28 29 45
SMBUS_MCP_0_DATA	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_MCP_0_DATA	13 21 28 29 45
SMBUS_MCP_1_CLK	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_MCP_1_CLK	21 45 60 85
SMBUS_MCP_1_DATA	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_MCP_1_DATA	21 45 60 85
HDA_BIT_CLK	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_BIT_CLK	21 55
	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_BIT_CLK_R	21
HDA_SYNC	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_SYNC	21 55
	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_SYNC_R	21
HDA_RST_L	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_RST_R_L	21
	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_RST_L	21 55
HDA_SDIN0	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_SDIN0	21 55
	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_SDIN_CODEC	
HDA_SDOUT	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_SDOUT	21 55
	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_SDOUT_R	21
MCP_HDA_PULLDN_COMP		MCP_HDA_COMP	MCP_HDA_PULLDN_COMP	21
MCP_SUS_CLK	CLK_SLOW_55S	CLK_SLOW	PM_CLK32K_SUSCLK_R	21 26
	CLK_SLOW_55S	CLK_SLOW	PM_CLK32K_SUSCLK	26 42
SPI_CLK	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_CLK_R	21 44
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_CLK	54
SPI_MOSI	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_MOSI_R	21 44
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_MOSI	54
SPI_MISO	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_MISO	21 44
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_MISO_R	54
SPI_CS0	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_CS0_R_L	21 44
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_CS0_L	

MCP Constraints 2

SYNC_MASTER=MUXGFX SYNC_DATE=02/18/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT: 91	OF: 97

MCP RGMII (Ethernet) Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MCP_MII_COMP	*	=STANDARD	7.5 MIL	7.5 MIL	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
ENET_MII_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
MCP_BUF0_CLK	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
ENET_MII	*	12 MIL	?

SOURCE: MCP73 Interface DG (DG-02974-001_v01), Sections 2.7.2 & 2.7.4

88E1116R (Ethernet PHY) Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
ENET_MDI_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
ENET_MDI	*	25 MIL	?

SOURCE: MCP73 Interface DG (DG-02974-001_v01), Section 2.7.4

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING
MCP_MII_COMP	MCP_MII_COMP	
MCP_MII_COMP	MCP_MII_COMP	
MCP_CLK25M_BUF0	ENET_MII_55S	MCP_BUF0_CLK
	ENET_MII_55S	MCP_BUF0_CLK
ENET_INTR_L	ENET_MII_55S	ENET_MII
ENET_MDIO	ENET_MII_55S	ENET_MII
ENET_MDC	ENET_MII_55S	ENET_MII
ENET_PWRDWN_L	ENET_MII_55S	ENET_MII
	ENET_MII_55S	ENET_MII
ENET_RXCLK	ENET_MII_55S	ENET_MII
	ENET_MII_55S	ENET_MII
ENET_RXD	ENET_MII_55S	ENET_MII
ENET_RXD_STRAP	ENET_MII_55S	ENET_MII
ENET_RXD	ENET_MII_55S	ENET_MII
ENET_TXCLK	ENET_MII_55S	ENET_MII
ENET_TXD0	ENET_MII_55S	ENET_MII
ENET_TXD	ENET_MII_55S	ENET_MII
ENET_TXD	ENET_MII_55S	ENET_MII
	ENET_MII_55S	ENET_MII
ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_100D	ENET_MDI
	ENET_MDI_100D	ENET_MDI

MCP_MII_COMP_VDD 18
MCP_MII_COMP_GND 18
MCP_CLK25M_BUF0_R 18 34
RTL8211_CLK25M_CKXTAL1 33 34
ENET_INTR_L
ENET_MDIO 18 33
ENET_MDC 18 33
ENET_PWRDWN_L
ENET_CLK125M_RXCLK_R 33
ENET_CLK125M_RXCLK 18 33
ENET_RXD_R<3..0> 33
ENET_RXD<0> 18 33
ENET_RXD<3..1> 18 33
ENET_RX_CTRL 18 33
ENET_CLK125M_TXCLK 18 33
ENET_TXD<0> 18 33
ENET_TXD<3..1> 18 33
ENET_TX_CTRL 18 33
ENET_RESET_L 18 33
ENET_MDI_P<3..0> 33 35
ENET_MDI_N<3..0> 33 35

Ethernet Constraints

SYNC_MASTER=MUXGFX SYNC_DATE=02/18/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE NONE	SHT 92 OF 97	

FireWire Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
FW_110D	*	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
FW_TP	*	=3:1_SPACING	?

SD CARD INTERFACE CONSTRAINTS

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SD_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SD_INTERFACE	*	=3X_DIELECTRIC	?

FireWire Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE: PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE: SPACING		
FW_P0_TPA	FW_110D	FW_TP	NC_FW0_TPAP	36 38
FW_P0_TPA	FW_110D	FW_TP	NC_FW0_TPAN	36 38
FW_P0_TPB	FW_110D	FW_TP	NC_FW0_TPBP	36 38
FW_P0_TPB	FW_110D	FW_TP	NC_FW0_TPBN	36 38
FW_P1_TPA	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_PORT1_TPA_P	36 38
FW_P1_TPA	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_PORT1_TPA_N	36 38
FW_P1_TPB	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_PORT1_TPB_P	36 38
FW_P1_TPB	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_PORT1_TPB_N	36 38

Port 2 Not Used

SD CARD NET PROPERTIES

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE: PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE: SPACING		
I32 SD_DATA	SD_55S	SD_INTERFACE	SD_D<0>	7 32
I31 SD_DATA	SD_55S	SD_INTERFACE	SD_D<1>	7 32
I30 SD_DATA	SD_55S	SD_INTERFACE	SD_D<2>	7 32
I29 SD_DATA	SD_55S	SD_INTERFACE	SD_D<3>	7 32
I28 SD_DATA	SD_55S	SD_INTERFACE	SD_D<4>	7 32
I27 SD_DATA	SD_55S	SD_INTERFACE	SD_D<5>	7 32
I26 SD_DATA	SD_55S	SD_INTERFACE	SD_D<6>	7 32
I25 SD_DATA	SD_55S	SD_INTERFACE	SD_D<7>	7 32
I23 SD_CLK	SD_55S	SD_INTERFACE	SD_CLK	7 32
I24 SD_CMD	SD_55S	SD_INTERFACE	SD_CMD	7 32

FireWire Constraints

SYNC_MASTER=MUXGFX SYNC_DATE=02/18/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 93 OF 97	

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
1TO1_DIFFPAIR	*	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	0.1 MM	0.1 MM

SMC SMBus Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	SPACING		
SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SCL	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SCL	7 31 42 45 51
SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SDA	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SDA	7 31 42 45 51
SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SCL	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SCL	42 45 48
SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SDA	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SDA	42 45 48
SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL	42 45 48 53 78
SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA	42 45 48 53 78
SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SCL	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SCL	7 42 45 61 62
SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SDA	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SDA	7 42 45 61 62
SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SCL	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SCL	27 39 42 45
SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SDA	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SDA	27 39 42 45

SMBus Charger Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	SPACING		
CHGR_CSI	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSI_P	62
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSI_N	62
CHGR_CSO	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSO_P	62
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSO_N	62

SMC Constraints

SYNC_MASTER=MUXGFX SYNC_DATE=02/18/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE NONE	SHT 94 OF 97	

GDDR3 Frame Buffer Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
GDDR3_40R55SE	*	=55_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	0.095 MM	12.7 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
GDDR3_40SE	*	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	0.095 MM	=40_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
GDDR3_80D	*	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	0.095 MM	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
GDDR3_CLK	*	=2.5:1_SPACING	?
GDDR3_CMD	*	=2.5:1_SPACING	?
GDDR3_DATA	*	=2.5:1_SPACING	?
GDDR3_DQS	*	=2.5:1_SPACING	?

From T18 MXM:

Digital Video Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
DP_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF
LVDS_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DISPLAYPORT	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
LVDS	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DISPLAYPORT	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
LVDS	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?

LVDS intra-pair matching should be 5 mils. Pairs should be within 100 mils of clock length.
DisplayPort/TMDS intra-pair matching should be 5 ps. Inter-pair matching should be within 150 ps.
DIsplayPort AUX CH intra-pair matching should be 5 ps. No relationship to other signals.
Max length of LVDS/DisplayPort/TMDS traces: 12 inches.
SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v0D), Sections 2.5.3 & 2.5.4.

MUXGFX Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE: PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE: SPACING		
LVDS_A_CLK	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_A_CLK_P	81 84
LVDS_A_CLK	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_A_CLK_N	81 84
LVDS_A_DATA	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_A_DATA_P<2..0>	81 84
LVDS_A_DATA	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_A_DATA_N<2..0>	81 84
LVDS_B_CLK	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_B_CLK_P	81 84
LVDS_B_CLK	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_B_CLK_N	81 84
LVDS_B_DATA	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_B_DATA_P<2..0>	81 84
LVDS_B_DATA	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_B_DATA_N<2..0>	81 84
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_A_CLK_F_P	7 80
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_A_CLK_F_N	7 80
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_B_CLK_F_P	7 80
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_B_CLK_F_N	7 80
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_A_CLK_P	80 81
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_A_CLK_N	80 81
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_P<2..0>	7 80 81
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_N<2..0>	7 80 81
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_B_CLK_P	80 81
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_B_CLK_N	80 81
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_P<2..0>	7 80 81
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_N<2..0>	7 80 81
DP_ML	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_ML_C_P<3..0>	7 82
	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_ML_C_N<3..0>	82
DP_ML	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_ML_P<3..0>	81 82
	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_ML_N<3..0>	81 82
DP_ML	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_ML_CONN_P<3..0>	82
	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_ML_CONN_N<3..0>	82
DP_AUX_CH	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_AUX_CH_C_P	81 82
DP_AUX_CH	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_AUX_CH_C_N	81 82

GDDR3 FB A/B Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE: PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE: SPACING		
FB_A_CLK_P	GDDR3_80D	GDDR3_CLK	FB_A_CLK_P<0>	73 74
	GDDR3_80D	GDDR3_CLK	FB_A_CLK_N<0>	73 74
FB_B_CLK_P	GDDR3_80D	GDDR3_CLK	FB_A_CLK_P<1>	73 74
	GDDR3_80D	GDDR3_CLK	FB_A_CLK_N<1>	73 74
FB_AB_CMD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_MA<1..0>	73 74
FB_AB_CMD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_MA<12..6>	73 74
FB_AB_CMD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_BA<2..0>	73 74
FB_AB_CMD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_RAS_L	73 74
FB_AB_CMD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_CAS_L	73 74
FB_AB_CMD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_WE_L	73 74
FB_AB_CMD_PD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_UCKE	
FB_AB_CMD_PD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_LCKE	
FB_AB_CS0	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_LCS0_L	
FB_AB_CMD_PD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_DRAM_RST	73 74
FB_A_CMD	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_LMA<5..2>	73 74
FB_B_CMD	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_UMA<5..2>	73 74
FB_A_WDQS0	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_WDQS<0>	73 74
FB_A_WDQS1	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_WDQS<1>	73 74
FB_A_WDQS2	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_WDQS<2>	73 74
FB_A_WDQS3	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_WDQS<3>	73 74
FB_A_RDQS0	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_RDQS<0>	73 74
FB_A_RDQS1	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_RDQS<1>	73 74
FB_A_RDQS2	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_RDQS<2>	73 74
FB_A_RDQS3	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_RDQS<3>	73 74
FB_A_DQ_BYTE0	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQ<7..0>	73 74
FB_A_DQ_BYTE1	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQ<15..8>	73 74
FB_A_DQ_BYTE2	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQ<23..16>	73 74
FB_A_DQ_BYTE3	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQ<31..24>	73 74
FB_A_DQM0	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQM_L<0>	73 74
FB_A_DQM1	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQM_L<1>	73 74
FB_A_DQM2	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQM_L<2>	73 74
FB_A_DQM3	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQM_L<3>	73 74
FB_B_WDQS0	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_WDQS<4>	73 74
FB_B_WDQS1	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_WDQS<5>	73 74
FB_B_WDQS2	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_WDQS<6>	73 74
FB_B_WDQS3	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_WDQS<7>	73 74
FB_B_RDQS0	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_RDQS<4>	73 74
FB_B_RDQS1	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_RDQS<5>	73 74
FB_B_RDQS2	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_RDQS<6>	73 74
FB_B_RDQS3	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_RDQS<7>	73 74
FB_B_DQ_BYTE0	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQ<39..32>	73 74
FB_B_DQ_BYTE1	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQ<47..40>	73 74
FB_B_DQ_BYTE2	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQ<55..48>	73 74
FB_B_DQ_BYTE3	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQ<63..56>	73 74
FB_B_DQM0	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQM_L<4>	73 74
FB_B_DQM1	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQM_L<5>	73 74
FB_B_DQM2	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQM_L<6>	73 74
FB_B_DQM3	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQM_L<7>	73 74

G96 Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE: PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE: SPACING		
(CK505_OUT36)	CLK_SLOW_55S	CLK_SLOW	GPU_CLK27M	76 77
CK505_CLK27MSS	CLK_SLOW_55S	CLK_SLOW	GPU_CLK27M_SS	76 77
LVDS_EG_A_CLK	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_EG_A_CLK_P	78 84
LVDS_EG_A_CLK	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_EG_A_CLK_N	78 84
LVDS_EG_A_DATA	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<2..0>	78 84
LVDS_EG_A_DATA	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<2..0>	78 84
LVDS_EG_B_DATA	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<2..0>	78 84
LVDS_EG_B_DATA	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<2..0>	78 84
DP_ML	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EG_ML_P<3..0>	78 81
DP_ML	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EG_ML_N<3..0>	78 81
DP_AUX_CH	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EG_AUX_CH_P	78 81
DP_AUX_CH	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EG_AUX_CH_N	78 81
	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EG_AUX_CH_C_P	81
	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EG_AUX_CH_C_N	81

GDDR3 FB C/D Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE: PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE: SPACING		
FB_C_CLK_P	GDDR3_80D	GDDR3_CLK	FB_B_CLK_P<0>	73 75
	GDDR3_80D	GDDR3_CLK	FB_B_CLK_N<0>	73 75
FB_D_CLK_P	GDDR3_80D	GDDR3_CLK	FB_B_CLK_P<1>	73 75
	GDDR3_80D	GDDR3_CLK	FB_B_CLK_N<1>	73 75
FB_CD_CMD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_MA<1..0>	73 75
FB_CD_CMD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_MA<12..6>	73 75
FB_CD_CMD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_BA<2..0>	73 75
FB_CD_CMD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_RAS_L	73 75
FB_CD_CMD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_CAS_L	73 75
FB_CD_CMD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_WE_L	73 75
FB_CD_CMD_PD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_UCKE	
FB_CD_CMD_PD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_LCKE	
FB_CD_CS0	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_LCS0_L	
FB_CD_CMD_PD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_DRAM_RST	73 75
FB_C_CMD	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_LMA<5..2>	73 75
FB_D_CMD	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_UMA<5..2>	73 75
FB_C_WDQS0	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_WDQS<0>	73 75
FB_C_WDQS1	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_WDQS<1>	73 75
FB_C_WDQS2	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_WDQS<2>	73 75
FB_C_WDQS3	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_WDQS<3>	73 75
FB_C_RDQS0	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_RDQS<0>	73 75
FB_C_RDQS1	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_RDQS<1>	73 75
FB_C_RDQS2	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_RDQS<2>	73 75
FB_C_RDQS3	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_RDQS<3>	73 75
FB_C_DQ_BYTE0	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQ<7..0>	73 75
FB_C_DQ_BYTE1	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQ<15..8>	73 75
FB_C_DQ_BYTE2	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQ<23..16>	73 75
FB_C_DQ_BYTE3	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQ<31..24>	73 75
FB_C_DQM0	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQM_L<0>	73 75
FB_C_DQM1	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQM_L<1>	73 75
FB_C_DQM2	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQM_L<2>	73 75
FB_C_DQM3	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQM_L<3>	73 75
FB_D_WDQS0	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_WDQS<4>	73 75
FB_D_WDQS1	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_WDQS<5>	73 75
FB_D_WDQS2	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_WDQS<6>	73 75
FB_D_WDQS3	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_WDQS<7>	73 75
FB_D_RDQS0	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_RDQS<4>	73 75
FB_D_RDQS1	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_RDQS<5>	73 75
FB_D_RDQS2	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_RDQS<6>	73 75
FB_D_RDQS3	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_RDQS<7>	73 75
FB_D_DQ_BYTE0	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQ<39..32>	73 75
FB_D_DQ_BYTE1	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQ<47..40>	73 75
FB_D_DQ_BYTE2	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQ<55..48>	73 75
FB_D_DQ_BYTE3	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQ<63..56>	73 75
FB_D_DQM0	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQM_L<4>	73 75
FB_D_DQM1	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQM_L<5>	73 75
FB_D_DQM2	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQM_L<6>	73 75
FB_D_DQM3	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQM_L<7>	73 75

GPU (G96) CONSTRAINTS

SYNC_MASTER=MUXGFX SYNC_DATE=02/18/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 95 OF 97	

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SENSE_1TO1_55S	*	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR
THERM_1TO1_55S	*	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR
DIFFPAIR	*	=1:1_DIFFPAIR			=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SENSE	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
THERM	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
AUDIO	*	=2:1_SPACING	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
ENETCONN	*	25 MILS	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
GND	*	=STANDARD	?
PP1V8_MEM	*	=STANDARD	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
GND_P2MM	*	0.20 MM	1000
PWR_P2MM	*	0.20 MM	1000

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CLK	GND	*	GND_P2MM
MEM_CMD	GND	*	GND_P2MM
MEM_CTRL	GND	*	GND_P2MM
MEM_DATA	GND	*	GND_P2MM
MEM_DQS	GND	*	GND_P2MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CLK_PCIE	GND	*	GND_P2MM
PCIE	GND	*	GND_P2MM
SATA	GND	*	GND_P2MM
USB	GND	*	GND_P2MM
CLK_PCIE	SB_POWER	*	PWR_P2MM
SATA	SB_POWER	*	PWR_P2MM
USB	SB_POWER	*	PWR_P2MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
LVDS	GND	*	GND_P2MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CLK_FSB	GND	*	GND_P2MM
CPU_COMP	GND	*	GND_P2MM
CPU_GTLREF	GND	*	GND_P2MM
CPU_VCCSENSE	GND	*	GND_P2MM
FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB	*	GND_P2MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
ENET_MDI	GND	*	GND_P2MM

Memory Constraint Relaxations

Allow 0.127 mm necks for >0.127 mm lines for GMCH fanout.

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_70D	BOTTOM			0.127 MM	6.35 MM		

Graphics ,SATA Constraint Relaxations

Alternate diffpair width/gap through BGA fanout areas (95-ohm diff)

NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	AREA_TYPE	PHYSICAL_RULE_SET
LVDS_100D	BGA	100_DIFF_BGA
DP_100D	BGA	100_DIFF_BGA
SATA_100D	BGA	100_DIFF_BGA

PGA CONSTRAINT RELAXATIONS

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PGA_50SE	*	Y	=50_OHM_SE	0.073 MM	=50_OHM_SE	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	0.073 MM

NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	AREA_TYPE	PHYSICAL_RULE_SET
FSB_50S	PGA	PGA_50SE
FSB_DSTB_50S	PGA	PGA_50SE
CPU_50S	PGA	PGA_50SE

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
FSB_DATA	*	PGA	PGA_CPU
FSB_DSTB	*	PGA	PGA_CPU
FSB_ADDR	*	PGA	PGA_CPU
FSB_ADSTB	*	PGA	PGA_CPU
FSB_1X	*	PGA	PGA_CPU
CPU_AGTL	*	PGA	PGA_CPU
CPU_BMIL	*	PGA	PGA_CPU

K19 Specific Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
	ENET_MDI_100D	ENETCONN	ENETCONN P<3..0>	35
	ENET_MDI_100D	ENETCONN	ENETCONN N<3..0>	35
U146	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_ODD_R2D_UF_P	39
U145	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_ODD_R2D_UF_N	39
U144	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_ODD_D2R_UF_P	7 39
U142	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_ODD_D2R_UF_N	7 39
U143	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_UF_P	39
U140	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_UF_N	39
U141	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_UF_P	39
U139	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_UF_N	39
	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S SENSE	GFXIMVP6_VSEN_P	79
	SENSE_1TO1_55S SENSE		GFXIMVP6_VSEN_N	79
U24	CPUTHMSNS_D2_DP	THERM_1TO1_55S THERM	CPUTHMSNS_D2_P	48
U26		THERM_1TO1_55S THERM	CPUTHMSNS_D2_N	48
U27	CPU_THERMD_DP	THERM_1TO1_55S THERM	CPU_THERMD_P	10 48
U25		THERM_1TO1_55S THERM	CPU_THERMD_N	10 48
U29	GPUTHMSNS_D_DP	THERM_1TO1_55S THERM	GPUTHMSNS_D_P	48
U28		THERM_1TO1_55S THERM	GPUTHMSNS_D_N	48
U31	GPU_THERMD_DP	THERM_1TO1_55S THERM	GPU_TDIODE_P	48 76 77
		THERM_1TO1_55S THERM	GPU_TDIODE_N	48 76 77
U138	MCPTHMSNS_D_DP	THERM_1TO1_55S THERM	MCPTHMSNS_D_P	48
U137		THERM_1TO1_55S THERM	MCPTHMSNS_D_N	48
U135	MCP_THERMD_DP	THERM_1TO1_55S THERM	MCP_THMDIODE_P	21 48
U136		THERM_1TO1_55S THERM	MCP_THMDIODE_N	21 48
U150	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S SENSE	CPUVTTISNS_R_P	47
U157	SENSE_1TO1_55S SENSE		CPUVTTISNS_R_N	47
U153	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S SENSE	GPUISENS_P	47
U152	SENSE_1TO1_55S SENSE		GPUISENS_N	47
U151	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S SENSE	CPUVTT_ISNS_P	47 67
U150	SENSE_1TO1_55S SENSE		CPUVTT_ISNS_N	47 67
U158	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S SENSE	P1V8GPU_P	47
U147	SENSE_1TO1_55S SENSE		P1V8GPU_N	47
U186	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S SENSE	ISNS_CPU_P	46
U185	SENSE_1TO1_55S SENSE		ISNS_CPU_N	46
		SB_POWER	PP3V3_S5	37 38 44 54 64 68 69 70 7 8 18 20 22 24 26 30 34 82 87
		SB_POWER	PP3V3_S0	48 49 51 55 59 60 63 68 5 7 8 18 20 22 24 26 30 34 37 38 44 54 64 69 70 77 80 81 82 84 85
U34	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S SENSE	P1V8GPUISNS_R_P	47
U33	SENSE_1TO1_55S SENSE		P1V8GPUISNS_R_N	47
U214	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S SENSE	ISNS_AIRPORT_P	31 53
U209	SENSE_1TO1_55S SENSE		ISNS_AIRPORT_N	31 53
U215	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S SENSE	ISNS_AIRPORT_R_P	53
U210	SENSE_1TO1_55S SENSE		ISNS_AIRPORT_R_N	53
U216	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S SENSE	ISNS_1V5_S3_R_P	53
U211	SENSE_1TO1_55S SENSE		ISNS_1V5_S3_R_N	53
U218	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S SENSE	ISNS_1V5_S3_P	53 65
U213	SENSE_1TO1_55S SENSE		ISNS_1V5_S3_N	53 65
U219	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S SENSE	ISNS_LCDBKLT_P	53 85
U212	SENSE_1TO1_55S SENSE		ISNS_LCDBKLT_N	53 85
U220	SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S SENSE	ISNS_LCDBKLT_R_P	53
U217	SENSE_1TO1_55S SENSE		ISNS_LCDBKLT_R_N	53

K19 Specific Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
U192 (PCIE_EXCARD)	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_P	90
U193 (PCIE_EXCARD)	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_N	90
U194	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_MINI_R2D_P	7 31 90
U195 (PCIE_MINI)	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_MINI_R2D_N	7 31 90
U196 (PCIE_MINI)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_MINI_CONN_P	7 31
U197	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_MINI_CONN_N	7 31
U188	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSI_R_P	62
U189	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSI_R_N	62
U187	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSO_R_P	46 62
U190	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSO_R_N	46 62
U182 (USB_EXTA)	USB_90D	USB	USB2_EXTA_MUXED_P	40
U181 (USB_EXTA)	USB_90D	USB	USB2_EXTA_MUXED_N	40
U179 (USB_EXTA)	USB_90D	USB	USB2_LT1_P	40
U180 (USB_EXTA)	USB_90D	USB	USB2_LT1_N	40
U177 (USB_EXTD)	USB_90D	USB	USB_TPAD_R_P	50
U178 (USB_EXTD)	USB_90D	USB	USB_TPAD_R_N	50
U176 (USB_CAMERA)	USB_90D	USB	USB_CAMERA_CONN_P	7 31
U175 (USB_CAMERA)	USB_90D	USB	USB_CAMERA_CONN_N	7 31
U174	USB_90D	USB	CONN_USB2_BT_P	7 31
U172	USB_90D	USB	CONN_USB2_BT_N	7 31
U173	USB_90D	USB	USB_LT2_P	40
U171	USB_90D	USB	USB_LT2_N	40
U169 USB_CARDREADER	USB_90D	USB	USB_CARDREADER_P	9 20 32
U170	USB_90D	USB	USB_CARDREADER_N	9 20 32
U183	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_IG_AUX_CH_C_P	81
U184	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_IG_AUX_CH_C_N	81
U198 SPK_OUT	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_L_OUT_P	7 58 59
U197	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_L_OUT_N	7 58 59
U201 SPK_OUT	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_S_OUT_P	7 58 59
U200	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_S_OUT_N	7 58 59
U199 SPK_OUT	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_R_OUT_P	7 58 59
U202	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_R_OUT_N	7 58 59
U206	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_L_OUT_P	58
U207	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_L_OUT_N	58
U204	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_R_OUT_P	58
U205	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_R_OUT_N	58
U208	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_S_OUT_P	58
U203	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_S_OUT_N	58
U223 SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S SENSE		ISNS_ODD_P	39 53
U224	SENSE_1TO1_55S SENSE		ISNS_ODD_N	39 53
U225 SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S SENSE		ISNS_ODD_R_P	53
U226	SENSE_1TO1_55S SENSE		ISNS_ODD_R_N	53
U221 SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S SENSE		ISNS_HDD_P	39 53
U222	SENSE_1TO1_55S SENSE		ISNS_HDD_N	39 53
U227 SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S SENSE		ISNS_HDD_R_P	53
U228	SENSE_1TO1_55S SENSE		ISNS_HDD_R_N	53
		GND	GND	

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_40S OVERRIDE	* OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.09 MM OVERRIDE	5.8 MM OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
MEM_40S_VDD OVERRIDE	* OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.09 MM OVERRIDE	5.8 MM OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
MEM_70D OVERRIDE	* OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.09 MM OVERRIDE	5.8 MM OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
MEM_70D_VDD OVERRIDE	* OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.09 MM OVERRIDE	100 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
PCIE_90D OVERRIDE	* OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.09 MM OVERRIDE	100 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
USB_90D OVERRIDE	* OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.09 MM OVERRIDE	500 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
MCP_DV_COMP OVERRIDE	TOP OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.1 MM OVERRIDE	500 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
MCP_MEM_COMP OVERRIDE	TOP OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.1 MM OVERRIDE	500 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
MCP_MII_COMP OVERRIDE	TOP OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.1 MM OVERRIDE	500 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
MCP_USB_RBIAS OVERRIDE	TOP OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.1 MM OVERRIDE	500 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
MCP_DV_COMP OVERRIDE	* OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.25 MM OVERRIDE	250 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
CPU_27P4S OVERRIDE	BOTTOM OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.23 MM OVERRIDE	100 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_40S OVERRIDE	ISL4,ISL9 OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
MEM_40S_VDD OVERRIDE	ISL3,ISL10 OVERRIDE	N OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
MEM_70D OVERRIDE	ISL4,ISL9 OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
MEM_70D_VDD OVERRIDE	ISL3,ISL10 OVERRIDE	N OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE

Ground-referenced memory signals (DQ,DQM,DQS) MAY route on ISL9 (VDD-referenced plane)but not next to VDD island.
Forces power-referenced memory signals (CLK,ADDR,CTRL) to not route on ISL3, ISL4 & ISL10(GND-referenced planes).

Project Specific Constraints

SYNC_MASTER=MUXGFX SYNC_DATE=02/21/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0
SCALE NONE	SHT 96	OF 97

K19 Board-Specific Spacing & Physical Constraints

BOARD LAYERS	BOARD AREAS	BOARD UNITS (MIL or MM)	ALLEGRO VERSION
TOP,ISL2,ISL3,ISL4,ISL5,ISL6,ISL7,ISL8,ISL9,ISL10,ISL11,BOTTOM	NO_TYPE,BGA,PGA	MM	15.5.1

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
DEFAULT	*	Y	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	33.6 MM	0 MM	0 MM
STANDARD	*	Y	=DEFAULT	=DEFAULT	10 MM	=DEFAULT	=DEFAULT

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
55_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.090 MM	0.090 MM			
55_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.076 MM	0.076 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
50_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.110 MM	0.095 MM			
50_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.090 MM	0.090 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
40_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.165 MM	0.095 MM			
40_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.135 MM	0.135 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
27P4_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.310 MM	0.095 MM			
27P4_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.250 MM	0.250 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
70_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
70_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.160 MM	0.160 MM		0.175 MM	0.175 MM
70_OHM_DIFF	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.160 MM	0.160 MM		0.175 MM	0.175 MM
70_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.170 MM	0.170 MM		0.150 MM	0.150 MM
70_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.170 MM	0.095 MM		0.150 MM	0.150 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
80_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
80_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.125 MM	0.125 MM		0.180 MM	0.180 MM
80_OHM_DIFF	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.125 MM	0.125 MM		0.180 MM	0.180 MM
80_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.140 MM	0.140 MM		0.190 MM	0.190 MM
80_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.140 MM	0.095 MM		0.190 MM	0.190 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
90_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
90_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.102 MM	0.102 MM		0.220 MM	0.220 MM
90_OHM_DIFF	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.102 MM	0.102 MM		0.220 MM	0.220 MM
90_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.115 MM	0.115 MM		0.230 MM	0.230 MM
90_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.115 MM	0.095 MM		0.230 MM	0.230 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
100_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
100_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.080 MM	0.080 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM
100_OHM_DIFF	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.080 MM	0.080 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM
100_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.089 MM	0.089 MM		0.220 MM	0.220 MM
100_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.089 MM	0.089 MM		0.220 MM	0.220 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
110_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
110_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.077 MM	0.077 MM		0.330 MM	0.330 MM
110_OHM_DIFF	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.077 MM	0.077 MM		0.330 MM	0.330 MM
110_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.077 MM	0.077 MM		0.330 MM	0.330 MM
110_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.077 MM	0.077 MM		0.330 MM	0.330 MM

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DEFAULT	*	0.1 MM	?
STANDARD	*	=DEFAULT	?
BGA_P1MM	*	=DEFAULT	?
BGA_P2MM	*	=DEFAULT	?
BGA_P3MM	*	=DEFAULT	?
PGA_CPU	*	0.073 MM	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
1.5:1_SPACING	*	0.15 MM	?
1.8:1_SPACING	*	0.18 MM	?
2:1_SPACING	*	0.2 MM	?
2.5:1_SPACING	*	0.25 MM	?
3:1_SPACING	*	0.3 MM	?
4:1_SPACING	*	0.4 MM	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
*	*	BGA	BGA_P1MM
MEM_CLK	*	BGA	BGA_P2MM
CLK_FSB	*	BGA	BGA_P2MM
CLK_PCIE	*	BGA	BGA_P2MM
CLK_SLOW	*	BGA	BGA_P2MM
FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB	BGA	BGA_P3MM

NOTE:From T18 MLB, changed to reflect M99 stackup.

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
2X_DIELECTRIC	*	0.140 MM	?
3X_DIELECTRIC	*	0.210 MM	?
4X_DIELECTRIC	*	0.280 MM	?
5X_DIELECTRIC	*	0.350 MM	?

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
1:1_DIFFPAIR	*	Y	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	0.1 MM	0.1 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
100_DIFF_BGA	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF
100_DIFF_BGA	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.075 MM	0.075 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM
100_DIFF_BGA	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.075 MM	0.075 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM

NOTE: 100_DIFF_BGA is 100-ohms differential impedance on outer layers and 95-ohms on inner layers.

PCB Rule Definitions

SYNC_MASTER=M99_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/22/2008

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7892	A.0.0

SCALE NONE SHT 97 OF 97